NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06253837 0

APV
(Cassel)
Cassel, D.K.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/genealogicalhist00cass

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY

OF THE

CASSEL FAMILY

IN AMERICA

BEING THE DESCENDANTS OF JULIUS KASSEL
OR YELLES CASSEL, OF KRIESHEIM,
BADEN, GERMANY.

CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT
DESCENDANTS,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

DANIEL KOLB CASSEL

OF GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Author of History of the Mennonites, The Kulp Family, The Cassel Family, and
Rittenhouse Family, and member of Montgomery County Historical Society,
and of the American Archæological and Asiatic Association of Iowa

NORRISTOWN, PA.:
MORGAN R. WILLS, PUBLISHER
1896

NEW YORK
PUBLIC

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
71739
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1897

COPYRIGHT, 1896,
BY DANIEL KOLB CASSEL,
GERMANTOWN, PA.

Which we have heard and known and our fathers have told us. . . . That the generations to come might know them, even the children which should be born, who should arise and declare them to their children.—*Psalm lxxviii, 3–6.*

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1897.

WE DEDICATE THIS WORK

FIRST.—To the memory of our ancestors, who bequeathed to us the glorious privilege of religious liberty, and set us examples of blameless exemplary lives.

SECOND.—To our parents, who taught us to price this inheritance as a priceless boon direct from the hand of God.

THIRD.—To our children, whom we adjure to cherish their inestimable privileges, and keep unsullied the family name.

FOURTH.—To our posterity: May they emulate the worthy example of the "Good and True," who have preceded them, and honor God and obey his Commandments.

INTRODUCTION.

Here and there along the line of two centuries individual members of the Cassel family have gathered stray items of family history, and, in many instances, dates and names have been preserved; but until the author of this little volume began his research, no one had collected all of the scraps of history regarding Julius or Yelles Kassel and his family which are found herein.

That these facts might not be wholly lost, the author has collected from many sources all the information obtainable regarding these worthy ancestors of our family, from whom came some of the first settlers of Germantown—an humble Mennonite preacher at Kriesheim, in the Palatinate (Pfalz), named Yelles Kassel, who died in 1681, from whom are descended the three brothers, who came and settled in the untrodden wilds of America, pursuing the even tenor of a modest and uneventful life.

Being a lineal descendant of Hupert Cassel, who was a grandson of Julius or Yelles, the author's interest has been particularly attracted to him, and there is presented herewith the names of the descendants of Hupert Cassel for six generations, more than three thousand in all, mostly "plain folk," but, as a rule, thrifty, intelligent and honorable people, a natural and creditable outgrowth of the sturdy German ancestry from which they came.

DANIEL K. CASSEL.

Germantown, Philadelphia,
January 1, 1895.

ENDORSEMENT.

I have examined the manuscript of Mr. Cassel's work, and am entirely pleased with it. I am astonished at the amount of information it contains, and also at the herculean labor he bestowed upon it. For besides ransacking every available source of information, he wrote scores of letters of inquiry, and traveled hundreds of miles in quest of more complete information. Therefore I do not hesitate to say that it is as *perfect* and as *complete* as it could possibly be made at this distant date.

ABRM. H. CASSEL.

Harleysville, Pa., October 8, 1895.

PREFACE.

Several years ago genealogical collections had been made by Samuel K. Cassel, of Blooming Glen, Bucks county, Pa., with the intention of having it printed. On account of ill health, however, and inability to write during his sickness, he gave all papers and documents relating thereto into the hands of his brother, Daniel K. Cassel, at Germantown, before his death, with a desire to have it completed for our own satisfaction and also for future reference. Consequently the original has been rewritten and enlarged, much information collected and added thereto, and arranged in proper form, so as to bring family connections in proper order. Care was taken to gather reliable information, and that of a doubtful character was not accepted.

Notwithstanding, errors will be found, because of incorrect information. Whenever a ——— occurs the necessary information could not be ascertained. There is also added much historical matter as far as it could be collected, which will make the work more interesting; also, much biographical matter was collected and added thereto. Those yet living were requested to write out their own biography themselves, in order to have nothing written that would be to them objectionable. I have also, for convenience's sake, added three columns of figures on the left-hand margin of each page. The first column indicates the generation, commencing with Hupert Cassel, the first of the family who came to America in 1715 or 1720. The second column indicates the individual number of each name continually to avoid confusion, where the same name occurs repeatedly. The third column indicates the number of children in each family. Hoping that this work will be appreciated by the members of the Cassel families throughout, and all honor be given to the Lord, the "Genealogy" is now respectfully submitted to the public.

DANIEL K. CASSEL.

Germantown, Philadelphia, 1895.

Historian—Daniel K. Cassel.

CONTRIBUTORS OF INFORMATION.

Samuel K. Cassel, Blooming Glen, Pa., deceased.
Martin Cassel, Lawndale, Pa.
Abram H. Cassel, Harleysville, Pa.
John R. Cassel, Esq., Philadelphia.
James Y. Heckler, Hatfield, Pa.
Joseph Cassel, Custer Station, Pa.
Sue Harley, Germantown, Pa.
Jesse B. Cassel, Ontario, Canada.
Magdalen Snyder, Breslau, Ontario, Canada.
Abraham Hiestand, Ontario, Canada.
Jonas Pennypacker, Philadelphia.
Abraham Pennypacker, Philadelphia.
Elizabeth Reichenbuch, Philadelphia.
John C. Boorse, Esq., Kulpsville, Pa.
Susan B. Cassel, Collegeville, Pa.
Jacob K. Bergey, Lederachsville, Pa.
David K. Bergey, Lederachsville, Pa.
Abraham C. Kratz, Grater's Ford, Pa.
Cornelius Tyson Kratz, Collegeville, Pa.
John Z. Bergey, Mifflintown, Pa.
Annie Kolb, Skippack, Pa.
Aaron Leidy, McAllisterville, Pa.
Abraham H. Kulp, Kulpsville, Pa.
Henry B. Cassel, Ontario, Canada.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

The following brief list will show the names of authors and works that treat wholly, or in part, of the Cassel family, showing the sources from which a great portion of our information flows. It will be given in order, bringing this work down to the present time, viz.:

From the library of A. H. Cassel, Harleysville, Pa.

From the collections, by S. K. Cassel, Blooming Glen, Pa.

From the Harris Biographical History of Lancaster county, Pa.

From Pennsylvania Historical Society of Philadelphia.

From Court records of Philadelphia.

From Orphans' Court records of Philadelphia, Docket 8.

From Register of Wills, Philadelphia.

From Register of Wills, Norristown, Montgomery county, Pa.

From Register of Wills, Lancaster county, Pa.

From A. N. Cassel, Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa.

From records and family Bible of Jacob H. Cassel, Kulpsville, Pa.

From records and family Bible of Henry Cassel, Skippack, Pa.

From records, deeds, leases and family Bible, containing records from 1725 down, in possession of Jacob Cassel; residence, on the Sporting Hill farm, Lancaster, Pa.

EXPLANATIONS.

1. The arrangement of this work is selected from the best arranged family records found in the Pennsylvania Historical Society, among about six hundred copies, and is approved by many historians.

2. The volume commences with introduction and all necessary preliminary matter.

3. Genealogy commences with Julius Cassel, at Kriesheim, and genealogical numbering with Hupert in America, who is generation ([1]), his children generation ([2]), and grandchildren generation ([3]), etc.

4. The reader will find three columns of figures in front of each family name; the first designates the generation, the second is a continuous number running through the entire work, designating each name by its particular number, for reference.

5. The third or last column gives the number of children in each family.

6. The name of the head of each family is in capital letters, and followed by the whole line of descent.

7. The names of the children are given in italics.

8. The small figures found over particular names denote the generation.

FIRST IMPULSE OR MOTIVE OF THE CASSELS EMIGRATING TO AMERICA.

William Penn made his first visit through Germany in 1671 as a missionary, and only followed the example of his brethren in faith and stopped at Emden, Crefeld and Westphalia.

His second visit he made in the year 1677, in the thirty-third year of his age, and not yet known as the founder of Pennsylvania. Four years later, it appears, he made a third trip; and from the city of Cassel he gave notice of a meeting he proposed to hold at Frankfort. From Frankfort he went to Kriesheim, where he arrived August 23, 1681, and intended to preach. A meeting had been previously announced for that purpose, but upon the urgent request of a Calvinist minister, all preaching was forbidden by the bailiff's deputy. However, a silent meeting was held, in which all took part; also, those from Worms, who followed them in a wagon. Penn, however, got permission from Count Karl Ludwig to preach again. Consequently, on Sunday, August 26th, Penn traveled on foot from Worms to Kriesheim, a distance of six miles, and preached to the people of Kriesheim in a barn. Count Ludwig quietly entered the barn and stood behind a door listening, but Penn did not know it. Ludwig afterwards reported to the Calvinist minister that nothing of a heretical nature occurred, but, on the contrary, all that he heard was actually very good. Penn preached in the German language, which he had learned from his mother, she being a Dutch woman from Rotterdam. During his discourse he pictured the then raging persecutions of the non-resistant Christians; how they were denied the right to worship God according to the dic-

tates of their conscience, and how they were driven from one place to another and their property confiscated.

He further explained their principles of faith regarding swearing an oath, and waging war, and of revenge, which corresponded very nearly with that of the Mennonites, and gave great satisfaction to those present. Among them were Heinrich Cassel, Johannes Cassel and Yillis or Julius Cassel, members of the Mennonite church, who were so well pleased with his remarks that, as soon as the meeting closed, they took him by the hand and embraced him as a brother in the faith, and invited him to go with them, which he did. They then had a long consultation about matters of religion. He told them that he had a large tract of land in America, which had been granted to him by King Charles II, March 4, 1681, and made it free by purchase, to enable the conscientiously scrupulous to settle and enjoy their religious opinions without restraint. Thus by promising them perfect freedom and liberty to worship God according to the dictates of their conscience, was given the first impulse or motive of the Cassels emigrating to America.

CASSEL FAMILY.

The first family of Cassels that emigrated to this country, came from Kriesheim, in the Palatinate, in the year 1686, November 20, in the ship "Jefries," and settled at Germantown, near Philadelpha, then a small town; at this place the Mennonites, of which the Cassel family were members, had a church and regular preaching. An incident occurred about this period going to show, in a very striking manner, the simplicity of the church at this time. A letter came from Europe to the Cassels that a large legacy was left them by the death of a relative amounting to nearly a million of dollars, and that they should send out and get the treasure. A church council was called, and the matter freely discussed, when it was decided by a unanimous vote not to receive the money, as it would have a tendency to make them proud. Simplicity of

manner, plainness of dress, frugality, honesty and economy, were some of the characteristics of this people.—*Harris' Biographical History of Lancaster.*

Yelles or Julius Cassel was a native of the Palatinate, Pfalz. He suffered considerably on account of his religion, during the Thirty Years War. He was a member of the Mennonite Society, and a minister; he had to flee from one country to another, during which time he wrote a number of German poems in accordance with the circumstances, some of which have been brought over by his descendants, and are now in the hands of Abraham H. Cassel, of Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa. He was born before 1618, and died about 1681. For his poems, see History of the Mennonites, German Edition, by D. K. Cassel, 1890, in German type. They will also be given to the reader of this little volume, as follows:

OUR ANCESTOR.

LAMENTATIONS ON THE SICK-BED.

Written about the year 1664 by Julius Kassel, a Mennonite minister at Kriesheim, in the Palatinate, during a long sickness of eighteen years.

Prepared for publication by Daniel K. Cassel, by first obtaining the consent of the undersigned, in whose possession we can find the original, who writes as follows:

HARLEYSVILLE, PA., Sept. 11, 1890.

The following sentences and poems, whicl are [illegible] my possession in the original, were written by my [illegible] Yelles Kassel, a renowned preacher of the Mennon[illegible] nation in Kriesheim, in the Palatinate, at various tin[illegible] places during the Thirty Years War, as he, with his [illegible] had to flee from one place to another in order to sa[illegible] lives. After the war was closed, and they again came ho[illegible] he collected all his manuscripts together and wrote th[illegible] nicely in a book dated the 28th of November, 1665. In late years he also wrote a treatise on the Christian belief, on baptism, sacrament, and rules and regulations of the Mennonite congregation, which are also in the original in my possession, and bear the date Anno 1681. He died at an advanced age, before the latter was fully completed. ABRAM H. CASSEL.

The following sentences and poems were written by me during my sickness, as also during the time of war and its dangers, with sincerity, as spoken before God, wherein is expressed my sincerest desire and wish; also, upon what ground my consolation and hope is founded. Should anyone have a desire to read, and thereby be brought to light and thinking, it would be gratifying to me, because I do not know of anything better than to strive for mine and all men's salvation. God may add his blessing is my prayer. YELLISO KASEL.

He further says the following: "On the first day of January, 1667, the following were read again, with much bodily pain and suffering, with a desire that the sufferings in this world will soon be over." Y. K.

POEM No. 1.

Ach Herr! Dir sind aller Herzen Gedanken bekannt,
Mein Seel' und Leib befehle ich in deine Hand,
Du wollest mich ansehen mit deiner Gnaden,
So sollt' es mit mir wohl gerathen,
Du hast mich mit Krankheit heimgesucht,
Welches ist eine Ruthe deiner zucht,
Darin gib mir Leïdsamkeit und geduld,
Verzeihe alle meine Sünd und Schuld,
Lasz mich an deiner Gnade nicht verzagen,
Lege nicht Schwerer auf, als ich kann ertragen,
Hilf mir zu einem Seligen End,
Und alles mit mir zum Besten wend,
Sollt ich noch länger auszerdem leben,
Wann du mir wohl wieder Gesundheit geben,
Ich aber an dieser Krankheit sterben,
Lasz mich bei dir Gnade erwerben,
Ich weisz mir Sonsten nichts zu erwählen,
Doch eins wollt ich wohl gern erzählen;
Weib und Kind und andere Leut mehr,
Sind mir angelegen sehr,
Was denen dienen möcht zum Besten,
Und mir zur Seligheit zum Letzten,
Es sei bald zu sterben oder noch zu leben,
Das wollst du mir aus Gnaden geben,
Dasz ich ewig preisen möchte deinen Namen,
Mit allen Frommen durch Jesum Christum. Amen.
Ach, Herr Gott! wollest mich doch bewahren,
In dieser Kriegsnoth und gefahren,
Auf dasz die bösen Menschen,
Nach ihrem Willen und Wünschen,
Mit mir nicht umgehen;
Zeig mir ein Ort dahin ich fliehen,
Da ich mag sein vor ihnen verborgen,
Erlöst aus solcher Angst und Sorgen,
Mein Weib und Kinder desgleichen,
Dasz sie ihnen mögen entweichen,

Nicht kommen unter ihre Händ,
Von ihnen nicht werden geschändt,
Desgleichen all meine lieben Freunde,
Lasz auch Gnad bei dir finden,
Bewahre sie vor allem Bösen,
Und thue sie von allem Uebel erlösen,
Nimm uns alle in dein Schirm und Hut,
Unsere Sünden verzeih durch Christus Blut,
Wir haben die Straf wohl verdient,
Du hast uns Fried und Freiheit verlehnt,
Das haben wir zu klein geacht,
Die Seligheit nicht genug betracht,
Zeitlich Gut haben wir gesucht,
Zu viel gelebt nach Fleisches genügt.
In vielen Dingen gleich der Welt,
Dieses ist mit der Posaune oft gemeldt,
Wenig aber ist es genommen an,
Man ist in der Sünde fortgegahn,
Also haben wir uns verlaufen,
Ietzt kommen die Strafen mit Haufen,
Nun wissen wir kein andern Rath,
Als zu bitten Gnad um Gnad,
Du wollest mit Gnaden drein sehen,
Wie zu Davids Zeiten ist geschehen,
Erbarm dich der kleinen Kind,
Auch derer, die in Krankheit sind,
Wie auch der alten und Schwachen,
Denen wollst eine Errettung machen,
Vor allem ist noch mein Begehren,
Dasz wir das Allerbest nicht verlieren;
Hilf uns zu einem Sel'gen End,
Und alles mit uns zum Besten wend,
(Als wir bald muszten ausflüchten in Worms),
O lieber Gott und Herr,
Dir Sei Lob, Preis und Ehr!
Für dein' Gnad' und Barmherzigkeit,
Die du mir bewiesen dieser zeit,
Hast mich vor den bösen Menschen bewahrt,
Wie ich hab herzlich von dir begehrt;
Du hast mich den rechten Weg geführt,
Dasz ich bin gekommen an ein Ort,
Da ich vorerst noch bin verborgen,
Aus solcher Angst und Sorgen.
Du hast den Weg gehalten rein

Bis ich bin kommen zur Stadt hinein,
Da andere Leut umher,
Sind geraubt und geplündert sehr,
Ich hab auch gefunden ein' Ort zur Ruh
Bei Leuten, die mir bewiesen Lieb und Treu,
Dieses alles nehm ich an von Gottes Hand,
Der seine Gnad zu mir hat gewandt,
Ihm sei Lob, Preis in Ewigkeit,
Für seine Gnad und Barmherzigkeit;
Der wolle forthin Alles zum Besten wenden,
Dasz ich möge meinen Lauf vollenden,
In einem Sel'gen End und Abscheid
Allein durch Gottes Barmherzigkeit
Mein Krankheit und Schmerzen
Ist oft gar nah bei meinem Herzen
Dasz es wohl köunt Geschehen,
Ohn lang Verziehen,
Dass es mich also thät überfallen,
Dass ich nicht viel könnt retten oder lallen,
So wolle mir Gott Gnädig sein,
Und verkürzen mir des Todes Pein,
Und Geben mir Geduld im Leiden,
Biss Leib und Seele von einander Scheiden,
So nimm mein Seel in deine Händ,
Aus Gnaden Alles zum Besten wend;
Mein Weib und Kind befehl ich dir
Erhalte sie bei deinem Wort und Lehr,
Getreu zu sein bis in den Tod,
Stehe ihnen bei in aller Noth,
Gieb, dass sie leben Stätiglich,
In deiner Furcht fleissiglich,
Und Ziehen ihre Kinder in der Zucht,
Und lehren sie zur Gottesfurcht;
Auf dass wir endlich Allzugleich,
Versammeln uns im Himmelreich,
Wozu ich doch unwürdig bin,
Doch bilde ich mir festlich ein.
Gott werd mich nicht verstossen gar,
In's Teufelsreich mit solcher Schaar,
Die jetzt im land mit Raub und Mord,
Viel leut verderben an manchen Ort,
Und nicht einmal gedenken dran,
Wie sie mögen vor Gott bestahn,t
Mein Hoffnung ist auf Gott gerich,

Er wird mein Bitt abschlagen nicht,
Die ich so oftmals hab gethan,
Auch nicht gedenke abzulahn,
So lang als mein vermögen ist,
Gott anzurufen durch Jesum Christ.
Dasz er mir wolle gnädig sein,
Allein durch's bitter Leiden sein,
Das ist mein Hoffnung und mein Trost,
Durch Christus Blut zu sein erlöst,
Mein Frömmigkeit ist viel zu klein,
Dasz ich dadurch bei Gott allein,
Die Seligkeit erlangen sollt,
Und mich darauf verlassen wollt,
Ach nein; Ach nein, das thu ich nicht,
Denn mir an dem noch viel gebricht,
Was ich zu thun wohl Schuldig wär,
Darum bitte ich O, lieber Herr,
Verzeih mir alle mein Sünd und Schuld,
Und wend zu mir dein Gnad und Huld,
Nimm mich hinweg von dieser Welt,
Zu rechter Zeit, wenn's dir gefällt,
Hilf mir zu einem Selgen End,
Und nimm mein Seel in deine Händ,
Und lass mein Seel in Ewigkeit,
Die allergeringste Seligkeit,
Genieszen durch deine Gnad, O Herr,
Das ist mein Bitt, ich wünsch nicht mehr,
Dafür wollt ich in Ewigkeit,
Gott loben mit Groszer Dankbarkeit,
Diesen Spruch hab ich bedacht,
Mit Pein und Schmerzen Tag und macht,
Wenn ander Leut geschlafen han,
Hab ich mich hin und her gewandt,
Bedacht wie ich möcht sein bereit,
Und machen einen Guten Abscheid,
Hab ich (mich) dann so viel vermocht,
So hab ich mich dazu verfügt,
Und Solches geschrieben auf's Papier,
Wie denn zu sehen ist allhier,

1667 den 2 Februarii widerum übersehen mit Schwachheit meines Leibes,

In Kriszheim, Y. Kasel.

POEM No. 2.

Hört zu, was ich euch sagen will,
Was sich hat zugetragen schnell,
Beim König David auserwählt,
Als er das Volk hatte gezählt,
Wurden ihm drei Strafen vorgelegt,
Wie denn der Prophet zu ihm sägt,
Darunter er erwählen sollt,
Welche er davon haben wollt,
Krieg, Pestilenz und dürre Zeit.
Das bracht den König in Herzenleid,
Er Sprach: "Ich bin in Aengsten Sehr,
In Menschen Händ ich nicht begehr,
In Gottes hand ich fallen will,
Sein Gnad is gross, ohne Maas und Ziel,
Ein Engel zwischen Himmel und Erd.
Mit Einem ausgezognen Schwerdt,
Schlug Pestilentz, über Israel,
Dasz Siebenzig Tausend Starben Schnell,
Da Sahe Gott im verderben darein,
Und nahm die Straf bald wieder hin,
Er sprach zum Engel er sollt ablahn,
Mit Pestilenz nicht mehr zu schlan,
Nun diese Geschicht hab ich bedacht
Und äftermals davon gesagt,
Dasz ich verhofft es werde zugehen,
Wie bei David's Zeiten sei geschehen;
Welches nun also ergangen ist,
Dasz es damit hat ein Gleichnisz,
Denn es ist bekannt und offenbar.
Was Iammer Elend und Gefahr,
Gewesen ist umher im land
Mit Rauben, Plündern, Mord und Brand,
Manch Mensch gebracht in Angst und Noth.
Geshàndeliert auch bis zum Tod;
Zerschlagen, Verhauen, manch schönes Haus,
Vielen Leuten die Kleider gezogen aus:
Getreid und Vieh hinweggeführt,
Viel Iammer und Klag hat man gehört,

Die Fässer zerschlagen, den Wein verstürzt,
Also den leuten ihre Nahrung verkürzt,
Als dies eine Zeitlang hat gewährt,
Hat Gott seine Gnad zu uns gekehrt,
Und hat die straf wieder umgewandt,
Dasz wir wieder Luft bekommen hant,
Wenn es nun dabei verbleiben möcht,
So weis ich nicht, wie wir genägt
Gott sollen danken herzlich sehr,
Dasz er uns nicht hat geschlagen mehr,
Aber die das Elend troffen hat.
Die haben gelitten Groszen Schad:
Wie auch zu David's Zeiten geschah,
Bedenk was Iammer und grosze Klag.
Ist da gewesen bei Iung und Alt,
Bis man Siebenzig Tausend Tode zählt
So laszt uns nun als Kinder fein,
Die von dem Vater gezüchtigt sein,
Uns begeben zur Gehorsamkeit,
Und nicht durch Widespensdigkeit
Des Vaters Zorn erwecken sehr.
Dasz er nicht giebenfältig mehr,
Uns straft, wie er hat zugesagt
Wenn man die Züchtigung nicht acht,
Darum laszt uns bedenken wohl,
Wie sich ein Ieder halten soll,
Laszt uns nicht betrüben allzusehr,
Wenn schon der Schad noch grösser wär,
Es ist doch all vergänglich Gut,
Das zur Seligkeit nicht helfen thut.
Das laszt uns nehmen in denn sinn,
Und achten Schaden für gewinn,
Und laszt uns Suchen allzugleich.
Zu sammeln den Schatz im Himmelreich,
Den Rost und Schaben verzehren nicht,
Wie Christus selber davon spricht,
Hierzu gebe uns Gott seine Gnad,
Dasz wir es betrachten früh und spat,
So lang als wir das leben hant,
Wie lang es währt, ist Gott bekannt,
Mein, Krankheit qnält mich Tag und nacht,
Mit Pein und Schmerzen ist dies bedacht,
Und ist also mein Zeitvertreib.

Gott sei befohlen meine Seel.
Und Hiermit hat dies Gedicht ein end,
Ich wünsche, dasz es Gott zun Besten wend.

In Krieszheim als wir
wieder heimgezogen waren.

POEM No. 3.

Hört zu, was will ich euch sagen,
Wie es sich hat zugetragen,
Was ich hab gesehen und gehört,
Diesen Grund, nicht die äusserlichen Wort.
Es war ein König und Herr,
Der hatte grossen Reichthum und Ehr.
Nun begab es sich auf eine Zeit,
Dasz er ein Mahl hat zubereit.
Viel Menschen darzu geladen
Niemand that er verschmaden
Er hatte ein köstlich Kleinod rein.
Besser denn Gold, Silber und Edelgestein,
Auf einen Berg that er es hangen,
Dasz ein Ieder mit verlangen,
Und allem Fleisz darnach sollt laufen.
Da kamen die Leut mit groszen Hauffen,
Vermeinten das Kleinod zu erlangen.
Eh sie den Weg hatten gegangen,
Welches ihnen nicht mocht gehören;
Denn der König liesz seine Stimm hören;
Niemand mag dies Kleinod empfangen
Er hab denn vorhin den Weg gegangen,
Und sei auf den Berg gestiegen recht,
Und wandle als ein treuer Knecht,
Und thut darinen wohl herden,
Dem wird das Kleinod werden.
Wer aber thut umsehen.
Still stehen; oder hinter sich gehen,
Der verliert nicht allein die Kron,
Sondern wird auch grosze Strafen haben zum Lohn,
Darum laszt es euch gehen zu Herzen,
Das rath ich euch ohn' alles Scherzen;
Steiget hinauf bei guter Zeit.

Dasz es euch nicht werde herzlich leid.
Als nun etliche waren,
Diese Stimme thaten hören.
Machten sie sich herbei,
Um nach dem Kleinod zu laufen frei.
Sie vertheilten sich um den Berg,
Etliche stiegen auf überzwerg.
Wo sie nun fanden ein Weglein klein.
Stiegen sie auf für sich allein,
Sie stiegen nach des Berges Hoheit,
Wissen wohl, dass das Kleinod daraufsteht.
Es war auch ihr Begehren,
Dasz keiner sich wollt beschweren,
Mit ihnen zu gehen,
Denn sie wollten nicht verzehen.
Nach dem Kleinod zu Streben,
Kost es ihnen schon Leib und Leben,
Es war aber auch eine gebahnte Strasze
Die leitel auch auf den Berg dermaszen.
Dasz wer darauf wandelt mit Fleisz.
Erlangt auch die Kron und den Preisz.
Darauf wollten Etliche bleiben
Kost es ihnen schon auch Leib und Leben.
Denen that es sehr verdrieszen.
Dasz die Anderen diese Strasze verlieszen,
Und wollten's nun besser wissen.
Als die, so sich vorhin hatten beflissen,
Diese strasz und Bahn also zu machen.
Dasz man also zum Kleinod mochte gerachen.
Sie sagten und gaben für
Diese gingen in der Wüsten irr,
Es erhoben sich grosze Klachten
Fingen an einander zu Schmähen und verachten.
Und thaten gegen einander streiten.
Wie die Medianiten vorzeiten.
Welche Schwerter und Spieszen.
Sie sich nicht sollten lassen verdrieszen
In Pflugschaaren und Rebmesser zu machen.
Und nicht um Solche Sachen,
Sich Spalten und Scheiden.
Dadurch der nam Gottes unter den Heiden
Kann geschmäht und verlästert werden,
Denn viel Menschen auf Erden.
Wissen davon zu Sagen,

Dasz sie einander in der Liebe sollen vertragen.
Diewiel sie doch zu beiden Seiten,
Den Weg zum Kleinod suchen zu betreten.
Also gehen sie nun verscheiden,
Wie zwo Herden auf einer Weiden,
Wer will nun sprechen das Recht.
Uber diese zwei Geschlecht,
Ich kann noch nicht anders melden,
Als sie wären wohl beide zu beschelten,
Ich verhoffe, sie werden sich bedenken,
Und nicht mehr einander kränken,
Sondern suchen, wiederum zu bauen,
Was zerbrochen ist durch Miszvertrauen,
Und einander in der liebe vertragen.
Wie der Apostel Paulus thut sagen,
Auf dasz, wenn sie zum Kleinod kommen.
Dasz sie dann mit allen Frommen,
Erlangen das ewige Leben,
Das wolle Gott ihnen und mir aus Gnaden geben,
Hiermit habe dies Gedicht ein End.
Gott der alle Herzen kennt,
Der weisz, dasz es mir ist leid,
Dasz es also zwischen beiden Steht.
Doch will ich noch verhoffen,
Ist nicht in Allem die Masz getroffen,
Das werden sie einander vergeben,
Und wiederum in Frieden suchdn zu leben.
Zu Lob des Herren Namen.
Hiermit endige ich und sage : Amen.
Der dieses hat Geschrieben ;
Sein Nam ist unvermeldet blieben,
Er wohnt in Deutschland,
Und wollt gern Sehen der Gemeinden Wohlstand.

Y. K.

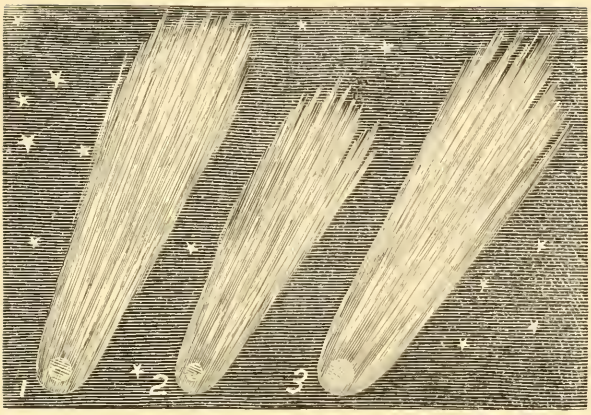
POEM No. 4.

Gott thut viel Wunderzeichen,
Um die Menschen dadurch zu bewegen ;
Zu bessern ihr Sündig Leben,
Und nach der Gerechtigkeit zu streben,
Wie denn in Kurzem ist Geschehen,
Dasz etliche Sterne sind gesehen,

Mit langen Strahlen oder Ruthen.
Daraus steht zu vermuthen,
Dasz grosze strafen sind vorhanden.
Ueber viel Städt und Landen,
Wer sich nicht will bekehren
Zu Christo und von ihm lehren.
Dem ist die Straf bereit,
Ietzt und auch in Ewigkeit
Dieses gebe uns Gott zu bedenken.
Dasz wir unser Herz daran henken.
Und fallen Gott zu Fusz,
Und wirken wahre Busz,
So kann er die Straf abwenden
Denn es steht Alles in seinen Händen.

THE THREE COMETS.

(Observed by Yelles Kassel.)



Anno 1644, the latter part of the year, was the first star visible. In the morning, before day, towards the south.

In the beginning of the year 1665 the second star was seen, in the evening, high in the air, somewhat dark. Some were of the opinion that it was the first; others thought it was a different one.

The third star was seen in the latter part of March, 1665, and the beginning of April, in the morning, before day, in the east, very bright, with a very long tail.

These three stars or comets were visible within the space of a quarter of a year. I am concerned about their signification. Many may learn it to their own sorrow.

I also saw the great comet in the year 1618, and soon after that the great misery and affliction in Germany commenced, as many may yet know.

God warns from time to time, if man will turn not he will whet his sword; he hath bent his bow and made it ready. Psalm 7.

The rod is shown to the wicked. If they refuse to obey the Lord, they will be punished. God will be merciful, even as in the time of David. I Chronicles 21.

From Yelles Kassel's Manuscripts.

A FEW NAMES OF MEN OF NOTE

THOUGH NOT BELONGING TO OUR FAMILY.

David Cassel was a learned Jewish historian, born in Glogan in Silesia, March 7, 1818. He was educated at Breslau and Berlin, and became a distinguished instructor. Among his works are Leitfaden für den unterricht in der Jüdischen Geschichte und Literature, and others.

John Philip Cassel, a German phiologist, born 1707, at Bremen, where he became Professor of Eloquence; he published "Historical Notices and Documents of Bremen," in 1766, and other works. He died in 1783.

Paulus Stephanus Selig Cassel, born February 27, 1821, a German author of Jewish descent, educated both in Roman Catholic and Protestant schools, finished his studies under Ranko, in Berlin, and became a journalist. He was in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies, 1866–67, and declined a reëlection, preferring to become minister of Christ Church, Berlin. He has published articles and books on the Jews, and on religion and politics; and is well known as a lecturer on Papal history, the German war, etc.

CASSEL FAMILY.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
1	1	1	JOHANNES CASSEL, born 1639, and his wife, Mary, came to America in the ship "Jefries," and landed at Philadelphia, November 20, 1686, at the age of 47 years, from Kriegsheim, with his children. He was a weaver by trade and settled at Germantown, county of Philadelphia.

He was, presumably, a son of Julius or Yelles Cassel of Kriegsheim, in the Palatinate. They left Europe for America, March 20, 1686, consequently a journey or voyage of seven months. He died April 17, 1691, aged 52 years; resided in Philadelphia. He also signed the application for a charter for the Borough of Germantown, and was one of the committee or members of first council of Germantown.

CHILDREN OF No. 1.

JOHANNES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	2	1	*Arnold Cassel*, born 1670, married Susanna de la Plaine, 2d day of 9th month, 1693; he was recorder of deeds in Germantown during the years 1692 and 1693; there are yet many deeds in Germantown with Arnold Cassel's name as recorder. His children were John, Daniel, Arnold, Nicholas, Daniel, Veronica, Susanna, Elizabeth.
2	3	2	*Peter Cassel.* He has been court crier in Germantown for several years, and resided at Germantown.
2	4	3	*Elizabeth Cassel.*
2	5	4	*Mary Cassel.*
2	6	5	*Sarah Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2.

ARNOLD CASSEL[2], of JOHANNES[1].

3	7	1	*John Cassel*, b. July 10, 1694; d. 1727; m. Catharine ———.
3	8	2	*Daniel Cassel*, b. July 27, 1696; d. in infancy.
3	9	3	*Arnold Cassel, Jr.*, b. January 3, 1700; m. Lydia ——; d. 1737. Lydia, his widow, was the administratrix; later she married again to William Cathcart. Arnold Cassel had three children, James 11 years, Israel 9 years, and Arnold 7 years, at the time of his death. He resided on Front

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	9	3	street, Philadelphia, where he owned two houses, one brick and one wooden; the fronts were 20 feet, depth 130 feet, with a five-foot alley.
3	10	4	*Nicholas Cassel*, b. November 11, 1702; m. Deborah Satherswaite in 1726; d. December 31, 1759. His will is found recorded in Book L, page 368, at Philadelphia. Children: John, Joseph, Susanna, Mary.
3	11	5	*Daniel Cassel*, b. April 7, 1705; m. Sarah, daughter of Elizabeth Buzby (daughter of Sarah and William Buzby, of Oxford) and Roger Shelley, in 1731. Esther, sister of Sarah Shelley, mar. John Larkin, and among their ancestors we find the Larkins, Thomases, Goodwins, Johnsons, Shelley, Worrell, Buzby.
3	12	6	*Veronica Cassel*, b. November 10, 1697; m. Mr. ——— Warner. Have a daughter, Margaret Warner, who married a Mr. Stewart. Whether Veronica Cassel had any more children I have not been able to ascertain.
3	13	7	*Susanna Cassel*, b. November 8, 1706; m. William Griffith.
3	14	8	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. April 2, 1710; d. 1798.

CHILDREN OF No. 9.

ARNOLD KASSEL[3], of ARNOLD[2], of JOHANNES[1].

4	15	1	*James Cassel*, b. about 1726.
4	16	2	*Israel Cassel*, b. about 1728.
4	17	3	*Arnold Cassel*, b. about 1730.

CHILDREN OF No. 10.

NICHOLAS KASSEL[3], of ARNOLD[2], of JOHANNES[2].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	18	1	*John Cassel*, m. Elizabeth Fox, May 7, 1759.
4	19	2	*Joseph Cassel*, m. Mary Evans, October 27, 1763.
4	20	3	*Susanna Cassel*, m. Edward Drinker, of Philadelphia.
4	21	4	*Mary Cassel*, m. Mr. Corman, of Philadelphia.

EDWARD DRINKER, born December 24, 1680, in the cottage near the corner of Second and Walnut streets, which was the real primitive house of Philadelphia; he died on November 17, 1782, aged 102 years.

The father of the celebrated aged Edward Drinker had settled there some years before Penn's colonists came, and Edward himself was born there two years before that time. He lived till after the War of Independence, and used often to delight himself in referring to localities where Swedes and Indians occasionally hutted at their first landing.

When Dr. Franklin was questioned in England as to what age we lived in this country, he wittily said he could not tell until Drinker should die and settle it.

Drinker's parents came from Beverly, Mass., and settled on the site of Philadelphia before Penn came. He had all his eighteen children by his first wife, having had four wives in all. He was never sick, and always cheerful.

One of these eighteen children, named Edward Drinker, married Susanna Cassel, a daughter of Nicholas Cassel, born November 11, 1702, a son of Arnold Cassel, son of Johannes Cassel, who came from Germany in 1686.

CHILDREN OF No. 12.

VERONICA KASSEL[3] (Warner), of ARNOLD[2], of JOHANNES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	22	1	*Margaret Warner*, m. —— Stewart. Their children were Charles, Susan, Margaret. Lydia, Elizabeth and Martha.

CHILDREN OF No. 22.

MARGARET WARNER[4] (Stewart), of VERONICA KASSEL[3], of ARNOLD[2], of JOHANNES[1].

5	23	1	*Charles Stewart*, m. Huldah McCrea. Children: Elizabeth, John, Charles and Ann. Huldah died, and he married a second time to Mary Stiles; had children, Huldah, Hannah, Josephine and Susanna.
5	24	2	*Susan Stewart*, m. John Culin; children, George and Robert.
5	25	3	*Margaret Stewart*, m. ——— Curtis; children, Joseph[6] and Robert[6].
5	26	4	*Lydia Stewart.*
5	27	5	*Elizabeth Stewart*, m. Aaron Boker; one child, Charles Stewart Boker[6]. The latter m. Lydia Stewart, and had two children, Dr. Charles S. Boker[7], m. Jane D. Grimm, and George H. Boker[7], m. Julia Rigg, had one child, George Boker[8], m. Edith Wharton.
5	28	6	*Martha Stewart*, m. Andrew Farronich; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 23.

CHARLES STEWART[5], of MARGARET WARNER[4] (Stewart), of VERONICA KASSEL[3] (Warner), of ARNOLD KASSEL[2], of JOHANNES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	29	1	*Elizabeth Stewart*, m. J. M. Besson; children were:
7	30		1 *Charles A. Besson*[7], m. Adeline Alrich, and had children, Charles A. Besson[8], Adele V. Besson[8], and Maria L. Besson[8], m. Eugene L. Murphy, several children.
7	31		2 *Louise Besson*[7], m. Henry M. Stone; children, Rev. Stewart Stone[8], m. Elizabeth W. Hall, Rev. Morton Stone[8], m. Edith Charnley, children, Morton Charnley Stone[9], Frederic Stone[9], Helen Stone[9], m. J. F. Thomas, Louisa V. Stone[8].
7	32		3 *Annie Besson*, m. Dr. A. S. Bradford.
6	33	2	*John Stewart.*
6	34	3	*Charles Stewart.*
6	35	4	*Ann Stewart*, m. Robert Heysham; children:
7	36		1 *Robert Heysham.*
7	37		2 *Charles S. Heysham.*
7	38		3 *Elizabeth G. Heysham.*
7	39		4 *Theodore Heysham.*
6	40	5	*Huldah A. P. Stewart*, m. Joseph E. West; children:
7			1 *Maria West*, m. ——— Eastwick.
7			2 *George West.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	41	6	*Hannah Cordelia Stewart*, m. Edw. H. Miles; children:
7			1 *Sallie Miles.*
7			2 *Edward Miles.*
7			3 *Susanna S. Miles.*
6	42	7	*Josephine Stewart*, m. Joseph Corbett.
6	43	8	*Susanna Stewart.*

CHILDREN OF No. 24.

SUSAN STEWART[5] (Culin), of MARGARET WARNER[4] (Stewart), of VERONICA KASSEL[3] (Warner), of ARNOLD[2], of JOHANNES[1].

6	44	1	*George Culin*, m. Rebecca Hatch; children:
7	45		1 *Robert Culin.*
7	46		2 *Elizabeth Culin*, m. ——— Clark.
7	47		3 *Susannah Culin.*
6	48	2	*Robert Culin.*

N. B.—Stewart Culin, Curator of the University of Pennsylvania, is of this line.

Of the family of Johannes Cassel, who came to Germantown in 1686, I gave some account of the sons Arnold and Peter, and of their children; but of his children's children we have very little knowledge. They mostly resided in Philadelphia and were married there. I here give a list of some of them, who were married and resided in Philadelphia, as I have found in the Pennsylvania Archives, vols. 8 and 9, and otherwise, viz.:

Andrew Cassel, m. Eliza Beck, January 3, 1768.
Eliza Cassel, m. Thomas Allen, April 28, 1791.
Christianna Cassel, m. John Wilkes, April 15, 1779.

Ann Cassel, m. Dennis Leary, July 8, 1780.

Nicholas Cassel, m. Mary Fretwell, June 5, 1744. His daughter, Susanna, m. Edward Drinker, a son of Edward Drinker, who died, aged 102 years.

Sarah Cassel, m. John Anson, August 19, 1772.

Eliza Cassel, m. Jeremiah Smith, January 7, 1787.

Sarah Cassel, m. William Whitpaine, March 13, 1776.

Christian Cassel came from the Palatinate in September 11, 1738, in the ship Robert and Oliver, and bought a farm of Lorenze Klein, about two or three miles from Allentown, Pa.

YELLES or JULIUS KASSEL, of Kriesheim, in the Palatinate (Pfalz), before 1618, died about 1681, a Mennonite minister.

2 20 1 *Johannes Cassel*, b. 1639, came to America November 20, 1686.

Heinrich Kassel was a Mennonite minister in the Palatinate or on the Upper Rhine. He wrote a pamphlet on the history of the Quakers to which Peter Hendricks and Jacob Claus, of Amsterdam, wrote a reply in 1679, which was the property of Daniel Francis Pastorius, and is now in the fireproof of the Pennsylvania Historical Society at Philadelphia in the Abraham H. Cassel collection. See Pennypacker's Sketches, page 27.

History also mentions a Henrich Kassel, Preacher, of Lambertsheim, in 1689; also Henrich Kassel, Preacher, Gerolsheim, in 1690.

A Henrich Kassel is also mentioned in Rupp's 30,000 names, on page 432, among the first settlers of Germantown, between 1683–1710.

Also a Heinrich Kassel is mentioned among the fifty-two members of the Mennonite Church, at Germantown, in 1708, when the first Mennonite meeting-house was built. See Morgan Edwards' History, 1770. Of this Heinrich Kassel we have very little account.

It is, however, stated by the descendants of the Cassel family, of Maryland, that their ancestor came from Pennsylvania early in the 1700s, and settled near Frederick city, Maryland, or may it be that he removed with Van Bebber to Bohemia Manor, Cecil County, Maryland. See Pennypacker's Sketches, page 57. One of the descendants writes from Baltimore and mentions three sons, viz.:

Jacob Cassel, m. Margaret ———, and stayed on the old farm, or homestead, near Frederick City, Maryland, and had eleven children.

The other two, Abraham Cassel and Martin Cassel, moved to Kentucky in early life.

No. 1 *Jacob Cassel*, m. Margaret ———; he died February 12, 1818; she died February 20, 1819. Children:

1 *Mary Cassel*, b. August 2, 1762; d. January 22, 1831.

2 *Henry Cassel*, b. May 2, 1764.

3 *John Cassel*, b. March 13, 1766.

4 *Rachel Cassel*, b. February 26, 1769.

5 *Catharine Cassel*, b. January 3, 1771.

6 *Abram Cassel*, b. September 10, 1773; d. February 8, 1840.

7 *Jacob Cassel*, b. November 29, 1775.

8 *George Cassel*, b. December 4, 1777; d. August 15, 1857; m. Mary.

9 *Joseph Cassel*, b. January 11, 1781; d. November, 1866.

10 *Rev. Leonard Cassel*, b. April 1, 1784; d. September, 1808; m. Miss Chambers.

11 *David Cassel*, b. March 17, 1788; d. February 8, 1861; m. Miss Royer.

No. 8 *George Cassel*, m. Mary Brown. Had children:

Reuben Cassel.
Abraham Cassel.
David Cassel.
Catharine Cassel.

Elizabeth Cassel, m. Smith. The rest died young; do not know names.

No. 9 *Joseph Cassel;* children's names not known. He was the grandfather of Captain W. H. Cassel, of Druid Hill Park, Baltimore.

No. 11 *David Cassel.* His children were:

Abraham.
Malinda.
Margaret.
Nancy.
Deborah.
Elizabeth.
Susan.
Lydia.
Lucinda.

One was burnt to death when a child.

FAMILY OF HUPERT CASSEL.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
1	21	1	HUPERT CASSEL came to Pennsylvania about 1715 or 1720; married a Miss ——— Syche and settled in Skippack. His children were: Yelles, Elizabeth, Henry, Abraham, and Mary.

Hupert Cassel, our remote ancestor or original progenitor of the Cassels in America, more particularly the line represented in this work, emigrated to this country about 1715 or 1720, from Kriesheim, called the Palatinate (Pfalz), a Province of Germany, west of the Rhine. It is now divided between Bavaria and Hesse-Hamburg. He was then a single man.

On his arrival in America he stopped at Germantown and hired his services to different individuals, both as a husbandman and weaver, until he became acquainted with a Dutch girl (native of Holland), whose Christian name was Syche, with whom, as soon as circumstances would permit, he was joined in the holy bond of matrimony. Meanwhile his brothers, Yelles, or Julius, and Johannes, who were corresponding with him from Germany, charged him by the most solemn remonstrances not to marry a Dutch girl, they having for some—to me unknown—cause, imbibed a deep-rooted prejudice against the woman of that nation, but for which they had abundant occasion to repent, as the sequel will show. For soon after, his brothers, Yelles and Johannes, also emigrated to America and arrived in the ship Friendship, on the 16th of October, 1727, after a passage of four months, from Rotterdam.

Johannes Cassel settled westward in the vicinity of Columbia, Lancaster County, Pa.

Yelles or Julius Cassel settled with his brother Hubert, by whom he was received with the greatest imaginable kindness, and especially his wife. They boarded and lodged them, and afterwards divided their land, one hundred and fifty acres, with them and assisted them in every possible manner to put up his buildings, etc.; and, on the whole, she was such a noble, kind-hearted woman and so devotedly pious that he began to think she was one of a thousand, whose equal could not be found. In consequence he oft confessed and implored her forgiveness for having so unkindly and undeservedly despised her.

The tract of land which he occupied (150 acres) was a part of 6166 acres taken up or bought of Matthias Van Bebber, of Bohemia River, Maryland, who bought it from William Penn, Proprietary Governor of Pennsylvania, dated 1702, of which Dirk and William Renberg, of Mühlheim, bought three hundred acres in the year 1706, of which Dirk Renberg bought his moiety, one hundred and fifty acres, in 1719, and settled on it, from whom the aforesaid Hupert Cassel, all of Van Bebber (Skippack) Township, bought the said tract of 150 acres. The date of the title is November 16, 1725, which has constantly been occupied by his descendants until the year 1855, a period of about 130 years, without a deed. Being constantly willed from father to son until the last occupant, Samuel Cassel, son of Henry Cassel, who died without issue, whereupon it was sold, in the year 1857, and passed into the hands of Mr. Johnson.

The old articles of agreement between Dirk Renberg and Hupert Cassel are yet existing, bearing date July 24, 1725, and are in manner following, to wit: To give immediate possession. But the corn now in the ground is excepted, and sufficient house-room for himself and family till first of April next, and to keep a cow and horse with sufficient provender until the time aforesaid, and to have a good and lawful title executed until 16th of November, A. D. 1725, with seven

bonds of £10 each, the interest of the sum to be diminished only as the bonds are paid off, for the true performance of which they bound themselves in each other in a bond of £200 each. From his will we learn that he was a weakly man. A man of very delicate health, and, as it appears, never possessed much of this world's goods, for in his will we find many articles of a very trivial value specified to his several heirs. As for instance, to my dear and much beloved wife, "Syche," he says, I give £10 in cash, with best bedstead and bedding, besides a featherbed and two extra sheets, pillow-cases, etc.; the first pick of my cows, besides some other very trifling articles, such as a teakettle, the little table, etc.

To my son Yelles or Julius I give all that tract of land which I bought of William Johnson, which was then a dense wilderness, but he has already put buildings on and fitted it up for himself, boarded the workmen at home at a distance of two and a half miles.

To my son Abraham I give my two looms with my whole weaving tacle.

And to my son Henry I leave this, my residence, with a dower of £70 for the maintenance of my dear wife. And if in case she proves uneasy with the noisomness of the family my son Henry shall find and provide for her a convenient apartment, such as may be agreeable to her, out of her said legacy.

And to my daughter Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Haldeman, Jr., I give £10.

And to my youngest daughter, Mary, I give the sum of twenty pounds current lawfull money, when she arrives at the age of eighteen years.

The above is copied from the original manuscripts, now in possession of Abraham H. Cassel, at Harleysville, Montgomery County, Pa., by Samuel K. Cassel, great-great-grandson of the aforesaid Hupert Cassel, January 2, 1879, for the Cassel genealogy. Afterwards, when his health failed, all the papers in his possession were given into the hands of Daniel K. Cassel, of Germantown, brother of the above mentioned

Samuel, and rewritten for this work on July 4, 1891. The children of Hupert were Julius, Henry, Abraham, Elizabeth and Mary.

Following is the will of Hupert Cassel as recorded at Philadelphia, Book H, No. 36, page 57:

Be It Known unto all whom it may concern That I Huppert Kassel of ye Township of Skippack and Perkiomen in y County of Philadelphia, Weaver, being Sick and weak of Body, Nevertheless my Memory and understanding Sound and perfect, and Considering the uncertainty of my life, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament this Eleventh day of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and forty-five. Impris. I Will that all my Just debts which I shall owe at ye time of my decease together with my funeral charges be duly observed and p^{d} by my Executors herein named.

2ndly I give and bequeath unto my dear and well beloved Wife Seythe Kassel the third part of all my movables throughout and fifteen pounds Lawful money of Pennsylvania payable to her by my two Sons Julius Kassel and Henry Kassel in Equal Shares Each when my daughter Mary arrives or Should so arrive to Twenty One years of Age.

I give unto my Said Wife my best Feather bed, Bedding and Bedstead with the furniture thereof Likewise her choice thereof one of all my Cows with the privilege to dwell and abide in my dwelling house for and during ye time She remains my Widow unmarried, and if in case She proves uneasy with the Noisomness of the family my Son Henry shall find and provide for her a convenient apartment which S^{d} Legacys and privilege Shall be unto my S^{d} wife in Lieu of all other rights or Dowers out of my Estate, Real and personal whatsoever.

3rdly I give and devise and bequeath unto my eldest Son Julius Kassel all my Land which I bought of William Johnson by the Metes and bounds thereof with all its Improvements To be held by my S^{d} son Julius his heirs & Assigns from ye day of my decease thence forward and for ever he pay-

ing ye sum of Seventy pounds current Lawfull money of Pennsylvania for the use herein bequeathed, one part whereof is ye Seven pounds ten Shillings bequeathed to my S^{d} wife as above mentioned.

4thly I give, devise and bequeath unto my second Son Henry Kassel all ye land and plantation whereupon I now dwell by ye Metes & bounds thereof Estimated to Contain Sixty four Acres (be ye Same more or less) with all the appurtenances & Improvements thereunto belonging, To be held by my S^{d} Son Henry his heirs and Assigns from ye day of my decease thenceforward and for ever He paying the Sum of Ninety five pounds Current Lawfull money of Pennsylvania for ye use hereby bequeathed one part whereof is the Seven pounds ten Shillings bequeathed to my said wife as above mentioned.

5thly I give and bequeath unto my third Son Abraham Kassel my two Looms with all ye Gears and Utensils belonging thereunto, he paying unto my said wife ye Sum of three pounds Six Shillings and Eight pence therefrom when she requires.

6thly I give and bequeath unto my eldest daughter Elizabeth Holdeman, wife of Nicholas Holdeman, Jr., ye Sum of Ten pounds current Lawfull money as above said payable by my Executors out of my estate when my daughter Mary arrives or Should so arrive to Eighteen years of age.

7th I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary the sum of Twenty pounds Current Lawfull money as aforesaid, payable unto her by my Executors when she arrives or should so arrive to Eighteen years of age.

8th and with respect to what shall remain over and above paying my Said debts and Legacies aforesaid I do hereby Will, direct and bequeath that ye Same shall be divided in five equal Shares between my S^{d} five children viz.: Julius, Henry, Abraham, Elizabeth and Mary, when my S^{d} daughter Mary arrives or Shall so arrive to twenty one years of age and payable then to each & every one of them by my S^{d} Executors and if in case any of my said children dieth before my

S^{d} daughter Mary arrives or Should so arrive to ye age aforesaid having Lawfull Issue to Survive, Such Issue or Issues shall have her or their parents' share, payable on the time and manner aforesaid.

9th and I do hereby Constitute, and depute, and appoint my Said Wife Sythe Kassel and my Said Son Julius Kassel, together with my Brother Julius (or Yelles) Kassel to be my Sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament giving them or Either of them (as the case may require by reason of death or other disability) full power to do and act in ye premises what may be necessary and Lawfull, and in like manner I do by these presents nominate and Request my loving and Trusty friends and Neighbors Valentine Househere, of Ye Township of Skippack and Perkiomen, aforesaid yeoman, and Andrew Ziegler, of Salford, in the County of Philadelphia, Sadler, guardians over my children, Such as Shall be in their Minority at ye time of my decease giving them hereby full power and absolute authority to command, compell that this my said will, be duly observed, performed, fulfilled and kept, according to the purport, meaning, Tenor, true intent, thereof finally revoking and disannulling all other former Wills, Testaments, Legacies, Executors by me in any manner of ways before this time Willed, named and bequeathed, Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal dated the day and year first above written,

HUPPERT KASSEL. SEAL

Signed, Sealed and declared by the Said Huppert Kassel, that the above written is his last Will and Testament In the presence of us Y^{e} Subscribers.

John Bien,
George Merkel,
Robert Jones.

Salford the 7th day of October, 1745, Then personally appeared John Bien and George Merkel, Two of ye Witnesses to the within written Will, and on their Solemn affirmation Respectively did declare they Saw and heard Hupert Kassel, The Testator within mentioned, Sign, Seal, publish and declare ye Same Will to be his last Will and Testament and that at ye doing thereof he was of Sound mind and understanding to the best of their Knowledge.

coram Jacob Reiff
By authority from
William Plumsted, Reg. Gen.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
1	22	2	*Yelles or Julius Cassel*, a brother to Hupert Cassel, came to America in the ship Friendship from Rotterdam on the 16th of October, 1727, after a passage of four months, and settled with his brother, Hupert, in Skippack, now Montgomery County, Pa. Hupert divided his farm, one hundred and fifty acres, and sold one part to his brother Yelles, who at once erected buildings thereon. It is also said that he had been a Minister in the Mennonite Church at Skippack, then called Bebberstown.

YELLES CASSEL, THE PREACHER.

The following is a historic sketch relating to Yelles Cassel and was printed by Christopher Saur in 1749, which I will give in its original language:

Aus. "Eine warnende Wächter Stimme von Jacob Lichy," des Stephan Benezet's Tochterman, Schwester des Anthony Benezet.

Gedrucht bey Christoph Saur 1749 (now in the Library of A. H. Cassel). Dasz die Zinzendörfer die Kernnzeichen der falschen Propheten an Sich haben, und sehr oft unberufen

und ungeladen kommen, beweist die Tägliche erfahrung. Ihr ungehaltener besuch dieses, und des Vorigen Jahrs unter den Mennoniten in Conestogo bekräftiget es. Gleich wie aber die Raaben, Adler und Raub vögel. Wann sie ein vettes aas erchmäcken, nicht erst warten bis man ihnen pfeifet. Sondern, ungerufen hineilen. So machten es auch die Zinzendörfer by denen Sonst aufrichtigen und reichen Mennoniten. Sie Sind aber auch meistenstheils als unberufene Gäste angesehen und mit leerer Hand wieder fortgeschickt, und ihnen gar nichts ubrig gelassen worden als dasz sie sich nun mit ihren eigenen rechtfertigen. Vorgeben als wann sie so Groszen Segen unter ihnen gehabt, breit machen können welches doch der wahrheit nicht Gemäsz ist. Dann die Mennonisten haben den Zinzendorf auf der ersten Conference in Germantown 1741–42, Schon in Groben lügen erfunden und darum ihm nicht mehr zuhören wollen da aber doch ein Lehrer unter ihnen. Namens Yelles Cassel, von den Zinzendörfern ist beredet worden dasz er zur Conferenz nach Oley Kommen und nur zuhören soll, hat der Graff die List gespielt dasz Cassel ihm Seinen Kram unterschreiben Soll, und damit hätte der Graff andere Mennonisten hintergehen, oder zum wenigsten in die welt hinein Prelen können, mit eines Mennonisten Lehrers namen aus Pennsylvanien, aber der ehrliche man entschuldigte Sich, dasz er weder im Namen Seiner Gemeine, oder vor Sich Selbsten etwas von Seinen Sachen Unter-Schreiben könne, Da Sagte der Graff. Ich will mit euch wetten worum ihr wolt, dass ehe ein Jahr vergeht so Sollen die halben Mennonisten Mährisch Sein (denen doch mehr als 2000 hier Sind) Yelles Cassel Sagte; ich hab nichts zu wetten. Zinzendorf Sagte nochmal, warum wollt ihr nicht wetten? Cassel Sagte, das wetten ist eine Sache vor lose Buben, oder leichtsinnige leute und Sagte nochmal Ich wette nicht und Unterschreibe auch nichts.

Da nun der Graff ein Jahr im land war und noch Sieben Jahr dazu vorbey Sind, und hier noch nicht ein einziger Mennonist so Mährisch worden wie der Graff ist, oder in sein Netz kounte gebracht werden, so ist es auch bey ihnen ein

Ausgemachtes, nach dem wort des Herrn: Wann ein Prophet etwas redet und wird nichts daraus, und kommt nicht so ist er ein falscher Prophet, und Sein wort ist nicht vom Herrn. Und man soll sich nicht vor ihm Scheuen; dann der Prophet ist leichlsinnig und vermessen, Deu. 18: 20. Zeph. 1, 4, Er redet nach Seines herzens Gesicht, das war falsch. Jer. 23: 16. Sie haben aber doch des Graffen Diener bescheidentlich begegnet, dann Sie wollen keinen fremden Knecht richten. So viel mögen die besucher sich mit recht rühmen.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
1	23	3	*Johannes Cassel*, also a brother of Hupert and Yelles, came to America with his brother Yelles in the ship Friendship, from Rotterdam, on the 16th of October, 1727, and settled in Lancaster county, Pa., in the vicinity of Columbia.

These three were brothers, and also grandsons of Yelles[1] the preacher, at Kriesheim. They all came from Kriesheim, and, as far as known, were members of the Mennonite church. They also brought with them many valuable papers, manuscripts and poems, written by Yelles Kassel[1], at Kriesheim. A large portion of them were destroyed in a fire at the burning of the house of one Hupert Cassel, a grandson of Hupert the first, and many of them are yet in the library of Abraham H. Cassel, at Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 21.

HUPERT CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	24	1	*Yelles Cassel*, b. March 30, 1722; d. 1781. His children were Hupert, Barbara, Christian, Henry, Elizabeth and Abraham.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	25	2	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. October 5, 1723; m. Nicholas Haldeman, Jr., of Salford, Montgomery county, Pa. She died reported without issue. He married again to Catharine Geil, and had one son and three daughters; then she died. He married the third time to a Miss Hartman, and by her had one son and one daughter. Residence, Montgomery county; farmer; Mennonites.
2	26	3	*Henry Cassel*, b. April 9, 1726; d. 1797; m. Margaret Godshall; children, Yelles, Eve, Susanna.

His will is recorded in Book 2, page 5, at Norristown, and reads as follows:

In the name of God, Amen. I, Henry Cassel, of Towamencin township, the county of Montgomery, and state of Pennsylvania, being advanced in age but of sound mind, understanding and memory, thanks be to God, do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner following:

First. I will that all my just debts and funeral charges be satisfied and paid by my executors out of my personal estate. Then it is my will and I give to my beloved wife Margaret our bed and bedstead all belonging thereto, my pipe stove, thirty-hour clock, one cow her choice, and as much other household goods as she chooses and fifty pounds in money to be paid to her in three months after my decease. I also give unto her two rooms the northwest end of the house where we now live, and the two upper rooms and privilege at the fire-place, and in the cellar for her use, with sufficient egress and regress, and fire-wood ready cut and brought to the door fit for the pipe stove as much as she chooses. One-quarter of the garden and dung brought in as much as she chooses, and fruit of the orchard as much as she has need of. Fifteen pounds yearly and every year. The first payment to

commence in one year after my decease, and my son Yelles or his successor is to keep her cow, summer and winter, as he keeps his own. All this above mentioned she is to have as long as she remains my widow. Item, I give unto my son Yelles my wagon, plow, harrow, horse gears, the weaver loom with all the tackling belonging thereto.

And whereas, I hold one hundred and thirty-one acres of land situated in Towamencin township, item, I give the aforesaid one hundred and thirty-one acres of land with appurtenances thereto belonging to my son Yelles Cassel, his heirs and assigns forever. And he the said Yelles Cassel is to pay and allow all the above mentioned articles to his mother. And I do estimate and value the aforesaid plantation to my son Yelles at seven hundred pounds in specie, out of which I give unto him one hundred pounds first and foremost instead of what I have given to my daughters Eve and Susanna in holds and money, and the remainder what is unpaid he is to pay as follows: seventy-five pounds in one year after my and my wife's decease, and so yearly and every year till the whole is paid, he having his equal share in each payment. Item, I give all my personal estate what is not already willed to my three children, named Yelles, Eve, wife of John Springer, Susanna, wife of George Trumbor, share and share alike; and after my wife's decease my son Yelles is to have the thirty-hour clock, the pipe stove, and the large Bible, first and foremost. The remainder is to be divided among my three children, as before said. Item, it is my will and I order that my son Yelles is to get any necessaries my wife is in need of, such as going to mill and store or elsewhere; but he is not to have any pay for his trouble.

And lastly, I constitute and appoint my son Yelles Cassel to be my executor of this my last will and testament, disannulling all the wills and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament.

In witness whereof, I, Henry Cassel, have hereunto set my hand and seal, dated the seventeenth day of May, in the

year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven (1797).

HENRY CASSEL. SEAL

Signed, sealed and delivered by the said Henry Cassel as his last will and testament before us the subscribers.

Jacob Kolb, and
Jacob Kolb, Jr.

Personally came each of the witnesses to the foregoing will, and being affirmed according to law, did say that they were personally present and did see Henry Cassel, the testator in the said will named, sign and seal and heard him pronounce and declare the same to be his last will and testament, and all the doing thereof he was of sound, disposing mind, memory and understanding, to the best of their knowledge. That they subscribed their names as witnesses thereto at the request of the testator, in his presence and in the presence of each other.

Be it Remembered, that on the 14 August, 1797, the foregoing will of Henry Cassel was proven in due form of law and letters testamentary granted unto Yelles Cassel, executor within named, he having first affirmed well and truly to perform the same and to render an account according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, and registered the 17th day of May, 1797.

Per Register, A. WEBB.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	27	4	*Abraham Cassel*, b. July 31, 1728; d. 1776; son of Hupert first; m. Fiega Grimley.

He settled in Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa., near the southwest corner of Upper Salford, about a mile from the junction of the Perkiomen and the Northeast branch and about a mile east of Schwenksville. He was a member of the Mennonite church at Salford. His farm contained about one hundred acres, and his will reads as follows:

To know how it May concern: That I, Abraham Cassel, of Upper Salford Township, in Philadelphia County, Yeoman,

do find myself Sick in Body, But of Sound mind, Memory and understanding, Blessed be God, and as I know there is a time appointed for all Man to die, I therefore do order and make this my last will and Testament.

First. I do recommend my Soul into the hands of God, the Allmighty, and my body unto the Earth to be buried in Christian-like manner. And Concerning my worldly Estate, I do dispose of the Same in the following manner:

I will that all my Legal Debts and funeral charges shall be just and fully paid by my hereafter named Executors.

Item. I will that my beloved wife Fiega shall keep house with my estate with the children, and to have the whole management of the same if she remains my widow, till my only son Jacob shall be at his Lawfull age, and then it is my will that my Land and Plantation shall be valued and appraised by three men, which shall be chosen by my children, and my son Jacob shall have the place at the appraisement as the men then chosen shall think proper and the place can afford. In case my son shall refuse to take the place, then it shall be sold to the best advantage of my children. Likewise shall then all my movable estate be sold, and what my wife and children shall advance till my son is at age that shall be in equal shares between my wife and my son for their use forever.

Item. I give and devise unto my well beloved wife our Bed, with the Bedstead and all the furniture belonging to the Same, all her Clothes with her Chest, and one-third of my movable Estate. All this I give to her for her own use and disposal, and further I give and devise unto her the interest of the third part what my land shall be appraised or Sold at which third part shall be Lease on my place, And the interest be paid to her yearly so long she remains my widow. But in case she marry, then she shall receive only half the Interest of the same, and the said third part; the one-half when she marries shall be divided among my children or their Heirs in equal Shares and the residue after her decease.

Item. It is my will if my son shall keep the place that my wife shall live with my son so long as she remains my widow, and he shall find her a good warm stove, Room and firewood fit for her use, and other Liberties in the House for her use. All the residue of my Estate I give and Divide unto my five children or their Heirs in equal Shares, named, Jacob, Elizabeth, Catharine, Mary and Magdalena, and their Shares shall be paid to them as they follow in their age, and as the payments of my plantation shall come due. But in case one or more of my children Should die before their Lawful age or without issue, then his or their share shall be equally Divided Between my wife, if she remains my widow, and my children then living or the heirs of their body. And I do nominate and appoint my Brother Henry Cassel and my Brother-in-law Solomon Grimley Sole executors of this my last will and Testament and give them full power to execute to my son or to the purchaser of my land or Plantation or the Survivor of them, a Deed and Sufficient Right as I personally could do myself, and that they shall execute the same according to the true Intent and *maining* herein Contained.

As Witness my hand and seal this 18th day of January, in the year of our Lord One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Seventy Six. 1776.

ABRAHAM CASSEL. SEAL

Signed, Sealed and delivered by the Said Abraham Cassel, as his last Will and Testament, in the presence of us.

.William Gargis,
John Barkey.

Amount of inventory of Abraham Cassel, £165 6s. 2d. Will approved March 15, 1776, at Philadelphia. Recorded in Book of the year 1775–1785. Page 270, No. 225.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	28	5	*Mary Cassel*, b. about 1732. No further record. It is generally presumed that she died unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 24.

YELLES or JULIUS CASSEL[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	29	1	*Hupert Cassel*, b. August 13, 1751; d. 1840; m. Magdalena Johnson, dau. of Nicholas Jans or Johnson, on June 9, 1774; he was the grandfather of Abraham H. Cassel, the antiquary at Harleysville, Pa.
3	30	2	*Barbara Cassel*, b. October 25, 1753; d. aged 94 years; m. Isaac Wisler.
3	31	3	*Christian Cassel*, b. October 4, 1755; m. Susie Hendricks.
3	32	4	*Henry Cassel*, b. November 10, 1759; m. Rachel ——; one child, Henry.
3	33	5	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. September 6, 1761; m. November 25, 1794, to Jacob Stover (Stauffer), of Towamensing, farmer, Mennonite, and a son of Henry Stauffer, of Hatfield township, Montgomery county, Pa.
3	34	6	*Abraham Cassel*, b. January 20, 1764; m. Catharine Oberholtzer.

The following receipts will show some of the business transactions between the above named brothers. They were found among old papers and manuscripts of the Cassel family, now in possession of A. H. Cassel, at Harleysville, Pa.:

Den 4ten Febuari, 1794, Empfangen von Abraham Kassel einer von den Administrators eber die Estate von Julius Kassel die Sume von fünff Pfund als ein Theil von einer verfallen Schuld. HENRICH KASSEL.

Den 7ten Juni, 1794, ferner Empfangen von Abraham Kassel wie oben gemeldt die Sume von 35 Pfund aus dem oben gemelden Estate.

RICHTIGKEIT GEMACHT.
BEKENNE ICH, HENRICH KASSEL.

Den 24ten May, 1796, Geacortiert wegen dem Wagen und so einig worden das Henrich an mich bezahlin soll die Summa von fünff Pfund Gangbar Geld, und Solches wann es ihm gelegen Sein wird, Oder wann es von mir begehrt wird.

HENRICH KASSEL, SENIOR.

CHILDREN OF No. 26.

HENRY CASSEL[2], of HUBERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	35	1	*Yelles Cassel*, b. about 1750; m. Susanna Oberholzer, November 27, 1783; d. 1821.

His marriage certificate is in the possession of his grandson, Jacob H. Cassel, near Kulpsville, and well preserved and reads as follows:

I do Certify, that Yelles Cassel, of Towamensing Township, County of Philadelphia, Batchelor, and Susanna Oberholzer, of Hatfield Township, In the Same County, Spinster, are Lawfully Married and Joyned together in holy Matrimony, the Twenty-Seventh day of November, In the year of our Lord One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Eighty-three.

Upper Salford, Phil[a] County. } MICHAEL CROLL, one of the Justices of the Peace. SEAL

Given under my hand and Seal this 27th day of November A. D. 1783.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	36	2	*Eve Cassel*, b. ———; m. John Springer; children, Jacob, Henry, George, Abraham, John and Anna.
3	37	3	*Susanna Cassel*, b. ———; m. George Trumbor.

No children mentioned in the release deed, which is in the possession of Jacob H. Cassel, near Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 27.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[2], of HUPERT[1].

3 38 1 *Jacob Cassel*, b. October 12, 1760; d. August 1, 1838, aged 77 years, 9 months, 12 days; m. Susanna Clemens in 1781.

She was born January 5, 1761, died December 4, 1844; aged 82 years, 10 months, 27 days. They are buried at Salford meeting house, Montgomery County, Pa. Occupation, weaver and farmer. They were Mennonites. Residence, Montgomery county, Pa., about a half mile from Schwenksville, Pa. At one time he traveled to Shamokin to visit his sister Mrs. Abraham Haas. He rode all the way on horseback, and crossed the Susquehanna river above Harrisburg.

3 39 2 *Catharine Cassel*, b. about 1762; m. Abraham Haas, had children, and moved to Shamokin, Pa. It is said they afterwards moved to Ohio towards Cincinnati. We have no further information. They have sons and daughters.

3 40 3 *Elizabeth Cassel*, b. about 1764; d. February 26, 1826; m. John Reiff (Miller); no issue.

She was his second wife. His first wife was Barbara Funk, a daughter of Rev. Christian Funk; she died July 27, 1798, aged 39 years. Residence, Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa, at the mill afterwards owned by Jacob Allebach.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	41	4	*Mary Cassel*, b. 1765; d. July 29, 1828, aged 63 years; m. Jacob Kline, Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa. He died November 17, 1821, aged 51 years, 9 months, 25 days; farmer; Mennonites.
3	42	5	*Magdalena Cassel*, b. 1768; d. 1851, aged 83 years; m. Henry Musselman. Residence, Rockhill, Bucks county, Pa. Occupation, shoemaker and farmer. He died 1825, aged 62 years; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 29.

HUPERT CASSEL[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

4	43	1	*Hubert Cassel*, b. May 1, 1775; m. Catharine Kolb; b. August 21, 1782, daughter of Isaac Kolb, of North Wales, Montgomery county; farmer; Mennonites; res., Towamensing.
4	44	2	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. March 14, 1778; d. July 26, 1830; m. John Boorse, June 8, 1797; res., Towamensing, Montgomery county. He died January 26, 1847.
4	45	3	*Magdalena Cassel*, b. March 12, 1780; m. Isaac Hunsicker, February 29, 1803; d. aged 58 years; res., Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	46	4	*Catharine Cassel*, b. September 17, 1781, daughter of Hupert; m. John Hiestand. She died. He married again to Kate Cassel, daughter of Henry Cassel.
4	47	5	*Yelles Cassel*, b. October 23, 1783; d. October 4, 1863; m. Mary Harley, December 22, 1808. She was b. September 21, 1789; d. October 6, 1860; res., at Indian Creek, near Harleysville, Pa.; occ., farmer; member of the Brethren or Dunkard church; and was the father of Abraham H. Cassel, the antiquary.

His marriage certificate is in possession of his son, Abraham H. Cassel, and reads thus:

I Do Certify that Julius Cassel, the Township of Worgester, and County of Montgomery, and State of Pennsylvania, and Barbara Herly, of the township of Lowasalootin, the County and State aforesaid, Spinster, ar Lawfully Married and Joyned Together in Holy Matrimony the Twenty Secont Day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Eight.*

By

ANDREW SCHLICHTER,
A Justice of the Peace.

Rockhill, Bucks County:

Given under My hand and Seal, the 22d Day of December, 1808.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	48	6	*George Cassel*, b. April 19, 1786; m. Barbara Detweiler, a daughter of Martin; children, Charles, Mary, Martin, Susanna, Jacob, Sarah, Elizabeth, Joel.

*Note.—For the proper spelling of names, see above. No. 47

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	49	7	*Anna Cassel*, b. October 7, 1788; m. Abraham Funk, he died at Harleysville, and is buried at Salford Mennonite meeting-house, near Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.
4	50	8	*Jacob Cassel*, b. August 30, 1791; m. first to Susanna Bean, she died. He m. a second time to Margaret Hunsicker.
4	51	9	*Daniel Cassel*, b. May 2, 1793; m. first to Regina Keyser. She died. He married a second time to Hannah Oberholzer.
4	52	10	*Abraham Cassel*, b. October 20, 1794; m. Hannah Zoller; died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 30.

BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Wisler); of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

4	53	1	*Elizabeth Wisler*, m. Jacob Wagner.

CHILDREN OF No. 31.

CHRISTIAN CASSEL[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

4	54	1	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. August 10, 1812; m. Lewis Heacock, b. July 13, 1814; d. May 31, 1883; Harleysville.
4	55	2	*Hannah Cassel*, m. Thomas McFadden; moved west; Dunkards.
4	56	3	*Catharine Cassel*, no record.

CHILDREN OF No. 32.

HENRY CASSEL[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

	56½	1	*Henry Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 33.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Stover); of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	57	1	*Henry Stover*, m. Susie Cassel, daughter of John Cassel, farmer; res., Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa.; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 34.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[3] of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

4	58	1	*Joseph Cassel*, m. Catharine Metz; res., Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa; farmer, and a minister in the Mennonite church at Hatfield, above Lansdale.
4	59	2	*Elizabeth Cassel*, m. Joseph Benner; res., Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa., farmer.
4	60	3	*Henry Cassel*, m. Elizabeth Wagner.

CHILDREN OF No. 35.

YELLES CASSEL[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT.

4	61	1	*Susie Cassel*, b. about 1785; m Henry Boorse, son of John Boorse; res., Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonite.
4	62	2	*John Cassel*, b. September 8, 1787; d. July 22, 1863, aged 75 years; m. Susanna Hendricks, d. 1859; res., Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa; farmer; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	63	3	*Jacob Cassel*, b. about 1788, d. aged 76 years; at Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.; unmarried.
4	64	4	*Katie Cassel*, d. aged 63 years; at Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.; unmarried.
4	65	5	*Barbara Cassel*, d. aged 85 years; at Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 36.

EVE CASSEL[3] (Springer); of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

4	66	1	*Jacob Springer.*
4	67	2	*Henry Springer.*
4	68	3	*George Springer.*
4	69	4	*Abraham Springer*, m. Hannah Funk, daughter of John Funk, of Cheltenham township, Montgomery county, Pa.
4	70	5	*John Springer*, m. Miss Reinewald, of Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.
4	71	6	*Anna Springer*, m. Henry Leidy, the hatter at Line Lexington; later moved to Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 38.

JACOB CASSEL[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

4	72	1	*Abraham Cassel*, b. March 15, 1782; d. June 16, 1827; m. Polly Bean, October 15, 1806. She was b. April 9, 1785; d. August 23, 1862; lived in Bucks county,

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	72	1	followed farming, in later years moved to Skippack township, Montgomery county; bought a farm and followed farming near Lucon; they were Mennonites.
4	73	2	*Catharine Cassel*, b. March 11, 1784; d. January 4, 1863; m. Jacob Bergey, b. November 10, 1769; d. February 25, 1825; aged 55 years, 3 months, 2 days. He was a son of Christian Bergey; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites. Both are buried at Lower Salford Mennonite church.
4	74	3	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. February 22, 1786; d. November 9, 1861; m. Abraham Kratz, b. August 25, 1785; d. February 1, 1870; res., Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites. Both are buried at Salford Mennonite church.
4	75	4	*Molly Cassel*, b. October 17, 1789, in Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; d. March 9, 1856, in Juniata county, Pa.; m. Samuel Bergey, b. August 2, 1790, in Franconia, Montgomery county, Pa.; d. March 21, 1847, in Juniata county, Pa.

They lived in Franconia and followed farming, until the year 1842, when they moved to Juniata County, Pa. He was by trade a tailor. Both were Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	76	5	*Jacob Cassel*, b. July 5, 1792, in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.; d. November 19, 1878, aged 86 years, 4 months, 14 days; m. Wilhelmina Kolb, March 7, 1819, she was b. May 25, 1800,

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	76	5	and d. July 18, 1876, aged 76 years, 1 month, 24 days; res., Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pa., near Schwenksville; occ., weaver and farmer.

He served a term in the School Board in Upper Salford school district. Both were Mennonites, and are buried at Salford Mennonite Church.

4	77	6	*John Cassel*, b. November 18, 1794, in Montgomery county, Pa.; d. September 9, 1866, in Canada, aged 71 years, 10 months, 21 days; m. Sallie Bean, September 19, 1820; she was b. February 26, 1799; d. September 23, 1885, aged 86 years, 6 months, 25 days.

They lived in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa., until 1850. They moved to Waterloo county, Canada, where both died and are buried. Occupation, farmer; Mennonites.

4	78	7	*Susanna Cassel*, b. September 11, 1799; d. December 9, 1854, aged 55 years, 2 months, 28 days; m. Daniel Pannebecker, November 8, 1818; he was b. December 13, 1791; d. April 16, 1884, aged 92 years, 4 months, 3 days; by trade carpenter and builder, also farmer; res., Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.; he also served as Supervisor in his township for several years; he was German Reformed, and she was Mennonite.

CHILDREN OF No. 41.

MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM,[2] of HUPERT[1].

4	79	1	*Jacob Kline*, b. January 26, 1801; d. Decem-

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

SAMUEL HARLEY.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	79	1	ber 17, 1883, aged 81 years, 10 months, 22 days; m. Elizabeth Wile; res. Harleysville, until in later years, he moved with his son, Jacob, to Spring Mount, on the Perkiomen railroad; farmer; Mennonites; and are buried at Salford Mennonite meeting-house, Montgomery Co., Pa.
4	80	2	*Abraham Kline*, b. November 18, 1797; d. January 10, 1843, at Harleysville; m. Lydia Musselman, b. September 25, 1801; d. February 26, 1891, at Souderton, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; both are buried at Salford Mennonite Church.
4	81	3	*Catharine Kline*, b. June 23, 1793; m John Harley, occ., shoemaker and farmer; res., Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; they were members of the Brethren or Dunkard Church.
4	82	4	*Elizabeth Kline*, b. February 20, 1795; m. Samuel Harley, who was a prominent preacher in the Brethren or Dunkard Church, at Indian Creek, Montgomery county, Pa.

Rev. Samuel Harley, son of Abraham Harley, born November 26, 1795, married Elizabeth Kline, and had two children, Jonas and Leah, who married Samuel Kline, but leaves no issue. He was a farmer by occupation, and early in life became a member of the German Baptist or Brethren Church. It was not very long until he was elected to the office of deacon in which capacity he was often requested to offer prayer and to bear testimony to the sermons, which he did with so much ability that he was soon called to the ministry. He was a diligent reader of Scripture, of church history, of the

church fathers and of religious authors, and improved rapidly as a speaker and orator. After the death of Elder William Price, in 1849, he was ordained to the position of Bishop by the laying on of hands. He had much magnetic influence and in his preaching had a very persuasive way in declaring his ideas, appealing to sinners, convincing and converting them. He was the most eloquent German minister in the Brethren Church in his time, and wherever he went he drew large crowds of people. He was also very sociable and affectionate in his intercourse with his friends. He often went into other localities to preach, and when it was known that he was coming, the people would flock together to hear him. It was by his preaching that many people were converted to God and a number of churches were started, and eight or more meeting-houses were built under his care. As a minister and an orator he was very successful, and his abilities were of the highest order. In his old age he suffered much from gravel, with which he was afflicted a number of years, and the several last years of his life kept himself secluded in his room. He died October 20, 1878, aged 82 years, 10 months and 24 days. His wife, Elizabeth, died March 12, 1872, aged 77 years and 20 days.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	83	5	*Mary Kline*, b. May 13, 1796; m. Jacob Shutt; farmer; Mennonites; res., Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.
4	84	6	*Sallie Kline*, b. February 2, 1799; unmarried; res., Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 42.

MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

4	85	1	*John Musselman*, b. April 17, 1791; d. February 20, 1837; m. Nancy Moyer, July 11, 1813; she was born June 22, 1792.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	86	2	*Michael Musselman*, d. young.
4	87	3	*Abraham Musselman*, d. 1793, aged 5 years, 18 days.
4	88	4	*Betsy Musselman*, d. 1793, aged 4 years, 6 days.
4	89	5	*Samuel Musselman*, d. about 1875.
4	90	6	*Molly Musselman*, d., aged 5 years.
4	91	7	*Susanna Musselman*, d. young.
4	92	8	*Lydia Musselman*, b. September 25, 1801; d. February 26, 1891, aged 90 years; m. Abraham Kline, b. November 18, 1797; d. January 10, 1843.
4	93	9	*Jacob Messelman*; was a school teacher; m. Nancy Ruth; had children.
4	94	10	*Catharine Musselman*, b. July 9, 1806; m. Abraham Freed; d. October 9, 1841; she m. again to Christian Souder; res., Souderton, Pa.
4	95	11	*Henry Musselman*, b. November 2, 1808; by trade a weaver and farmer; m. Elizabeth Garges, November 11, 1835. b. September 13, 1813; d. June 23, 1841; he m. again to Catharine Loh, December 4, 1842, b. November 5, 1811; d. November 22, 1880; res., Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.
4	96	12	*David Musselman*, b. October 10, 1810; d. October 10, 1893, aged 83 years; m. Kate Wile, November 23, 1834, b. February 12, 1817; lived in Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.

In later years they moved to New Pittsburgh, Wayne county, Ohio. He was a shoemaker by trade and a school teacher in his younger years.

CHILDREN OF No. 43.

HUPERT CASSEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	97	1	*Jesse Cassel*, m. Catharine Kolb; his occ., farmer; Mennonites; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; served in the School Board a number of years.
5	98	2	*Isaac Cassel*; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; served in School Board a number of years; was generally known by the name of "big Isaac"; m. Elizabeth Ruth; Mennonites.
5	99	3	*Eli Cassel;* res., Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Eliza Jane McAllister; farmer.
5	100	4	*Rachel Cassel*, b January 1, 1813; d. February 16, 1890, in Juniata county, Pa.; m. Aaron Leidy; b. May 8, 1808, of Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.; then moved to McAllisterville, Juniata county, Pa.; he has now (1891) been Assessor in Fayette township for 28 years in succession.

I clip from the Juniata "Herald," of Mifflintown, Pa., September 12, 1889, the following: "Aaron Leidy, McAllisterville's oldest citizen, since the death of 'Squire H. T. McAllister, was in town on Tuesday, looking as hale and hearty as he did twenty years ago. Although past fourscore years he informed us that he walked all over Fayette this summer making the assessment. Where is there another assessor with such a record?"

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	101	5	*Catharine Cassel*, m. Enos Ratzel, of Souderton, Montgomery county, Pa.; engineer.
5	102	6	*Elizabeth Cassel*, m. John Keyser; has been a deacon in the Mennonite Church at Skippack.
5	103	7	*Ann Cassel*, m. John Kolb, brother of Jacob Kolb, the Bishop.

CHILDREN OF No. 44.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	104	1	*Peter Boorse*, b. June 1, 1803; d. unmarried.
5	105	2	*Henry Boorse*, b. October 14, 1799; d. April 26, 1869; m. Susie Cassel, March 5, 1822; d. April 6, 1856; res., Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	106	3	*Abraham Boorse*, m. Christianna Kramer.
5	107	4	*Harmon Boorse*, b. February 3, 1805; m. Mary Miller.
5	108	5	*Joseph Boorse*, b. March 19, 1813; m. Mary Snyder.
5	109	6	*Jacob Boorse*, b. April 2, 1812; m. Kate Bean.
5	110	7	*Mary Boorse*, b. January 7, 1820; m. Elias Cassel; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; occ., tailor; in later years moved to Bucks county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	111	8	*Catharine Boorse*, b. October 3, 1817; m. James Loyd; no issue.
5	112	9	*Magdalena Boorse*, b. January 16, 1822; m. Jacob Boyer.
5	113	10	*Hupert Boorse*, b. May 19, 1821; d. May, 1895; m. Margaret Smith; she died; he married again, Catharine Kratz, b. August 26, 1825; d. 1894; a daughter of Abraham Kratz, of Skippack, Pa.; res., Kulpsville; occ, farmer; Mennonites.
5	114	11	*Daniel Boorse*, b. September 9, 1807; d. December 3, 1883; m. Catharine Oberholzer; res., Kulpsville, Pa.; occ., farmer; Mennonites
5	115	12	*John Boorse*, d. single, June 7, 1809.

CHILDREN OF No. 45.

MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	116	1	*Catharine Hunsicker*, b. September 23, 1804; m. Jacob Kolb, b. 1799; he was ordained to the ministry in the Mennonite Church in 1838; four years later he was ordained a Bishop in said church; he died in 1875, and is buried at Hatfield Mennonite meeting-house, Lansdale; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; his wife is still living (1896).
5	117	2	*Sarah Hunsicker*, b. February 5, 1806; m. Henry Johnson, b. March 13, 1806; d. July 24, 1879.

He was a minister of the Mennonite Church, at the old Skippack meeting-house, for 32 years. He was a Bishop about 28 years, and school teacher for 34 years, 32 years at the old Skippack meeting-house and two years at Lower Salford meeting-house; res., Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	118	3	*Barbara Hunsicker*, b. October 24, 1807; unmarried.
5	119	4	*Magdalena Hunsicker*, b. June 25, 1809; m. Jacob Krupp; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county Pa.; occ., farmer; Mennonites; they are buried at Lansdale Mennonite church.
5	120	5	*John Hunsicker*, b. February 8, 1811; m. Elizabeth Rosenberger; d. 1889.
5	121	6	*Isaac Hunsicker*, b. April 18, 1814; d. young.
5	122	7	*Anna Hunsicker*, b. October 14, 1816; d. young.
5	123	8	*Isaac Hunsicker*, b. October 3, 1819; d. December, 1895; m. Mary Garges, d. August 18, 1890; res., Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 46.

CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	124	1	*John Hiestand*, moved to Canada in 1833, and m. Catharine Bechtel; farmers; Mennonites.
5	125	2	*Abraham Hiestand* moved to Canada in 1833 and m. Hannah Kinsey; had no issue;

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	125	2	she died; he m. a second time to widow Betzner; farmer; Mennonites.
5	126	3	*David Hiestand*, m. Catharine Detweiler.
5	127	4	*Jacob Hiestand*, m. Ellen Food.
5	128	5	*Isaac Hiestand*, m. Elizabeth Latshaw. After her decease he married again to Mary Hunsberger.
5	129	6	*Elizabeth Hiestand*, m. Daniel East; had two daughters.
5	130	7	*Magdalena Hiestand*, died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 47.

YELLES CASSEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5 131 1 *Samuel H. Cassel*, b. October 28, 1809; d. at his residence in Harleysville, Pa., February 17, 1842; m. Catharine Anderson, December 3, 1842. She died. He m. second time to Elizabeth R. Price, on January 18, 1846.

She was the daughter of the celebrated Dunkard preacher, William Price, who was one of the ablest in the Brethren church, and who was highly educated and a good poet. Samuel H. Cassel resided in Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa. About the time of his first marriage he started in the mercantile business at Harleysville which he carried on for many years with great success. He with his brother Abram H. had been instrumental in getting the post office established at Harleysville of which he has been postmaster for many years. He has also been the treasurer of the Springhouse and Sumneytown Turnpike Company for a

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

ABRAHAM H. CASSEL.

number of years. He is a member of the Dunkard church. The following in the Harleysville "News": Samuel H. Cassel, one of the best known citizens of this township, died at his residence in Harleysville last Saturday, aged 84 years. An aged widow and three children survive: Rev. F. P. Cassel, Lansdale; Mrs. Peter Frederick, Lansdale; and Mrs. Rosa Kahlbach, of Kansas. Interment took place on Wednesday, at the Indian Creek Dunkard burial ground. Deceased resided in Harleysville over half a century, and for fourteen years was postmaster of the village.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	132	2	*Catharine Cassel*, b. June 27, 1812; d. July 24, 1891; m. John B. Cassel, on Nov. 24, 1833. They were members of the Dunkard or Brethren church.

Catharine Cassel, widow of John B. Cassel, was born June 27, 1812; married November 24, 1833; died July 24, 1891; aged 79 years and 26 days; cause of death, inflammation of bowels; was buried at Grater's Ford, at the River Brethren Church, of which she was a member for many years. Deceased was a sister of Samuel H. Cassel and Abram H. Cassel, of Harleysville, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	133	3	*Sarah Cassel*, b. February 15, 1817; m. Michael Freed, a machinist, they were members of the Dunkard or Brethren Church.
5	134	4	*Abraham H. Cassel*. b. September 21, 1820; m. Elizabeth Rhoads, April 1, 1843; res., Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.

He is a member of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, and a member of the Dunkard or Brethren Church. He is celebrated antiquary.

The following sketch was prepared by George R. Prowell, of York county, Pennsylvania:

Abraham Harley Cassel, antiquarian and bibliophile, founder of the Cassel library, was born in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa., near Union Square, generally called White's Corner, on September 21, 1820, and lived there until the year 1834. [Then his father, Yelles Cassel, bought a farm in Lower Salford, above Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa., and moved there, Abraham going with him. It is on this place where his well known library is located, the collections of which he commenced about 1830.—AUTHOR.]

Though he has spent almost his entire life at this secluded spot, six miles from any railroad, following the occupation of a farmer, he is well known in this country and in Europe for his remarkable literary attainments and his great success as a collector of rare books, pamplets, papers and manuscripts. Having acquired a vast fund of valuable information by his own individual efforts from the many thousands of books he has collected, and never happier than when inspiring others with his own thirst for knowledge, or when dispensing the contents of his books to his many guests, for many years his country home has been the favored resort for editors, authors, learned men, and students of history, from all over this country and parts of Europe. On the paternal side he is a descendant of Hupert Cassel, a nephew of the pioneer, Johannes Cassel, Mennonites, who with many early German emigrants, by the personal invitation of William Penn, came over and settled at Germantown near Philadelphia, in 1686. On the maternal side he is a great-great-grandson of the first Christoph Saur or Sower, the celebrated scholar and printer of Germantown, and of Peter Becker, the first elder of the German Baptist Church in America. From these men noted in the colonial history of Pennsylvania, Mr. Cassel doubtless inherited his great thirst for knowledge and taste for historical and classical literature. Many of the unlettered Germans in his state and neighborhood, in conse-

quence of a supposed attempt in a previous generation to proselyte their children by compelling them to attend schools in which the religion of rival sects was taught, were averse to giving a boy an opportunity of gaining more than the rudiments of an education. This view was held by his stern father, who endeavored to crush the son's desire for private study and reading by imposing upon him an extra amount of farm work. But Abraham seemed to have been born with a love for books; as a little child his attention was attracted to a book more than any other plaything. An elder sister taught him to read in his eighth year, by the side of her spinning wheel. His only additional advantage was six weeks' attendance at a country school near his home; but he employed all his leisure time from his labors on his father's farm in diligent study of such books as came within his reach. His fondness for books developed in a wonderful degree, and he even spent much of the night, wrapped up in the covers of his bed, sitting in a cold room by the dim light of a tallow candle, eagerly obtaining a comprehensive knowledge of their contents. Being strongly endowed with mental concentration and a retentive memory, he soon learned to absorb from a book its most valuable features, without the assistance of others, and he thus became a complete example of the self educated man. By his own efforts he obtained a thorough knowledge of German and English, and became quite familiar with Latin and Greek. At the age of eighteen he began to teach school and continued in that avocation from six to eleven months in each year, for eight years, and then engaged in farming at the paternal homestead, where he still resides. Mr. Cassel prospered as a farmer. Early in life he became interested in colonial literature and began to collect rare and valuable books. While teaching school he learned the whereabouts of those now priceless works, which the religious enthusiasts who settled Pennsylvania, brought across the Atlantic. In after life, in search of rare volumes, he made many a long trip, partly on foot through Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Ohio, and the west of the Mississippi river and

beyond. On one of these tours he traveled over 6,000 miles. His sole object in bringing together these literary treasures was a love for books and his desire to study them. So the wonder grew until this plain, unpretentious farmer astonished the historical societies and learned men, when it became known that he owned a library of over 50,000 valuable books, pamphlets, and documents—historical, theological, and scientific. He brought together probably the most complete collection of the Franklin, Saur, Ephrata, and Swenkfelder publications in America. His library establishes the fact that the early Germans in Pennsylvania were the most prolific publishers of books in this country, previous to the revolution. He has many original documents of the literature of the reformation, and first editions of the works of all the principal reformers, the earliest Bibles in many languages, first issue of all the leading newspapers in the American colonies, and a great variety of works on ancient philosophy and archeology. For half a century he wrote for German and English periodicals and furnished a vast amount of valuable historical information to local histories in Pennsylvania and elsewhere. Early in life he was the companion of Watson the annalist, and of I. D. Rupp, the historian, and furnished to them much information. Fearing that his priceless volumes might some day be scattered through many libraries and their value lost to the investigator, Mr. Cassel gave about 28,000 books and documents to the Brethren's Collegiate Institute, at Mount Morris, Ill., and contributed to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, about 3,000 valuable books and papers relating to the early history of that state; besides making liberal donations to Bridgewater College, Virginia, and a College in Ohio. His library now contains about 8,000 volumes and about 16,000 pamphlets and miscellaneous documents. Mr. Cassel is a very prominent and influential member of the German Baptist or Dunkard Church, and has long held a commanding position in its conferences, but he persistently refused to enter the ministry in answer to the earnest appeals of his brethren, because he loved his studies so much, and because

he thought he was not "called of the Lord." For half a century he has been a wise counsellor in his church, and his decisions on important questions are generally accepted as final. He is universally recognized as the historian of his church. He declined lucrative situations offered him by merchants and by a bank, and twice refused to accept public office. He is the personification of benevolence, and has a gentleness of manner and kindliness of heart which win for him recognition among all classes of people, who find in him a worthy friend and charming companion. Crowning all his noble qualities, is the spirit of humility which shows itself in all his daily acts. He has a certain simple eloquence of speech which is made impressive by his earnestness, and to which is lent an added charm by a slight German accent. He dresses in the plain habit of his brethren, and possesses a clean-cut face which is lit up with intelligence and kindled with enthusiasm when he discourses on his favorite themes. It is one of the best evidences of the complete development of Mr. Cassel's mind and character that he is held in the highest esteem by his prosaic neighbors who care little for books, and everything for the crops and for thrift and economy. This is partly due to the fact that he has thrived by holding the plow himself, and has accumulated a competency, but the universal respect in which he is held by a large circle of acquaintances in all classes of society is mainly due to his sincere and noble character.

The atmosphere of piety pervading his home, the beautiful simplicity of his manners, the endurance of his friendship, and the story of his remarkable career, have kindled a love for him, which is not bounded by the county or the state, but which even extends to foreign lands.

The following is taken from the "Norristown Herald":

"Born and bred among the simple country-folk who make up the population of the German districts of the county, Abraham Harley Cassel is one of the most remarkable men that Montgomery county has produced. He has, strongly de-

veloped, the qualities of originality, acquisitiveness and persistence. as may be learned from the story of his life.

"Surrounded by his books in his Lower Salford home, remote from the centres of learning and culture, he presents a most striking personality, indeed. An affection of the eyes prevents him from that close application to his beloved books which would be his choice, and which would be the solace of his old age.

"He can still read a few minutes at a time, glancing in an hour, perhaps, at what would have occupied him ten minutes when his sight was perfect. In this way he is still able to enjoy to a certain extent the accumulations of a lifetime.

"His books and other literary rarities are stored in the upper rooms of his dwelling, which is occupied by himself, his wife, his sister and an unmarried daughter. Visitors mount old-fashioned back stairs, and are ushered at once into one of the rooms containing his treasures. The room is long, low and narrow, containing many thousand volumes. Both sides are lined with drawers to the height of three feet. Above are book-shelves extending entirely around the room. At the ends are Mr. Cassel's worktables, between which extends a sort of partition in the middle of the room, lined on both sides with books, classified into various kinds. In this room there is scarcely space to turn for books.

"The drawers mentioned are filled mostly with books, placed on their edges in rows, for economy of space. In these are also pamphlets and other documents, all disposed so as to take up as little room as possible. In another room adjoining is a somewhat similar arrangement of literary treasures, numbering thousands.

"In the course of a long life Mr. Cassel has received and written many letters. He opens drawer after drawer and shows all that have come to him, fifteen or twenty thousand, preserved and filed away with the most scrupulous care. They are from more than 1200 correspondents, many of them men and women distinguished in the world of letters. He is

a most indefatigable collector, as everything around you indicates.

"Unassuming, and gentle as a woman, Mr. Cassel is a delightful talker. In listening to him you can imagine that he has familarized himself thoroughly with the best thoughts of the multitude of books before you He is one of the best informed men of his day and he can converse intelligently on almost any subject. His countenance bears the impress of the innocence and simplicity of the Dunkard faith in which he is an earnest believer. You do not attempt to carry on a conversation in the ordinary sense of the term. You simply listen while he tells you, his eye lighted up with enthusiasm, of his matchless collection of books. He takes down reverently a King James Bible, a commentary, or other work, religious, scientific or medical. He shows you that electricity is not the entirely modern science that you believed it, and that there are a hundred English Grammars older than Lindley Murray.

"You listen enthralled to the flow of words from one who is thoroughly familiar with his subject, knowing more, perhaps, about rare books than any man in America. He hands you down from his shelves old volumes bound in vellum, in parchment, in hog-skin. You take hold of another volume with a shiver, for you feel that there is something weird and uncanny about it as soon as you see it and he informs you that it is bound in human skin. He goes on, showing you his treasures until night falls, and you regret that the time has come to part with one who impresses you as a man of wonderful patience and industry and learning and wisdom and gentleness.

"He still detains you in conversation, and you find yourself, like the listener in Coleridge's 'Ancient Mariner,' held by his 'glittering eye.' He talks of the men he has known, of the various experiences of his long life, of his passion for books and other topics. You finally bid him farewell and go away, wondering where you will find another like him. You have been charmed with the visit, which has opened directly

to your eyes that of which you had formed but a faint conception from what you had read or heard."

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	135	5	*Mary Cassel*, b. July 31, 1828; m. Abraham L. Moyer; he died, then she m. Samuel K. Harley, of Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 48.

GEORGE CASSEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	136	1	*Charles Cassel*, m. Mary Newcomer.
5	137	2	*Mary Cassel*, b. about April 20 or 25, 1814; m. Christian Wismer, b. 1817; reside at Lansdale, Pa.
5	138	3	*Martin Cassel*, b. December 6, 1816; m. Catharine Godshall, b. November 11, 1815; d. March 10, 1880; she was the daughter of William Godshall.
5	139	4	*Susanna Cassel*, unmarried.
5	140	5	*Jacob Cassel*, resided a Chalfont, and are buried there at the Lutheran church; m. Matilda Shellenberger; children, George, Kate, Joel, Sallie, Lizzie, Jesse and Charles. (See children of No. 41, of Jacob Cassel.)
5	141	6	*Sarah Cassel*, m. Daniel Northup; no issue; both deceased.
5	142	7	*Elizabeth Cassel*, died young.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	143	8	*Joel Cassel*, m. Miss Frances; children, Annabella, Lydia, Mary and Frank; his address, Mastoon P. O., Illinois; he married a second time; no issue by second wife; res., Indiana.

CHILDREN OF No. 49.

ANNA CASSEL[4] (Funk), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	144	1	*Anna Funk*, m. John Sentman, b. about 1814; res., Triwigtown, Pa.; children, Samuel John and Emma Elizabeth.
5	145	2	*Elizabeth Funk*, m. a Mr. Graves, of Philadelphia, a Methodist class-leader; then they moved to Meadville, Pa., and from there to Conneautville, Crawford county, Pa.
5	146	3	*Daniel Funk*. Last knowledge of him he was in Alabama.
5	147	4	*Magdalena Funk*. Nothing definitely known.
5	147	5	*John Funk*, d., aged 4 years.
5	148	5	*Abraham Funk*. Last known of him he lived at New Albany, Indiana.
5	149	6	*Enos Funk*, died young, aged 13 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 50.

JACOB CASSEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	150	1	*Jesse Cassel*, b. January 27, 1813; d. January 16, 1852; m. Harriet Kingkinger.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	151	2	*Mary Cassel*, b. February 16, 1814; d. February 24, 1883; m. Philip Buchhammer, June 30, 1837; d. February 7, 1879; res., Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	152	3	*Peter Cassel*, b. April 28, 1815; d. April 19, 1871; m. Anna Printz.
5	153	4	*Daniel Cassel*, b. August 9, 1816; d. September 25, 1892; aged 76 years, 1 month, 17 days; buried at Upper Skippack Mennonite Church; he was married to Mary R. Reiff, b. January 6, 1826, and married November 17, 1844; he settled at Harmony Square, Montgomery county, Pa.

Daniel Cassel was engaged in mercantile business for eleven years. Then he bought a property at Cedars, in Worcester township, same county, and followed the mercantile business for thirty-two years at that place with great success. He was also instrumental in getting a post office established at that place, called Cedars, of which he was postmaster for about ten years. He retired from business in 1888, and died in 1892.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	154	5	*Catharine Cassel*, unmarried.
5	155	6	*Hupert Cassel*, b. June 20, 1819; d. March 3, 1891, aged 72 years; m. Letitia Benner, on October 17, 1841, b. March 24, 1822.
5	156	7	*Henry Cassel*, b. March 26, 1824; d. March 27, 1888; m. Mary Ann Snyder, daughter of Isaac Snyder, of Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.; she was born February 25, 1828; d. De-

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	156	7	cember 18, 1879; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
5	157	8	*John Cassel*, b. February 20, 1821; m. Matilda Spare, b. March 13, 1828; d. May 12, 1869.
5	158	9	*Eliza Cassel*, b. December 15, 1825; m. Jonas Dotterer, b. November 21, 1826; d. June 16, 1874; m. on January 1, 1848.
5	159	10	*Peggy Cassel*, b. about 1827; d. January 3, 1857; m. Isaac Barndt.
5	160	11	*Aaron Cassel*, b. about 1830; d. unmarried; carpenter by trade, and lived with Benjamin Cassel, where he died, who was also a carpenter.

AARON CASSEL.

CHILDREN OF No. 51.

DANIEL CASSEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	161	1	*Elizabeth Cassel*, m. Jacob Metz, son of Garret Metz; res., Worcester township, Montgomery county, Pa.; occ, cabinet-maker and undertaker.
5	162	2	*Catharine Cassel*, m. Jacob Hendricks; res., Worcester township, Montgomery Co., Pa.; farmer.
5	163	3	*Annie Cassel*, m. John Metz, son of Garret, he died; she afterwards m. Stephen Snyder, son of Isaac Snyder, of Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	164	4	*Sallie Cassel*, m. Jacob Krupp, known as little Jacob.
5	165	5	*Michael Cassel*, deceased.
5	166	6	*Joseph Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 52.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	166	1	*Hupert Cassel*, b. 1818; d. October, 1841, single; aged 23 years.
5	167	2	*Franklin Cassel*, b. January 1, 1820; m. Elizabeth Leister, b. February 8, 1822; m. October 1, 1843; their marriage certificate reads as follows:

This is to certify that on the first day of October, in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Forty-

three, Franklin Cassel & Elizabeth Leister were legally joined in marriage after the Ordinance of God, by Isaac W. Wampole, Esq. He was at the time a Justice of the Peace.

Franklin Cassel was born and raised in Montgomery county, Pa.; he obtained a fair education and engaged in teaching school in Towamensing township for a number of years; he was also a carpenter by trade; in later years he moved to Philadelphia, where he followed his regular occupation for a number of years; he then moved to Juniata county and had the agency of agricultural implements, for some years; he then removed to Philadelphia again, where he still resides (1894).

CHILDREN OF No. 54.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Heacock), of CHRISTIAN[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	168	1	*Mary Ann C. Heacock*, b. March 30, 1839; m. Jacob R. Hange; res., Chatham Centre, Medina county, Ohio.
5	168¼	2	*Hannah C. Heacock*, b. September 22, 1840; her oldest daughter, Jane Specht, lives at Lansdale; m. Wilson Fritchman; resides at Philadelphia.
5	168½	3	*John C. Heacock*, b. March 8, 1842; m. Susan Treisbach; res., Telford, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	169	4	*Amos C. Heacock*, b. March 6, 1844; m. Emma Krouse; res., Boyertown, Berks county, Pa.
5	169¼	5	*Susanna C. Heacock*, b. June 7, 1846; m. Isaac T. Kulp; res., Centre Point, Montgomery county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	169½	6	*Jacob C. Heacock*, b. November 18, 1848; m. Mary B. Specht; res., Lansdale, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	170	7	*Lydia C. Heacock*, b. March 6, 1851; d. September 8, 1884; m. Charles Saylor; resided at Conshohocken.
5	170½	8	*Leah C. Heacock*, b. October 14, 1853.
5	171	9	*Charles C. Heacock*, b. October 26, 1855; m. Matilda R. Hendricks, on March 4, 1876; res., Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; their children are: Ellwood H. Heacock, b. July 13, 1877; Lizzie H. Heacock, b. December 15, 1880; Wilson H. Heacock, b. November 9, 1884; Mamie H. Heacock, b. March 30, 1888; Estella H. Heacock, b. April 4, 1890; Alvin H. Heacock, b. August 30, 1892.

CHILDREN OF No. 57.

HENRY STOVER[4], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[3] (Stover), of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	172	1	*Jacob Stover*, a Mennonite minister of Kulpsville, Pa.; res., Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Rebecca Metz, daughter of Peter Metz. He is by occ., farmer, and a Mennonite minister.
5	173	2	*William Stover*, m. Sarah Johnson.
5	174	3	*Joseph Stover*, m. Mary Ritter; no issue.
5	175	4	*John Stover*, single; deceased.
5	176	5	*Mary Stover*, m. Benjamin Underkoffler.

CHILDREN OF No. 58.

JOSEPH CASSEL[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	177	1	*Abraham Cassel*, b. about 1832; m. Catharine Bleam.
5	178	2	*Joseph Cassel*, b. June 14, 1834; m. Hannah Smith; b February 8, 1835.

To Joseph Cassel and Hannah belonged an old family Bible which had been in the Cassel family, and is now in the possession of Solomon K. Grimley, Esq., of Schwenksville, Montgomery county, Pa. It contains some very valuable records to those interested. It appears that it was brought to this country by Johannes Cassel about the year 1686, and was in the possession of Yelles Cassel, of Schriesheim, in der Pfalz, a number of years before it was brought to this country, he being one of the ancestors of the Cassel family, a number of the descendants of whom are located in Bucks and Montgomery counties.

The Bible remained in the Cassel family until about four years ago (1890), at which time it was purchased by Mr. Grimley, having been in the Cassel family between two and three hundred years; it is still in a good condition. It contains complete family records, dating back to the sixteenth century. It is not exactly Luther's translation but a revision of it by Christopher Froschaûer, and printed by him in Zûrich, in the year 1530.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	179	3	*David Cassel*, b. October 24, 1839; m. Amanda Kriebel, October 17, 1863.
5	180	4	*Jacob Cassel*, m. Annie E. Mauck.
5	181	5	*Mary Cassel*, m. Joseph Young.
5	182	6	*Sarah Cassel*, m. Enos Hagy; had two children; both died in infancy.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	183	7	*Betsey Cassel*, m. Abraham Rosenberger; he died, and she m. Henry Minninger.
5	184	8	*Henry Cassel*, d. young.
5	185	9	*Jesse Cassel*, d. young.
5	186	10	*Catharine Cassel*, now deceased; m. John Kohl, of Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	187	11	*Annie Cassel*, d. young.
5	188	12	*Hannah Cassel*, deceased; m. Abraham Meschter; they had one child, it d. young.
5	189	13	*Susanna Cassel*, m. Christian Moyer; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 59.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner) of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	190	1	*Kate Benner*, m. Aaron Clemens; res., Hatfield; farmer; Mennonites.
5	191	2	*Abraham Benner*, b. March 7, 1826; m. Polly Kolb, November 9, 1848, a daughter of Jacob F. Kolb, of Skippack.
5	192	3	*John Benner*, d. in Philadelphia; m. Emma Frieman; no issue.
5	193	4	*Henry Benner*, m. Maria Detweiler; no issue.
5	194	5	*Samuel Benner*, m. Barbara Biliard; no issue.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	195	6	*David Benner*, m. Betsy Kolb, daughter of Jacob F. Kolb, of Skippack; farmer; Mennonites.
5	196	7	*Sarah Benner*, m. Frank Conver; res., Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	197	8	*Joseph Benner*, m. Kate Detweiler.
5	198	9	*Elizabeth Benner*, b. January 18, 1843, d. March 9, 1890; aged 47 years, 2 months, 22 days; m. Daniel Wile; res., Montgomery county, Pa.
5	199	10	*Moses Benner*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 60.

HENRY CASSEL[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	200	1	*John Cassel*, m. Miss Hunsicker.
5	201	2	*Moses Cassel*, m. ——— ; res., Allentown.
5	202	3	*Abraham Cassel*, m. Eliza Zearfoss.
5	203	4	*Ephraim Cassel*, m. Annie Gehman.
5	204	5	*Samuel Cassel*, m. Kate Newman.
5	205	6	*Emanda Cassel*, m. William Moyer.
5	206	7	*Henry Cassel*, m. Margaret Conver.

CHILDREN OF No. 61.

SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	207	1	*Ephraim Boorse*, m. Elizabeth Ziegler; have issue; res., Norristown, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	208	2	*John C. Boorse*, b. June 27, 1831; m. Mary Rittenhouse, daughter of Samuel Rittenhouse, on January 21, 1855; res., Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.

John C. Boorse commenced his business career as farmer, and in 1855 purchased of his father the old homestead and conducted the business pertaining to a large farm until 1866, when he retired from the dull routine of the farm and engaged in the more active duties of surveyor, conveyancer, and Justice of the Peace, the duties of which he still performs to the entire satisfaction of all parties concerned. He entered the political field in the early part of 1855, when he was elected township assessor, which position he filled for eight years. He was elected Justice of the Peace at the spring election in 1862, and has held that office continuously until the present time. He has been one of the school directors of the township for six years, judge of election for two terms, member of the election board for twenty-seven years, a member of the Republican County Committee for at least twelve years, and since the organization of the Republican party has been honored many times with a seat in the councils of its leaders, in the state and county, and has received the most flattering testimonials from the press of the county.

In his official capacity he formulated the charter and made the original survey for the borough of Lansdale. He was one of the original directors of the Lansdale Water Works Company and is the present secretary of the same, a director and secretary of the Lansdale Cemetery Association, one of the original members and secretary of the Towamensing Creamery Association, one of the originators of the Kulpsville Literary and Library Association and one of its active members, a director in the Perkiomen Fire and Storm Insurance Company of Montgomery county, and was the official surveyor of the borough of Lansdale from 1872 to 1881.

He was the originator and prime mover in getting the

JOHN C. BOORSE, ESQ.

THE
PUBL

first telephone line from Norristown to Kulpsville, via North Wales and Lansdale, with station at his office.

He held the office of Justice of the Peace for twenty-three years, during which time only nineteen cases were returned to court, he always endeavoring to settle them previously. As the Honorable Judge Ross at one time remarked before court: "If all justices of the peace in the county would act like John C. Boorse, of Kulpsville, thousands of dollars would be annually saved to the county in costs."

In 1870 he received the appointment to take the census of Towamensing and Lower Salford townships, which he filled with credit to himself and to the entire satisfaction of the department.

In 1865 he received the unanimous nomination for county commissioner, and ran far ahead of the regular ticket. The Democratic party being then in large majority, he was defeated.

He was also several times strongly urged by the leaders and many others of the party to become a candidate for the Legislature, which honor he positively refused, saying he was "not competent." He was one of the delegates to the state convention held in 1875, in Lancaster, and voted for John F. Hartranft for Governor and Wm. H. Rawle for treasurer. He was an active committeeman in the county's centennial, and is also a member of the Montgomery County Historical Society. Mr. Boorse has always been active in all progressive movements of the age in which his business life has thus far been spent, especially anything tending to improve the morals and intellect of the young and rising generation by whom he is surrounded.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	209	3	*Katie Boorse*, m. William Bechtel.
5	210	4	*Susan Boorse*, died unmarried.
5	211	5	*Barbara Boorse*, m. Henry Ziegler, of Skippackville.

CHILDREN OF No. 62.

JOHN CASSEL[4], of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	212	1	*William Cassel*, b. February 13, 1815; d. February 11, 1876; m. Sallie Frederick; she died; he m. again to Ann Cassel, daughter of Jacob Cassel; resided for many years near Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; no issue.
5	213	2	*Enos Cassel*, b. April 29, 1813; d., aged 72 years; m. Elizabeth Moyer; have one child, Susanna.
5	214	3	*Jesse Cassel*, b. February 13, 1817; m. Polly Smith; res., 937 Lawrence street, Philadelphia; children, Lewis, Lavina.
5	215	4	*Jacob H. Cassel*, b. December 15, 1827; m. Susanna Keeler, November 2, 1851; res., Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.

He has in his possession many old documents and manuscripts of his grandfather and great-grandfather. Also the old Bible brought from Germany by his ancestors. He resides on the old homestead, which has been in the Cassels name for several generations (119 years), about a mile west of Kulpsville; has been a heavy dealer in grain and feed.

The following has been found later: Jacob H. Cassel, of Towamencin township, has in his possession numerous old and valuable documents. Among these is a certificate for damages dated 1777, for 696 fence rails destroyed by Washington's army. The document is still in good condition. It reads as follows:

Estimate of damage on the plantation of Henry Cassel, by the army under the command of His Excelleney, General Washington, between the 7th and 16th inst.

696 Fence Rails, @ 25c a piece £8.14s.0

We, whose names are undersigned, at the request and desire of Henry Cassel, have taken a strict and careful survey of the damage done to his plantation, and to the best of our knowledge and judgment believe the same to amount to eight pounds and fourteen shillings current Pennsylvania money of Pennsylvania, and we are ready to qualify unto when called upon.

Given under our hands on said plantation in Towamensing township this 23d October, 1777.

FRED. WAMPOLE,
NICHOLAS SCHWENK,
JOHN LUKENS.

Mr. Cassel is also the possessor of an old German Bible dated 1666. There is only another one known to be in existence, and is therefore very valuable. The one referred to is owned by a wealthy family in Germantown. Mr. Cassel has been offered over a hundred dollars for the Bible. As the book is an heirloom he prizes it highly and refuses to sell it.

CHILDREN OF No. 69.

ABRAHAM SPRINGER[4], of EVE CASSEL[3] (Springer), of HENRY[2], of HUPERT.[1]

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	216	1	*Daniel Springer*, b. June 7, 1809; d. April 18, 1854; m. Rebecca Martin, December 25, 1832; res., Skippackville, Pa.; harnessmaker; German Reformed.
5	217	2	*Catharine Springer*, b. April 17, 1812; res., Skippackville, Pa.; unmarried; German Reformed.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	218	3	*John Springer*, b. February 24, 1815; m. Sarah Fry, October 8, 1837; he died August 23, 1882; res., Palmyra, New Jersey; M. E. Church.
5	219	4	*Elizabeth Springer*, b. July 14, 1817; d. March 5, 1839; res., Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa.; unmarried.
5	220	5	*Amos Springer*, b. May 27, 1820.
5	221	6	*Jacob Springer*, b. May 27, 1820; these were twins, both died in infancy.
5	222	7	*Joseph Springer*, b. December 20, 1822; d. January 13, 1839; res., Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa.; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 72.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	225	1	*Susanna B. Cassel*, b. August 25, 1807; d. May 10, 1874, aged 66 years, 8 months, 16 days; m. Jacob F. Kolb, December 12, 1825; he was b. August 26, 1805; d. April 9, 1876, aged 70 years, 7 months, 14 days; occ., weaver and farmer; he served as Supervisor in Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa., for a number of years, and as one of the building committee and a trustee of the Upper Skippack Mennonite meeting-house; res., Lucon.
5	226	2	*Jacob B. Cassel*, b. November 4, 1808; d., aged 5 years.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	227	3	*Catharine B. Cassel*, b. March 1, 1812; aged 1½ years.
5	228	4	*Henry B. Cassel*, b. July 11, 1814; d. June 28, 1883, aged 68 years, 11 months, 17 days; m. Anna Kratz, b. August 12, 1815; d. March 12, 1890, aged 74 years, 7 months; he was a preacher in the Dunkard or Brethren Church, and a fluent speaker; res., Collegeville, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 73.

CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	229	1	*Christian Bergey*, b. February 9, 1812; d. January 3, 1879, aged 66 years, 10 months, 25 days; m. Anna Kolb, b. August 26, 1816; d. August 4, 1881, aged 64 years, 11 months, 9 days; res., Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.

CHILDREN OF No. 74.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	230	1	*Polly Kratz*, b. April 14, 1808; m. Samuel Gehman, on December 31, 1854, who d. December 9, 1878, aged 65 years, 3 months, 30 days; he was b August 10, 1813; res., Worcester, Montgomery Co.,

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	230	1	Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; she is yet living in her 85th year; no issue; she d. in 1893.
5	231	2	*John C. Kratz*, b. October 23, 1814; d. July 7, 1875, aged 60 years, 8 months, 15 days; m. Catharine Z. Gotwals, December 15, 1839; b. March 17, 1817; res., Collegeville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	232	3	*Jacob C. Kratz*, d., aged about 2 years.
5	233	4	*Lydia C. Kratz*, d., aged about 3 years, 6 months.
5	234	5	*Abraham C. Kratz*, b. September 1, 1820; m. Fannie Kohl, January 28, 1844; b. October 30, 1823; occ., weaver and farmer; Mennonites; res., Grater's Ford, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	235	6	*Elizabeth C. Kratz*, d., aged 1 year, 10 months.
5	236	7	*Catharine C. Kratz*, b. August 26, 1825; m. Hupert Boorse, b. May 19, 1821; farmer; Mennonites; res., Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	237	8	*Daniel C. Kratz*, b. April 13, 1829; m. Amanda Boorse, October, 1860; b. January 17, 1839; d. February 17, 1861, aged 21 years, 10 months, 28 days; he m. again to Esther Funk, on February 14, 1862; she was b. August 30, 1843; occ., farmer; Mennonites; res., Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.

JACOB C. BERGEY.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

CHILDREN OF No. 75.

MOLLY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	238	1	*Susanna C. Bergey*, b. January 25, 1814; d. December 28, 1876, aged 62 years, 11 months, 3 days; m. Jacob Fretz, son of Rev. Abraham Fretz, of Bucks county, about 1838; b. April 25, 1818; carpenter; Mennonites.
5	239	2	*Maria C. Bergey*, b. November 28, 1817; d. December 28, 1870, aged 53 years, 1 month; was m. to Jacob Shelly, of Juniata county, Pa.; he was chosen a deacon in the Mennonite church; they had three children, all died in infancy; res., Loss Creek Valley, Juniata county, Pa.
5	240	3	*Jacob C. Bergey*, b. March 6, 1819; d. August 28, 1889, aged 70 years, 5 months, 22 days; unmarried; res., Philadelphia, formerly of Juniata county, Pa., where he moved to, about 1842, from Montgomery county, Pa.

Obituary notice from a Mifflin (Juniata county) paper: "It was with sincere regret that we learned last week, too late for notice, of the sudden death of Jacob Bergey, an old and respected citizen of Fayette, and subsequently of this place, but who for the last couple of years has made his home with his sister, Mrs. Richenback, in Philadelphia. Mr. Bergey moved into this county from one of the lower counties, Montgomery, we believe, somewhere in the forties, locating in Fayette, where he farmed and carried on carpentering. From there he moved to town early in the fifties and built the first 'Crystal Palace,' for Sellers, Sulouff & Stambaugh, and was a resident of the town ever since, until he moved to Phil-

adelphia, as stated. During the war and up until '73 or '74 he was engaged in droving, with a man named Harrison Weaver, of an eastern county, as a partner, and had succeeded in amassing a right comfortable competence. But about the latter year, the failure of Weaver, while indebted heavily to him, swept away his entire means, and wrecked his life physically as well as pecuniarily. From that blow he never recovered. From that time on life has been a hard struggle with him. But he manfully strove to make the best of everything, and resumed his trade of carpentering, in which in his early life he was a master hand, and when in health was never idle. The successive deaths a few years ago and but a short time apart of his brothers, Enos and Samuel, from paralysis, seemed still more to wreck his life, already seriously impaired by growing infirmity, and doubtless prompted him to leave Juniata for his sister's home in Philadelphia. But for several weeks prior to his death he had seemed to fail rapidly, and on that day, the 28th ult., had started out for a short walk to take air, when he was first seen by an officer, sitting on a door-step speechless, and to the officer unknown. He was taken in an ambulance to the German Hospital, which was close by, where he received proper medical care, but remained unconscious and died in a few hours. Information, obtained from papers in his pocket, was sent to Daniel K. Cassel, who recognized him and notified the family. His death was attributed to paralysis, which seemed to have been a family inheritance. In all his dealings Mr. Bergey was an honest and upright man, and possessed the confidence and respect of all who knew him, who sincerely regret his wrecked life and sudden death." He was buried at the New Britain Mennonite meeting-house, at Line Lexington, Bucks county, Pa."

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	241	4	*Enos C. Bergey*, b. October 17, 1821, in Montgomery county, Pa.; d. February 7, 1880, aged 58 years, 3 months, 17 days; m. Nancy Zieber, b. October 22,

ENOS C. BERGEY.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

SAMUEL C. BERGEY.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	241	4	1822, daughter of John Zieber, of McAllisterville, Juniata county, Pa.; farmer; by occ., tailor, afterwards miller; res., Oakland Mills, Juniata county, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	242	5	*Samuel C. Bergey*, b. March 1, 1825, in Montgomery county, Pa.; d. August 26, 1886; unmarried; res., at Milwaukee, formerly of Juniata county, Pa.; where he moved to from Montgomery county, in 1842.
5	243	6	*Fiega C. Bergey*, b. March 1, 1825, in Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Michael Shirk, b. February 14, 1820; occ., carpenter; res., McAllisterville, Juniata county, Pa.; Dunkards; she died 1893; Michael Shirk died about four months later.
5	244	7	*Catharine C. Bergey*, b. March 1, 1828, in Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Jacob Schaeffer, September 7, 1854; b. July 19, 1823; d. September 27, 1889; res., Philadelphia.
5	245	8	*Elizabeth C. Bergey*, b. October 28, 1831, in Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Matthias Reichenbach, about 1850; b. May, 1826; d. December 27, 1860, aged about 34 years; present res., Philadelphia; moved to Juniata county, Pa., in 1842, and m. in Philadelphia, in 1853, and moved to Milwaukee, Wis., in 1856, where her husband died, 1860, and buried on January 1, 1861, and afterward she moved again to Philadelphia.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	246	9	*Sarah C. Bergey*, b. December 29, 1834, in Montgomery county, Pa.; moved to Juniata county with her parents in 1842, and married Jacob Stein, he died; she married again to P. Rittenhouse Fink, he died; she afterwards moved to Philadelphia, her present residence.

CHILDREN OF No. 76.

JACOB CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], HUPERT[1].

5	247	1	*Daniel K. Cassel*, b. April 22, 1820, in Upper Salford township, Montgomery Co., Pa.; m. Elizabeth Kolb, daughter of Rev. Jacob Kolb, of Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa; she was b. December 29, 1825, in Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa., near Harleysville.

Daniel K. Cassel was employed on his father's farm and learned the art of linen weaving with his father. In his youth he received a limited education, such as the country schools afforded at that time, and that only in reading, writing and arithmetic, which he acquired by going to school about forty to fifty days in a year. He devoted his leisure time in studying his lessons at home and mostly in the evenings, many a time till midnight, so that he acquired more knowledge through his own exertions at home than in school. At the age of nineteen he was urged by the residents of his neighborhood to take charge of a school, which he accepted. But he soon felt his incompetency; therefore, at the close of the term he entered a select school for one term. He has been engaged in teaching in public schools for twenty years, during which time he devoted all his spare time, and many a

DANIEL K. CASSEL.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

night till midnight, to his studies, in order to enable him to teach the higher branches, viz.; grammar, geography and the higher branches of mathematics, which he introduced in his school. He also served in the school board four years, during which time he was urged to accept the office of County Superintendent of Public Schools, which he positively declined, not being an aspirant for office nor a politician, but always voting the Republican ticket. He voted for every Republican candidate for President since William H. Harrison, the "Tippicanoe." He has in his library a large collection of old and rare works, and many rare manuscripts, among them a volume of a full Polyglot Bible, printed in 1599, in twelve languages, probably the only copy in America. He has an extensive correspondence throughout this country, also with Germany and Holland. He is conversant in the English and German languages, also the Dutch or Holland language, and the rudiments of Latin and French. He wrote and had printed a work entitled, "History of the Mennonites," in the English language, and afterward the same revised and enlarged and printed in the German language. He is also the author of three genealogical works, viz.: the Cassel Family, the Kolb Family and the Rittenhouse Family. He is chairman of the Rittenhouse Genealogical Committee, and a direct descendant of William Rittenhouse, the first Mennonite Bishop in America. He is also a shareholder and member of Bethel College, in Kansas, a Mennonite Theological Institute. He has also been active in Sunday school work, and organized the Sunday school at Alderfer's, below Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa., about 1855, being the first Sunday school in that vicinity, which has been kept up ever since; he also organized a German Sunday school at Chester, Delaware county, Pa., with success. He was also one of a committee of five appointed to draw up preamble and resolutions protesting against the Catholics marching into the Centennial grounds free and carrying the Papal flag in 1876. He resides in Nicetown, Philadelphia, near Wayne Junction, and is a member of the Mennonite church. He is a member of the

Montgomery County Historical Society, also a life-member of the American Archæological and Asiatic Association of Iowa. He was also appointed a delegate to the Denominational Congress to the World's Exhibition at Chicago, in 1893, nominated by A. Harmer, member of Congress.

From the Norristown "Herald" of December 5, 1895:

"Two representatives of this paper, in response to a cordial invitation from the well-known local historian, Mr. Daniel Kolb Cassel, spent an afternoon last week in a visit to him at his residence, 4333 Germantown avenue,. His home is one of a row of modern three-story brick houses on that thoroughfare, located in the lower portion of Germantown.

"Mr. Cassel's labors in the field of genealogy, especially those in connection with the Rittenhouse family, have given him a reputation in this line, and he has hosts of visitors, several persons calling to obtain information during the stay of his Norristown guests. As he is social in disposition and rarely fails to obtain valuable information from his visitors, he does not seem to regard the matter in the light of an annoyance.

"Many persons come to purchase copies of his numerous publications. Others wish to learn facts in reference to the genealogy of their family, in which Mr. Cassel, so far as relates to those of Pennsylvania German descent, is probably the best informed man in this state, if not in the whole country.

"Mr. Cassel is now past seventy-five years of age, having been born April 22, 1820, in Upper Salford township. As he grew to manhood he was employed on the farm and in linen weaving, receiving only the limited education which country schools at that time afforded, supplemented by faithful study at home. He engaged in teaching at nineteen, continuing his studies in order to perfect himself. He served in the township School Board, and was known as a progressive and earnest director. He was a Whig, and later a Republican, voting for every candidate of those parties for President, commencing with Clay in 1844. The bent of his mind to-

wards authorship early displayed itself, and he has been for many years an indefatigable collector of facts relating to local history and genealogy. To accomplish this, very long journeys have been necessary, on which occasions he has incidentally sold many copies of his published works. He is familiar with the Pennsylvania German, English, German and Dutch languages, and has some knowledge of Latin and French.

"His best-known works include 'History of the Mennonites,' printed in German as well as English; 'The Cassel Family,' 'The Kolb or Kulp Family,' and 'The Rittenhouse Family.' The last three are mainly genealogical. He is a direct descendant of William Rittenhouse, the first Mennonite Bishop in America.

"Mr. Cassel has been honored by the Mennonite Church, to whose faith he adheres. In 1893 he was a delegate to the Parliament of Religions at Chicago. He has been active in Sunday school work.

"He married, February 16, 1845, Elizabeth Kolb, of Harleysville, who is a few years younger than himself. Their children are Simeon K. Cassel, Skippackville; Jonas K. Cassel, who has traveled much in the West, and is now in Denver; and Abel K. Cassel, of Philadelphia, Secretary and Manager of the Dairymen's Protective Association, and Deputy Food Commissioner. All three are married, but none, up to the present time, have given any particular evidence of inheriting the genealogical and historical tastes of their father.

"Mr. Cassel is a remarkable man in many respects. Practically self-taught, he is a very industrious worker. He has collected a large and valuable library. It contains many old and rare volumes and manuscripts. Among his books is a volume of a full Polyglot Testament in twelve languages, printed at Nüremburg, by Elia Hutteri, in 1599, there being only one other copy in existence in this country—in the New York Bible House. Physically, he is robust and very active for a man of his years. He is genial and kindly in disposition, his deep interest in literary pursuits having operated to pre-

serve him to a green old age. His travels in connection with his genealogical researches have no doubt contributed to the maintenance of the apparently perfect health which he enjoys.

"A native of this county, Mr. Cassel continues to take a lively interest in everything relating to it. He is an active member of the Montgomery County Historical Society, and is frequently in attendance at its meetings.

"The work of preparing the Cassel history was at first undertaken by Mr. Cassel's brother, Samuel K. Cassel, now deceased. His health failing, he handed over all his material to Daniel, who consented to complete it. In an introductory note to the work he says:

"'We present the history of an ancestry whereof we are justly proud and whom we ever delight to honor. We present the history of a people whose memory posterity may cherish and whose virtues the world may well emulate. Every man, every hour of his life, whether consciously or unconsciously, is making history, and either that history is to his credit or it is not. May the Cassel posterity ever bear this truth in their hearts and so live that the history of the future shall be to them an honor and a blessing.'

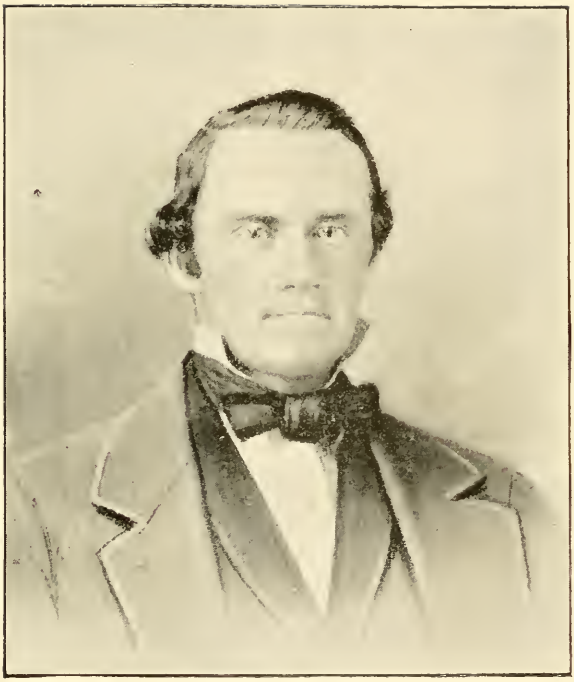
"Mr. Cassel is a fine specimen of the race from which he has sprung. Plain, practical and unassuming in manner, he illustrates by his long and useful life the advantage of the practice of the sturdy virtues inherited from a long line of Montgomery county Mennonite ancestors."

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	248	2	*Abraham K. Cassel*, b. March 28, 1822; d. September 11, 1892, aged 70 years, 6 months, 13 days; was b. in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Mary Kolb, December 19, 1847, a daughter of Rev. Jacob Kolb, at Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa., b. January 28, 1828; farmer; has been en-

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

JACOB K. CASSEL, M. D.



SAMUEL K. CASSEL.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	248	2	gaged in teaching school for several years; late residence, Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.; Mennonites; he is buried at Salford Mennonite meeting-house.
5	249	3	*Samuel K. Cassel*, b. July 20, 1826; d. March 8, 1891, aged 64 years, 7 months, 16 days; m. Elizabeth Hendricks, September 17, 1855, a daughter of Joseph Hendricks, of Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa.; she was b. August 20, 1837.

He has been engaged in teaching for many years. He received his education in a select school (Washington Hall), at Trappe, and at Treemount Seminary, Norristown, under Rev. Samuel Aaron. He took an active part in the Delaware River and Lancaster Railroad, and was a member of the Board of Directors of said road for a number of years, until his health failed, in consequence of which he resigned. He has in his collection many old and rare books and manuscripts, and in 1855 he bought the manuscript and had printed a small work entitled, "Der Christliche Sänger." He also started a genealogical history of the Cassel family with the intention of having it printed, but on account of his health failing he handed his papers over to his brother, Daniel K. Cassel, with the request to have it finished. He resided at Blooming Glen, Bucks county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; he died March 8, 1891, and is buried at the Blooming Glen Mennonite meeting-house; his wife and one daughter survive.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	250	4	*Jacob K. Cassel, M. D.*, b. November 13, 1834, in Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pa., near Schwenksville.

His earlier days were spent on his father's farm in summer and attending common school in the winter. He afterwards took a course at Washington Hall Institute, Trappe,

Pa. After leaving said institution he passed a successful examination, over seven older competitors, for the position of Principal of the Sumneytown Academy. Afterwards he began the study of medicine with Drs. Keeler & Groff, at Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa., and graduated from the Pennsylvania Medical College. He afterwards located at Nicetown, a suburb of Philadelphia.

He married Kate Weeks, on January 22, 1863, a daughter of Christian Weeks, of Philadelphia; she was born October 2, 1841; died October 10, 1888, aged 47 years and 8 days; she was a school teacher.

In 1863 he was appointed Assistant Surgeon in Saturlee Hospital; afterwards transferred to the McClellan Military Hospital. When Fort Delaware was made a depot for prisoners of war, and the necessity for a hospital at that place became apparent, Dr. Cassel was assigned to that duty. He now (1890) holds the position as President of North Philadelphia Medical Society. Residence, Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 77.

JOHN CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	251	1	*Jacob B. Cassel*, b. July 27, 1821; d. January 12, 1826.
5	252	2	*John B. Cassel*, b. February 23, 1823, in Pennsylvania; moved to Canada about 1848: m. Rachel Schantz September 9, 1851, b. July 15, 1828, in Canada; farmer; Mennonites; res., Hamburg, Waterloo county, Ontario; retired.
5	253	3	*Abraham B. Cassel*, b. April 12, 1825, in Montgomery county, Pa.; moved to Canada in about 1848 and started up

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	253	3	his trade, blacksmith; he married Catharine Gehman May 6, 1849, b. October 12, 1830, in Canada; he then followed farming in later years; he moved to Michigan, where he now resides.
5	254	4	*Jesse B Cassel*, b. August 20, 1827, in Montgomery county, Pa.; moved with his father to Canada in 1850; he married Maria Oberholzer, a daughter of David Oberholzer, on December 1, 1849; she was born August 23, 1829, in Pennsylvania; she died January 8, 1880, in Canada, aged 50 years, 4 months, 16 days; he married again September 15, 1889, Veronica Biehn, of Canada; occ., farmer; now retired; Mennonite; res., New Dundee, Waterloo county, Ontario.
5	255	5	*Enos B. Cassel*, b. February 14, 1829, in Pennsylvania; m. Catharine Oberholzer September 9, 1859, b. May 19, 1835.

Enos B. Cassel, the fifth son of John Cassel, was born February 14, 1829, in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa. In the year 1850 he went with his parents to Canada. He was a blacksmith by trade, which he followed for some years. In 1854 he commenced teaching school. In 1859 he came from Canada to Pennsylvania again and married Catharine H. Oberholzer, daughter of David Oberholzer, and followed teaching under the free school system until 1866. He then bought a farm of forty-five acres in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa., on the Allentown road, where he is still living (1895).

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	256	6	*David B. Cassel*, b. June 8, 1831; d. young.
5	257	7	*Nathan B. Cassel*, b. August 24, 1833; m. Nancy Gehman on June 13, 1854; she

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	257	7	was born February 21, 1836; d. April 20, 1870, aged 33 years, 10 months, 7 days; he married again to Hannah Hallman on February 4, 1873; she was born September 14, 1834; farmer; res., Waterloo county, Ontario.

Nathan B. Cassel came from Pennsylvania with his father in 1850, and settled in Canada. Occupation, blacksmith. After the death of his first wife he went to Michigan in 1870, and resided there until the year 1887, when he removed to Waterloo county, Ontario again. He was chosen a minister in the River Brethren Church.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	258	8	*Henry B. Cassel*, b. May 8, 1835, in Pennsylvania; he went with his parents to Canada in 1850, and there married Mary Ann Bricker on September 2, 1856; she was born July 8, 1831; occ., farmer; now retired; they are members of the Mennonite Church and active workers in the Sunday school.
5	259	9	*Adam B. Cassel*, b. December 24, 1836; d. February 12, 1892; m. Ann Detwiler on May 21, 1861; she was born July 21, 1844; occ., blacksmith; farmer; Mennonites; he was born in Pennsylvania; went to Canada with his parents in 1850, and resided in Waterloo county, Ontario.
5	260	10	*Sarah B. Cassel*, b. September 27, 1838, in Pennsylvania; m. Joseph Oberholzer on October 16, 1858; he was born July 10, 1832; she died; his occ., farmer and dealer in horses; Mennonites; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa., near Kulpsville.

CHILDREN OF No. 78.

SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pannebecker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	261	1	*Anna Pennypacker*, b. September 13, 1819; d. September 30, 1819.
5	262	2	*Leah Pennypacker*, b. December 22, 1820; m. Samuel Steiner on February 16, 1845, b. January 8, 1816; d. September 5, 1889, aged 73 years, 7 months, 29 days; occ., baker; res., Telford, Montgomery county, Pa.; member German Reformed Church, and buried at Indianfield German Reformed Church, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	263	3	*Eli Pennypacker*, b. October 5, 1822; d. August 2, 1826.
5	264	4	*Jacob Pennypacker*, b. January 5, 1825; d. July 23, 1826.
5	265	5	*Amos Pennypacker*, b. March 31, 1827; d. February 28, 1892; m. Eliza Hendricks, May 18, 1850, b. August 16, 1832; res., Perkasie, Bucks county, Pa.; German Reformed, and is buried at Blooming Glen Mennonite meeting-house.
5	266	6	*Catharine Pennypacker*, b. August 19, 1829; m. Samuel P. Snyder, on October 20, 1855, b. October 15, 1827; occ., farmer; res., Montgomery county, Pa.
5	267	7	*Daniel Pennypacker*, b. August 16, 1832; m. Elizabeth Delp, on February 9, 1856, b. August 20, 1833; d. October 19, 1858, aged 25 years, 1 month, 29 days; he m.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	267	7	again to Sarah Delp, November 19, 1859, b. April 12, 1833; were not sisters; occ., farmer; res., Perkiomenville, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	268	8	*Jonas Pennypacker*, b. September 11, 1834; m. Elizabeth Ott, April, 1857, b. September 11, 1837; occ., carpenter and builder; res., Philadelphia.
5	269	9	*William Pennypacker*, b. January 14, 1837; m. Mary Amanda Walt, on February 4, 1865, b. December 18, 1840; occ, blacksmith res., Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	270	10	*Susanna Pennypacker*, b. November 21, 1839; unmarried.
5	271	11	*Samuel Pennypacker*, b. February 26, 1841; m. Eliza Ann Bryan, b. January 9, 1841; occ., blacksmith; has been elected constable for a number of years, and a prominent member of the Lutheran Church, and a delegate to the District Synod; res., Chalfont, Bucks county, Pa.
5	272	12	*John Pennypacker*, b. March 13, 1847; d. March 15, 1848.
5	273	13	*Abraham Pennypacker*, b. March 13, 1847; m. Mary Ann Fluck, November 2, 1870, b. July 21, 1849; the two last were twins, carpenter and car builder; res., Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 79.

JACOB KLINE[4], of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	274	1	*Julian Kline*, m. Michael A. Kratz, b. December 23, 1824; m. December 9, 1847; res., Perkiomenville, Montgomery Co., Pa.; children, Annie, Lizzie, B. Morris, Katie.
5	275	2	*Kate Kline*, m. Isaac Kratz (deceased), b. September 9, 1829; d. November 28, 1871; m. January 12, 1851; children, Senorah, Sallie.
5	276	3	*Sarah Ann Kline*, m. Richard Keeler; res., Lancaster, Pa.

Dr. Richard K. Keeler, of Goodville, Lancaster county, died last Wednesday night, April 1, 1896, aged 58 years. He leaves a widow, who is the sister of J. W. Klein, Spring Mount. Three brothers and three sisters survive, viz: Dr. R K. Keeler, of Harleysville; James, of Phœnixville; Josiah, of Fruitville; Mrs. Mary Ann, widow of Dr. Daniel Shade, and Lydia, widow of Henry G. Schwenk, of Royersford, and Elizabeth Horning, a widow, of Cleveland, Ohio. Interment took place on Tuesday, at the Old Goshenhoppen Church, near Salfordville. Deceased was educated at Washington Hall, Trappe. Graduating as M. D. in 1858, he located at Springtown, Bucks county, and later at Hagersville. From there about twenty-five years ago he located in Lancaster county, where he practiced very successfully. He leaves considerable of an estate. It is probable that the widow will make her future home with relatives in this part of Montgomery county.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	277	4	*Jacob W. Kline*, m. Eliza Schwartz; no issue; res., Springmount Station, Perkiomen Railroad.

CHILDREN OF No. 80.

ABRAHAM KLINE[4], of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	278	1	*Mary Kline*, b. May 31; m. Jacob Wile; res., Souderton, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	279	2	*Sallie Kline*; res., Souderton, Montgomery county, Pa.; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 81.

CATHARINE KLINE[4] (Harley), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	280	1	*Mary Harley*, b. February 12, 1816; m. Peter Moyer, in 1842; occ., harness-maker; Dunkard; res., Montgomery county, Pa.
5	281	2	*Kate Harley*, b. December 29, 1819; m. John Bechtel, May 16, 1853; farmer; Dunkard; res., Montgomery county, Pa.
5	282	3	*Elizabeth Harley*, b. January 2, 1818; m. Jonas Rudy; blacksmith; Dunkard; res., Montgomery county, Pa.
5	283	4	*Sarah Harley*, b. February 12, 1822; unmarried.
5	284	5	*Samuel K. Harley*, b. June 2, 1824; d. August 12, 1895; m. Susanna Shelly December 30, 1848; she died; he married again to Mary Moyer, *nee* Cassel, who was born July 31, 1828; res., Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Dunkard.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	285	6	*Jacob K. Harley*, b. December 22, 1825; m. Sarah Stover November 2, 1852; res., Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.; saddler and harnessmaker.

Mr. J. K. Harley, a resident of the suburbs of Harleysville, is a descendant of the family from which the village took its name. He is a man of genuine business qualifications. He invented the fine round-lash fly-nets in 1850, and sold them to his customers, and was the first, however, who, some years later, put them into market by wholesale. He is one of the most skillful workmen on fine harness in the country, and enjoys a high reputation as a gentleman and successful manufacturer of fine hand-made harness, both for city and country custom. He has been quite successful in life, notwithstanding his ill health at times, and the loss he has sustained on several occasions by insolvent debtors. As a gentleman and a Christian he is sociable and is kind to the poor, and is always ready and willing to lend a helping hand. He is a kind and good neighbor, always ready to do a favor, and is esteemed and respected by his neighbors.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	286	7	*Pricilla Harley*, b. March 17, 1828; m. Jonas Harley, a prominent preacher in the Dunkard or Brethren Church at Indian creek; he died June 21, 1891, aged 73 years, 4 months, 24 days.
5	287	8	*Jonas K. Harley*, b. March 26, 1832; d. June 17, 1857; single.
5	288	9	*Lydia Harley*, b. December 27, 1834; m. James Y. Heckler December 23, 1865. He has been a teacher of public schools for twenty-two years, and is the author of the history of Harleysville and Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.; res., Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 82.

ELIZABETH KLINE[4] (Harley), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	289	1	*Jonas Harley*, b. 1817; d. June 21, 1891; a prominent preacher in the Dunkard or Brethren church at Indian creek, near Harleysville, and a son of Samuel Harley, a well-known preacher in said church; res., near Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.

Rev. Jonas Harley was the only son of elder Samuel Harley, who was one of the most eloquent speakers in the German language in the Brethren or Dunkard Church. The son was less eloquent than the father, but he had a ready delivery, and often preached long sermons. He had a good memory and was well read in matters of Scripture. He studied much on things that are not clear, and was called a "deep man," having a deep insight into the deep, mysterious things of God. He was often called to distant places to preach at funerals, dedications, and on special occasions. He had no ability as a writer; was a farmer by occupation; but was a natural genius as a wood-worker, in which he took much delight. He died in 1891, in the seventy-fourth year of his age.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	290	2	*Leah Harley*, b. about 1820; m. Samuel Kline, son of Samuel Kline, of Franconia, Montgomery county, Pa.; he has a large collection of old and rare books; farmer; he is a well informed man; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 83.

MARY KLINE[4] (Shutt), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	291	1	*Catharine Shutt*, b. October 13, 1825; m. Henry L. Heebner December 7, 1851; res., Worcester, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	292	2	*Mary Shutt*, b. December 18, 1827; m.
5	293	3	*John K. Shutt*, b. April 10, 1830; m. Elizabeth Kratz; res., Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; now retired; children, Andora, Alonzo, Jacob.
5	294	4	*Elizabeth Shutt*, b. July 18, 1833; m. Elias K. Freed, of North Wales, Montgomery county, Pa., proprietor of the North Wales flour mills, and President of the National Bank of Lansdale, a son of John Freed, of Harleysville, Pa.
5	205	5	*Sarah Shutt*, b. June 15, 1836; m. William Delp, farmer, Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; Dunkards.
5	296	6	*Lovina Shutt*, b. June 11, 1839; m. Philip Shelly; moved to Nebraska.

CHILDREN OF No. 85.

JOHN MUSSELMAN[4], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	297	1	*Henry Musselman*, b. May 16, 1814; m. Sarah Young September 1, 1836, b. November 15, 1815; res., Franconia, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	298	2	*Mary Musselman*, b. September 2, 1815; d. August 8, 1817.
5	299	3	*Lydia Musselman*, b. November 24, 1816; d. June 14, 1831.
5	300	4	*Samuel Musselman*, b. March 6, 1819; m. Eliza Young; school teacher; moved later to Illinois, and chosen a minister in the Dunkard or Brethren Church.
5	301	5	*Oliva Musselman*, b. January 6, 1821; d. August 14, 1823.
5	302	6	*Magdalena Musselman*, b. October 14, 1822; m. John Clemmer, of Salford, Mennonites.
5	303	7	*Anna Musselman*, b. October 5, 1824; d. June 19, 1876; m. Benjamin Moyer; children, Kate, Mary, Hannah, Annie, Milton, Sarah.
5	304	8	*Catharine Musselman*, b. August 6, 1826; m. Henry Moyer, of Salford; Mennonites; one child, Annie, d. aged 17 years.
5	305	9	*Alivia Musselman*, b. July 11, 1828; m. Joseph Fretz, March 6, 1853, b. December 31, 1828; children, Harry, Allen, Amanda, Susanna, Mary, Elizabeth, Erasmus, Joseph.
5	306	10	*John Musselman*, b. August 6, 1830; d. May 8, 1833.
5	307	11	*Elizabeth Musselman*, b. February 19, 1833; m. Aaron Lewis; children, Katie, Lydia, William, Eliza, Susan, Sarah, Annie, Hanna, Mary, Aaron.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	308	12	*Aaron Musselman*, b. April 7, 1836; m. Elizabeth Landis; she died; he m. again to Catharine Bromant; res., Mount Carroll, Carroll county, Illinois, later Nebraska.

CHILDREN OF No. 92.

LYDIA MUSSELMAN[4] (Kline), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	309	1	*Mary Kline*, b. May 31; about 1833; m. Jacob Wile; children, Sarah Ann, Lydia, Cassie, Mary Ellen.
5	310	2	*Sallie Kline*, unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 93.

JACOB MUSSELMAN[4], of MAGDALEN CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	311	1	*Catharine Musselman*, d. young, aged 11 years.
5	312	2	*Elizabeth Musselman*, b. January 28, 1831; m. Elias Nice, March 19, 1851, b. February 3, 1828.
5	313	3	*Levi Musselman.*
5	314	4	*Henry Musssselman.*
5	315	5	*Fanny Musselman.*
5	316	6	*Sarah Musselman.*
5	317	7	*Lydia Musselman.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	318	8	*Magdalena Musselman.*
5	319	9	*Michael Musselman.*
5	320	10	*Mary Musselman*, d., aged 6 weeks.
5	321	11	*Enos Musselman*, d., aged 10 months. Twins.
5	322	12	*John Musselman.*

CHILDREN OF No. 94.

CATHARINE MUSSELMAN[4] (Freed), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	323	1	*Anna Freed*, b. April 24, 1835; deceased.
5	324	2	*Lydia Freed*, b. August 12, 1836; d. March 4, 1877.
5	325	3	*Jonas Freed*, b. January 27, 1839; m. Sarah Hackman.
5	326	4	*Samuel Freed*, b. October 12, 1840.

CHILDREN OF No. 95.

HENRY MUSSELMAN[4], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

By first marriage:

5	327	1	*Mary Musselman*, b. December 9, 1837; d. September 12, 1846.
5	328	2	*Sarah Musselman*, b. January 9, 1839; m. Wiloby Brey.

By second marriage:

5	329	3	*Christianna Musselman*, b. September 16, 1843; m. Willoughby Smith.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	330	4	*Catharine Musselman*, b. November 26, 1845.
5	331	5	*Noah Musselman*, b. August 9, 1847; m., first, Mary Clemens; second, Magdalena Reiff.
5	332	6	*Matilda Musselman*, b. March 29, 1849.
5	333	7	*Elmina Musselman*, b. April 2, 1851.
5	334	8	*Henry Musselman*, b. January 11, 1854.

CHILDREN OF No. 96.

DAVID MUSSELMAN[4], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	335	1	*Eliza Musselman*, b. August 9, 1836; m. William G. McEwen; living in Ohio.
5	336	2	*Henry Musselman*, b. September 18, 1838, New Pittsburg, Ohio.
5	337	3	*Mary Musselman*, b. March 4, 1841; m. Henry Piper; living in Ohio, near New Pittsburg.
5	338	4	*Lucy Ann Musselman*, b. August 29, 1843; m. J. F. Wile; res, in Ohio.
5	339	5	*Benjamin Musselman*, b. December 6, 1845; d. 1847.
5	340	6	*Isaiah Musselman*, b. July 24, 1848; m. Elizabeth Premer; res., in Ohio.
5	341	7	*David Musselman*, b. November 6, 1850.
5	342	8	*Samuel Musselman*, b. May 21, 1853; d. 1863.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	343	9	*Catharine Musselman*, b. September 30, 1855; d. 1863.
5	344	10	*Lydia Musselman*, b. July 15, 1858.
5	345	11	*Rosalinda Musselman*, b. December 16, 1862.

CHILDREN OF No. 97.

JESSE CASSEL[5], of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	346	1	*Elizabeth Cassel*, m. Jacob Swartley, son of Philip Swartley, of Franconia, Montgomery county, Pa.; he d. about 1880; children, Jacob, Isaac, Wellington, Abraham, John, Mary, Harry.
6	346½	2	*Ann Cassel*, m. Abraham Delp; children, Katie, Emanda, Samuel.

CHILDREN OF No. 98.

ISAAC CASSEL[5], of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], HUPERT[1].

6	347	1	*Eliza Cassel*, m. Abraham Kulp, son of Jacob Kolb, the Bishop of Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonite, and a deacon in the Hatfield congregation.
6	348	2	*Lavina Cassel*, m. Christian Cassel, a son of Joseph Cassel; he resided on the old homestead, near Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; he m. a second time, to Mary Harley, and moved to Philadelphia.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	349	3	*Isaac Cassel*, m. Annie Moyer; she d.; he m. again, to Ensley.
6	350	4	*Salome Cassel*, m. Jerome Ludwig.

CHILDREN OF No. 99.

ELI CASSEL[5], of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	351	1	*Enos Cassel.*
6	352	2	*Catharine Cassel.*
6	353	3	*Eli Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 100.

RACHEL CASSEL[5] (Leidy), of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	354	1	*Catharine Ann Leidy*, b. October 8, 1834; d. May 20, 1852.
6	355	2	*Mary Leidy*, b. May 20, 1836; m. Samuel Kinzer, b. October 15, 1833; farmer; res., Juniata county, Pa.
6	356	3	*Eli Leidy*, b. February 13, 1840; d. October 15, 1885; m. Kate Ann Bergey, daughter of Christian Bergey, of Lederachville, Montgomery county, Pa.

Mr. Leidy had been on a visit to his father in Juniata county, where he took sick and died; is buried there; was a cigar maker.

6	357	4	*Josiah Leidy*, b. September 26, 1844; d. October 31, 1885; m. Susan Watt, b. September 16, 1844, of Juniata county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	358	5	*Sarah Jane Leidy*, b. June 14, 1853; d. February 22, 1875.

CHILDREN OF No. 101.

CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Ratzel), of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	359	1	*Anna Ratzel*, b. November 2, 1830; d. April 12, 1852; m. Jacob K. Freed, October 20, 1850; occ., carpenter; farmer; Mennonites; res., Montgomery county, Pa. Had one child:
7	359½	1	*Charles R. Freed*, b. September 13, 1851; d. August 22, 1852.
6	360	2	*Charles Ratzel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 102.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Keyser), of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	361	1	*Sarah Keyser*, m. Abraham Kolb, a deacon in the Mennonite Church, at Skippack; occ., farmer; res., Skippack township, Montgomery. He was a Son of David Kolb.
6	361	2	*Mary Keyser*, m. Charles Baringer; no issue.
6	362	3	*Magdalena Keyser*, m. Abraham Kulp, a son of John Kolb.
6	363	4	*Isaac Keyser*, m. Lizzie Tyson.
6	364	5	*Sadie Keyser*, deceased.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	365	6	*Henry Keyser*, deceased.
6	366	7	*Sisie Keyser*, deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 103.

ANN CASSEL[5] (Kulp), of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	367	1	*Jacob Kulp*, m. Miss Schneider; had one child; died in infancy.
6	368	2	*Jesse Kulp*, d.; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 105.

HENRY BOORSE[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	369	1	*Ephraim Boorse*, m. Elizabeth Ziegler, of Skippackville; res., Norristown, Pa.
6	370	2	*John C. Boorse, Esq.*, b. June 27, 1831; m. Mary Rittenhouse, daughter of Samuel Rittenhouse, of Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa., on January 21, 1855. For biography see No. 61.
6	371	3	*Katie Boorse*, m. William Bechtel; res., North Wales.
6	372	4	*Susan Boorse*, d.; unmarried.
6	373	5	*Barbara Boorse*, m. Henry Ziegler, of Skippackville.

CHILDREN OF No. 106.

ABRAHAM BOORSE[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	374	1	*Henry Boorse*, m. Rachel Hendricks.
6	375	2	*Jacob Boorse*, m. Mary Schatz.
6	376	3	*John Boorse*, m. Mary Ann Krupp.
6	377	4	*Daniel Boorse*, m. Caroline Ziegler.
6	378	5	*Joseph Boorse*, d.; single.
6	379	6	*James Bocrse*, d.; single.
6	380	7	*Susanna Boorse*, m John Ashford; res., North Wales.

CHILDREN OF No. 107.

HARMAN BOORSE[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], HUPERT[1].

6	381	1	*Elam Boorse*, m. Lizzie Fleet.
6	382	2	*Emeline Boorse*, m. Henry Bower.
6	383	3	*Allen Boorse*, m. Lizzie Fillman.
6	384	4	*Harman Boorse*, m. Christianna Geyer.
6	385	5	*Peter Boorse*, m. Annie Lukens.
6	386	6	*Mary Boorse*, d.; aged 35 years; m. Abraham Yerger.
6	387	7	*Tilly Boorse*, m. Allen Van Fossen.
6	388	8	*Addison Boorse*, m. Annie Bickel; she died; he married a second time to Annie Wilson.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	389	9	*Frank Boorse*, m. Lizzie Clare.
6	390	10	*Emanda Boorse*, d.; single.
6	391	11	*Milton Boorse*, d.; single.
6	392	12	*Jonas Boorse*, a Justice of the Peace at Lansdale, m. Emeline Bisson; he died February 2, 1891.

CHILDREN OF No. 108.

JOSEPH BOORSE[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	393	1	*Emeline Boorse.*
6	394	2	*Joseph Boorse.*
6	395	3	*Abner Boorse*, m. Miss Knipe.
6	396	4	*Mary Boorse*, m. John Anders.
6	397	5	*Louise Boorse*, m. Isaac K. Godshalk.
6	398	6	*Angeline Boorse*, d.; single.

CHILDREN OF No. 109.

JACOB BOORSE[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	399	1	*Sallie Boorse*, m. Eli Landis in 1892.
6	400	2	*Annie Boorse*, m. James Loyd in 1891.
6	401	3	*Hannah Boorse*, d.; m. Daniel Kratz, son of Blind Felty. While on a visit to Abraham F. Kratz, near Harleysville, he fell through a trap-door and was instantly killed.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	402	4	*Emanda Boorse*, b. January 17, 1839; d. February 17, 1861, aged 21 years, 10 months, 28 days; m. Daniel C. Kratz, son of Abraham Kratz, of Lucon, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	403	5	*Kate Boorse*, m. Abraham F. Kratz, of Harleysville; chairmaker; Mennonites.
6	404	6	*Rachel Boorse*, unmarried.
6	405	7	*Mary Boorse*, d.; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 110.

MARY BOORSE[5] (Cassel), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	406	1	*Ephraim Cassel*, d.; single.
6	407	2	*Lizzie Cassel*, m. Henry S. Kriebel.
6	408	3	*Peter Cassel*, d.; m. Mary Ann Underkoffler.
6	409	4	*Mary Cassel*, m. Henry Hackman.

CHILDREN OF No. 112.

MAGDALENA BOORSE[5] (Beyer), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	410	1	*Jesse Beyer.*
6	411	2	*John Beyer*, m. Miss Spare.
6	412	3	*Jacob Beyer.*
6	413	4	*Albert Beyer*, d.
6	414	5	*Daniel Beyer*, m. Miss Oberholzer.
6	415	6	*Betsy Beyer*, m. Mr. Koch.

There are four or five children more whose names I could not obtain.

CHILDREN OF No. 113.

HUPERT BOORSE[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	416	1	*Isaiah Boorse*, b. June 26, 1850; d. October 3, 1876; m. to Mary C. Spare.
6	417	2	*James Boorse*, b. November 9, 1852; m. Emeline Herbst.
			By second marriage.
6	418	3	*Abraham Boorse*, b. December 29, 1861; d. March 11, 1862.
6	419	4	*William H. Boorse*, b June 1, 1863; m. Sophia Zepp; one child.
6	420	5	*Emanda M. Boorse*, b. October 28, 1865; d. aged 3 years, 5 months.
6	421	6	*Annie Maria Boorse*, b. November 23, 1869; m. William Springer; children; Clifford and one more.

CHILDREN OF No. 114.

DANIEL BOORSE[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	422	1	*John Boorse*, m. Susan Smith; res., Canada.
6	423	2	*Daniel Boorse*, m. Caroline Bittenbinder.
6	424	3	*William Boorse*, m. Elmira Bean.
6	425	4	*Susie Boorse*, m. Henry Yerger; res., Pottstown, Pa.
6	426	5	*Mary Boorse*, m. Abraham Hackman; res., Philadelphia.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	427	6	*David Boorse*, m. Irene Rau.
6	428	7	*Kate Boorse*, m. John Hanson; res., Canada.
6	429	8	*Hannah Boorse*, m. James Connelly; res. Canada.
6	430	9	*Henry Boorse*, m.; moved to Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 116.

CATHARINE HUNSICKER[5] (Kolb), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	431	1	*John Kolb*, b. March 8, 1829, in Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Fanny Clemmer, on October 13, 1850; b. September 12, 1829; res., Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer, now retired; Mennonites.
6	432	2	*Eliza Kolb*, b. August 9, 1836; d. October 5, 1886; m Isaac Clemmer, October 29, 1853; res., Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	433	3	*Daniel Kolb*, b. August 21, 1839; d. December 20, 1847.
6	434	4	*Abraham H. Kolb*, b. January 31, 1841, in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Eliza Cassel, daughter of Isaac Cassel, of Kulpsville. He is a deacon in the Mennonite Church at Hatfield, and a farmer; res., Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	435	5	*Sarah Kolb*, b. January 27, 1844; m. Abraham Allebach.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	436	6	*Enos Kolb*, b. June 26, 1834; d. September 11, 1838.
6	437	7	*Isaac Kolb*, b. April 10, 1832; d. November 21, 1833.

CHILDREN OF No. 117.

SARAH HUNSICKER[5] (Johnson), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	438	1	*Isaac Johnson*, b. November 5, 1830; m. Sallie Ziegler; she died; he married again to Katie H. Krupp; occ., farmer; Mennonites; res., Creamery, Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	439	2	*Henry H. Johnson*, b. October 9, 1842; m. Catharine Markley, b. December 22, 1844; farmer, and a minister in the Mennonite Church, at the lower or old Mennonite meeting house, in Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa; he was ordained to the ministry on March 30, 1878, after the death of his father, Henry G. Johnson; res., Creamery, Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 119.

MAGDALENA HUNSICKER[5] (Krupp), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	440	1	*Isaac Krupp*, d. young.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	441	2	*Hannah Krupp*, m. Elias Nice.
6	442	3	*John Krupp*, m. Mary Moyer.

He was born in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; has been engaged in teaching in the public schools of the county for a number of years with great success, and was highly respected; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	443	4	*Mary Krupp*, m. John Clemmer, son of Abraham Clemmer; farmer; Mennonites; res., Lansdale, Pa.
6	444	5	*Katie Krupp*, m. Isaac Johnson, son of Henry G. Johnson, of Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	445	6	*Jacob Krupp*, d. single.
6	446	7	*Eli Krupp*, d. single.
6	447	8	*Daniel Krupp*, m. Lydia Moyer.

CHILDREN OF No. 120.

JOHN HUNSICKER[5], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4], (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	448	1	*Isaac Hunsicker*, m. Mary Custer.
6	449	2	*Ann Hunsicker*, m. Reuben Nunemaker.
6	450	3	*Peggy Hunsicker*, m. Henry Kooker.
6	451	4	*Morris Hunsicker*, m. Esther Drake.
6	452	5	*Sarah Hunsicker*, m. Henry Espenship.
6	453	6	*Mary Hunsicker*, m. Abraham Whitman.
6	454	7	*John Hunsicker*.

CHILDREN OF No. 123.

ISAAC HUNSICKER[5], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	455	1	*John Hunsicker*, m. Sarah Heil.
6	456	2	*Henry Hunsicker*, m. Elizabeth Croll.

CHILDREN OF No. 124.

JOHN HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	457	1	*Catharine Hiestand*, b. December 4, 1834; m. Henry Bechtel; res., in Michigan.
6	458	2	*Hannah Hiestand*, b. April 16, 1837; m. Dillman Bechtel; res., in Michigan.
6	459	3	*John Hiestand*, b. May 19, 1839; m. Leah Martin, of Canada.
6	460	4	*Magdalena Hiestand*, b. April 7, 1842; m. Moses Unger, of Canada.
6	461	5	*Elizabeth Hiestand*, b. October 5, 1845; m. Menno Schantz, of Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 125.

ABRAHAM HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	462	1	*Magdalena Hiestand*, b. January 18, 1857; m. Levi Snyder; farmer; Mennonites; res., Breslau, Waterloo county, Ontario.

CHILDREN OF No. 126.

DAVID HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	463	1	*Katie Hiestand.*
6	464	2	*Harry Hiestand.*
6	465	3	*John Hiestand.*
6	466	4	*David Hiestand.*
6	467	5	*Lizzie Hiestand.*
6	468	6	*Horace Hiestand.*
6	469	7	*Moses Hiestand.*
6	470	8	Two died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 127.

JACOB HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	471	1	*John Hiestand.*
6	472	2	*Robert Hiestand.*
6	473	3	*Jennie Hiestand.*

CHILDREN OF No. 128.

ISAAC HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Heistand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	474	1	*John Hiestand.*
6	475	2	*Susie Hiestand.*
6	476	3	*Harry Hiestand.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	477	4	*Mary Hiestand.*
6	478	5	*Willie Hiestand.*
6	479	6	One died young.
			By second marriage:
6	480	7	*Ella Hiestand.*
6	481	8	*Annie Hiestand.*
6	482	9	*Elmer Hiestand.*
6	483	10	*Irwin Hiestand.*
6	484	11	*Emma Hiestand.*
6	485	12	*Isaac Hiestand.*
6	586	13	Two died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 129.

ELIZABETH HIESTAND[5] (East), of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	487	1	*Kate East.*
6	488	2	*Mary East.*

CHILDREN OF No. 131.

SAMUEL CASSEL[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	489	1	*Sarah Cassel*, b. February 5, 1844; d. February 15, 1844, at Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	490	2	*Rosalinda Cassel*, b. February 22, 1847; m. Samuel Kalebach, January 18, 1872; Dunkards; res., Nebraska.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	491	3	*Franklin Cassel*, b. December 16, 1849; m. Catharine Hawk, December 22, 1870; he is a preacher and bishop in the Dunkard or Brethren Church; res., Lansdale, Pa.; occ., agricultural and seed store.
6	492	4	*Mary Cassel*, b. January 20, 1858; m. Peter Fredericks, December 22, 1870.

CHILDREN OF No. 132.

CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (John B. Cassel), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	493	1	*Samuel C. Cassel*, b. April 21, 1835.
6	494	2	*Abraham C. Cassel*, b. September 27, 1836; m. Barbara Meyers, February 15, 1868.
6	495	3	*Joseph C. Cassel*, b. July 14, 1838; d. May 20, 1853.
6	496	4	*Lieut. John C. Cassel*, b. December 25, 1839; m. Isadora Garrison, January 24, 1867; he died January 19, 1881.
6	497	5	*Charles C. Cassel*, b. January 5, 1843; m. Catharine Landis, she died October, 1877. He married again to Mary Burns, in 1878.
6	498	6	*Mary Cassel*, b. February 1, 1844; d. February 1, 1864.
6	499	7	*Jacob C. Cassel*, b. May 19, 1849; m. Harriet Patton; no issue; florist in Philadelphia; Dunkard.
6	500	8	*Henry C. Cassel*, b. August 1, 1851; m. Annie Friese, November 4, 1872; merchant tailor in Philadelphia; Dunkards.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	501	9	*Sarah Cassel*, b. November 18, 1853; m. Benjamin Isett, January 3, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 133.

SARAH CASSEL[5] (Freed), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	502	1	*Joel Freed*, b. March 6, 1845; m. Mary B. Buchert, June 13, 1863; she died; he married again to Anna K. Cassel, November 26, 1870, a daughter of Henry B. Cassel, of Collegeville, the Dunkard minister.
6	503	2	*Mary Freed*, b April 23, 1846; m. Moses Godshall, April 21, 1866.
6	504	3	*Aaron Freed*, b. March 17, 1848; m. Mary E. Binder, May 4, 1872.
6	505	4	*Hannah Freed*, b. January 19, 1850; m. William Isett, November 11, 1871.
6	506	5	*Levi Freed*, b. July 11, 1851; m. Ellen Kerper, July 27, 1872.
6	507	6	*Samuel Freed*, b. September 30, 1852; m. Mary Isett, October 13, 1877.
6	508	7	*Yelles Freed*, b. March 23, 1854; m. Elizabeth Detweiler, May 27, 1876.
6	509	8	*Henry C. Freed*, b. May 25, 1856; m. Rachel Plush, in 1876; she died; he married again, January 8, 1880.
6	510	9	*Sarah Freed*, b. January 26, 1858; d. January 18, 1863.

CHILDREN OF No. 134.

ABRAHAM H. CASSEL[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	511	1	*Yelles Cassel*, b. January 16, 1844; m. Sarah Harley, February 10, 1866; farmer; members of the Dunkard or Brethren Church; res., at India Creek, Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa., above Harleysville, on the old Harley Homestead, which had been in the Harley name over 150 years.
6	512	2	*Henry Cassel*, b. April 18, 1846; d. May 17, 1852.
6	513	3	*Sarah Cassel*, b. September 29, 1848; m. Daniel Booz, October, 1866; no issue.
6	514	4	*Mary Cassel*, b. February 9, 1851; d. May 11, 1853.
6	515	5	*Priscilla Cassel*, b. April 12, 1853; m. Levi Stauffer January 8, 1870; children, Abraham, Yelles, Elizabeth, Clayton, Lawrence, Sarah, Hannah, Wilmer, Amanda and Flora.
6	516	6	*Amanda Cassel*, b. September 1, 1855.
6	517	7	*Hannah Cassel*, b. June 28, 1858; m. John B. Schissler February 13, 1886.

Hannah Cassel has been a proficient and capable school teacher. She obtained a professional certificate from the county superintendent unsolicited. She was twice nominated as delegate to the state educational convention. Children: Ella Lizzie and Sallie C.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	518	8	*Rosalinda Cassel*, b. April 21, 1861; m. Daniel T. Young June 18, 1881; children, Lizzie, Henry, Sallie, Amanda, Abraham, Katie, Michael, Priscilla, Daniel and Hannah.

CHILDREN OF No. 136.

CHARLES CASSEL[5], of GEORGE[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	519	1	*Anna Cassel*, b. April 3, 1842; m. Lewis Rowland; res., Port Providence, Pa.; had five sons; two living.
6	520	2	*David Cassel*, b. August 1, 1843.
6	521	3	*Mary Cassel*, b. February 28, 1845; m. Henry Kline; res., Illinois.
6	522	4	*Lovina Cassel*, b. November 27, 1846.
6	523	5	*Joel Cassel*, b. March 29, 1850; d. February 11, 1853.
6	524	6	*Sarah Jane Cassel*, b. June 20, 1852.
6	525	7	*George Cassel*, b. January 7, 1854.
6	526	8	*Eliza Cassel*, b. September 13, 1855; m. David Beal; res., Ohio.
6	527	9	*Susanna Cassel*, b. August 14, 1857.
6	528	10	*Jacob Cassel*, b. September 20, 1859, in Washington State.
6	529	11	*Charles Cassel*, b. January 17, 1863.

CHILDREN OF No. 137.

MARY CASSEL[5] (Wismer), of GEORGE[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	530	1	*Susanna Wismer*, m. David Ruth; four children.
6	531	2	*Sarah Wismer*, unmarried.
6	532	3	*Elizabeth Wismer*, m. Henry Allebach; three children; Lawndale, Pa.
6	533	4	*Jacob Wismer*, m. Catharine Stout; four children; three living; Lawndale, Pa.
6	534	5	*Joel Wismer*, m. Mary Shelly; six children; three living; Lawndale, Pa.
6	535	6	*Mary Wismer*, d. young; about 17 years.
6	536	7	*David Wismer*, m. Annie Roberts; seven children; Quakertown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 138.

MARTIN CASSEL[5], of GEORGE[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	537	1	*Joseph M. Cassel*, b. March 9, 1845; m. Lizzie Jane Landis, March 19, 1870; he resides, 1264 Fleetwood avenue, Philadelphia; Dunkards; children; Lewis (twins, died young,) Annie, Emma Martin, last two also deceased.
6	538	2	*Mary Cassel*, b. September 3, 1846; d. July 30, 1878; m. George Sentman; he died, April 5, 1887.
6	539	3	*Sarah Cassel*, b. August 25, 1848; d. September 29, ——; m. Isaac Hunsicker.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	540	4	*Catharine Cassel*, b. April 29, 1852; m. Albert L. Beck, June 2, 1875; res., Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa.
6	541	5	*Charles Cassel*, b. June 26, 1854; d. September 7, 1854.

CHILDREN OF No. 150.

JESSE CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	542	1	*Adaline Kinkinger Cassel*, m. Jacob Bezone.
6	543	2	*Jacob Kinkinger Cassel*, m. Susanna Wanner.

CHILDREN OF No 151.

MARY CASSEL[5] (Buchhammer), of JACOB[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	544	1	*Mary Buchhammer*, b. October 6, 1844; d. February 24, 1883; m. Mr. Boyer.
6	545	2	*Frank Buchhammer*, b. October 21, 1842.
6	546	3	*John Buchhammer*, b. April 25, 1848.
6	547	4	*Maggie Buchhammer*, b. June 12, 1839; m. William Hallman.
6	548	5	*Lizzie Buchhammer*, b. June 29, 1857; m. Weiss.
6	549	6	*Jacob Buchhammer*, b. January 12, 1841; m. Miss Showalter.

CHILDREN OF No. 152.

PETER CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	550	1	*Margaret Cassel*, m. Abraham Custer.
6	551	2	*Abraham Cassel*, m. Rosenberger.
6	552	3	*Annie Cassel.*
6	553	4	*Daniel Cassel.*
6	554	5	*Lizzie Cassel.*
6	555	6	*Ida Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 153.

DANIEL CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	556	1	*Lizzie Cassel*, b. November 27, 1845; d. July 15, 1848.
6	557	2	*Isaac R. Cassel*, b. July 6, 1849; d. March 2, 1894; m. Mary Warder Cresson, daughter of John Cresson, on October 7, 1874; children; Daniel Warder, Cresson, and Eva.

Isaac R. Cassel was educated in the public school, and in the Quaker City Business College, from which institution he graduated. He was interested in his father's business (commercial), and later entered the wholesale dry goods house of James, Kent, Santee & Co., Philadelphia; later he returned again to his father's house of business. After his marriage he engaged in business at West Point, Pa., and was for some time secretary of the West Point Engine and Machine Company. He was also elected to the office of County

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

JOHN R. CASSEL.

Auditor, of Montgomery county, for two years. He moved to North Wales, Pa., where he was engaged in the Montgomery Web Works until his death. He was also a school director in North Wales. He was always a close student of the various sciences, and was considered an expert accountant.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	558	3	*Sylvanus R. Cassel*, b. August 23, 1853; d. November 26, 1856.
6	559	4	*John R. Cassel*, b. November 24, 1856, at Cedars, Montgomery county, Pa.

Attended the public schools until the age of fifteen years, when he entered the North Wales Academy and School of Business; then entered his father's business (mercantile), at Cedars. After being thoroughly drilled in said business he entered the large wholesale house of James, Kent, Santee & Co., to learn the business. After remaining there about a year his old longing for school returned. He then entered Franklin and Marshall Academy, at Lancaster, Pa., to prepare for college; he there crowded the two years course of study necessary for entrance into college into one year and a quarter (Rev. James Crawford, now in charge of Christ Reform Church, Philadelphia, was then rector of the Academy); he was then admitted to the Freshman Class in Franklin and Marshall College, where he remained two years—until the close of his Sophomore year, having passed Sophomore test; he then resolved to enter Princeton University, having first received an honorable dismissal from Dr. Apple, president of Franklin and Marshall College; he then entered Princeton from which institution he graduated with the degree of A. B., and afterwards had the degree of A. M. conferred. After leaving Princeton he entered the law department of the University of Pennsylvania, from which he graduated with the degree of L. L. B.; he was registered as a law student in the office of James H. Wolfe, Esq., Philadelphia; after his graduation he was admitted to the bar. He is at

present (1892) engaged in the practice of his profession (office 329 Drexel Building, Philadelphia), and also holds the Professorship of Commercial Law in the Peirce College of Business.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	560	5	*Annie R. Cassel*, b. February 27, 1860.
6	561	6	*Emanuel R. Cassel*, b. November 11, 1862; engaged in mercantile business at Pottstown, Pa.; being member of the firm of Cassel & Fretz.

CHILDREN OF No. 155.

HUPERT CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	562	1	*Lavina Cassel*, b. November 5, 1842; m. Jonas S. Whitman, of Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	563	2	*Margaret B. Cassel*, b. May 5, 1851; d. October 13, 1883; m. Isaiah K. Kulp, of Lansdale, Pa.; after her death he m. her sister Emma.
6	564	3	*Emma B. Cassel*, b. February 6, 1861; m. Isaiah K. Kulp, of Lansdale, after the death of his first wife, Margaret B. Cassel.
6	565	4	*Abner B. Cassel*, b. July 19, 1848, of Lansdale, Pa.; m. Fayette Umstead, daughter of James Umstead.
6	565½	5	*Joseph B. Cassel*, b. December 27, 1844, of Worcester, Pa.; m. Lizzie Smith, of Norristown, Pa.; res., Worcester, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 156.

HENRY CASSEL[5], of Jacob[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	566	1	*Isaac S. Cassel*, b. October 8, 1856; m. Julia Ann Benner, December 21, 1874, she was b. March 12, 1857.
6	567	2	*Emeline S. Cassel*, b. February 16, 1848; m. George Wiegner.
6	568	3	*Annie Rebecca Cassel*, b. July 27, 1852; m. Daniel Federolf.

CHILDREN OF No. 157.

JOHN CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	569	1	*William S. Cassel;* deceased.
6	570	2	*Lizzie S. Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 183.

ELIZA CASSEL[5] (Dotterer), of JACOB[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	571	1	*Henry C. Dotterer*, b. October 27, 1848.
6	572	2	*Margaret C. Dotterer*, b. February 5, 1850; d. April 14, 1873.
6	573	3	*Mary C. Dotterer*, b. December 22, 1851; d. February 12, 1875.
6	574	4	*Sarah C. Dotterer*, b. July 20, 1853; d. July 12, 1854.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	575	5	*Lydia C. Dotterer*, b. August 4, 1855; d. October 6, 1877.
6	776	6	*Matthias C. Dotterer*, b. January 4, 1857; m. Miss Bean; res., Ambler.
6	577	7	*Sallie C. Dotterer*, b. July 27, 1858.
6	578	8	*Elizabeth C. Dotterer*, b. February 22, 1860.
6	579	9	*Isaac C. Dotterer*, b. September 15, 1861.
6	a	10	*Annie C. Dotterer*, b. June 5, 1863; d. February 23, 1891.
6	b	11	*Catharine C. Dotterer*, b. May 4, 1865; d. November 25, 1865.
6	c	12	*Matilda C. Dotterer*, b. August 27, 1869.

CHILDREN OF No. 159.

PEGGY CASSEL[5] (Barndt), of JACOB[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	580	1	*Mary C. Barndt.*
6	581	2	*Benjamin C. Barndt.*
6	582	3	*Lydia C. Barndt.*

CHILDREN OF No. 161.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Metz), of DANIEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	583	1	*Hannah Metz*, m. Joseph Bean.
6	584	2	*Lizzie Metz;* deceased; was m. to Jacob Kulp, son of John Kulp.
6	585	3	*Franklin Metz;* deceased; was m. to Mary Ellen Loux.

CHILDREN OF No. 162.

CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Hendricks), of DANIEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	586	1	*Mary Hendricks;* deceased; m. William Hunsberger; has four children.
6	587	2	*Hannah Hendricks*, d. single.
6	588	3	*Maggie Hendricks*, m. ——— Kulp.
6	589	4	*Joseph Hendricks*, m. Kate Nice.
6	590	5	*Sallie Hendricks*, m. Anthony Anders.
6	591	6	*Samuel Hendricks*, d. single.
6	592	7	*Martha Hendricks.*
6	593	8	*Lizzie Hendricks.*

CHILDREN OF No. 163.

ANNIE CASSEL[5] (Snyder), of DANIEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	594	1	Two children by first husband; both d. young; by second husband she had:
6	595	2	*Emma Snyder*, m. Frank Bower.
6	596	3	*Lizzie Snyder.*

CHILDREN OF No. 164.

SALLIE CASSEL[5] (Krupp), of DANIEL[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	597	1	*Mary Krupp*, m. Ira Eaton, at Kulpsville, Pa.
6	598	2	*Eliza Krupp*, m. George Moore, at Kulpsville, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	699	3	*Hannah Krupp*, m. Frederick Henning.
6	600	4	*Catharine Krupp*, m. John Henning.
6	601	5	*Eli Krupp*, m. Sallie Landis.

CHILDREN OF No. 167.

FRANKLIN CASSEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	602	1	*Abraham Cassel*, b. October 24, 1844; d. August 10, 1845.
6	603	2	*Sylvester Cassel*, b. June 24, 1846; m. Emma Hinkle; res., Kansas City, Missouri.
6	604	3	*Mary Magdalene Cassel*, b. November 1, 1848; m. Brady Caveny; res., Harrisburg, Pa.
6	605	4	*Franklin Cassel*, b. February 2, 1851; m. Anna Bodenstein; res., Fort Washington, Pa.
6	606	5	*Jacob Kulp Cassel*, b. December 7, 1852; m. Eida May Miller; res., Philadelphia.
6	607	6	*Catharine Llewellen Cassel*, b. January 4, 1855; d. February 3, 1859.
6	608	7	*Lewis Cassel*, d. in infancy.
6	609	8	*Mary Cassel*, d. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 172.

JACOB STOVER[5], of HENRY STOVER[4], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[3] (Stover), of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	610	1	*Isaiah Stover*, b. December 21, 1865.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	611	2	*Lizzie Stover*, b. September 20, 1868.
6	612	3	*Amanda Stover*, b. July 3, 1871.
6	613	4	*Elwood Stover*, b. March 31, 1874.
6	614	5	*Peter Stover*, b. November 10, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 173.

WILLIAM STOVER[5], of HENRY STOVER[4], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[3] (Stover), of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	615	1	*Jane Stover;* deceased, aged 26 years.
6	616	2	*Henry Stover.*

Five more died in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 176.

MARY STOVER[5] (Underkoffler), of HENRY STOVER[4], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[3] (Stover), of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	617	1	*Ella Underkoffler.*
6	618	2	*James Underkoffler.*
6	619	3	*Susie Underkoffler.*
6	620	4	*Laura Underkoffler.*
6	621	5	*Sallie Underkoffler.*
6	622	6	*John Underkoffler.*
6	623	7	*Irwin Underkoffler.*
6	624	8	*Ida Underkoffler.*
6	625	9	*Frank Underkoffler.*
6	626	10	*Stella Underkoffler.*
6	627	11	*Harrison Underkoffler.*
6	628	12	Two died in infancy.

All were born in Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 177.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[5], of JOSEPH[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	629	1	*Emanda Cassel;* m. John Buckwalter.
6	630	2	*Joseph Cassel.*
6	631	3	*Abraham Cassel.*
6	632	4	*Kate Cassel;* m. Washington Geller.
6	633	5	*Levi Cassel.*
6	634	6	*Harry Cassel.*
6	635	7	*Ella B. Cassel;* m., November 28, 1891, Cyrus K. Meschter, son of Dr. G. K. Meschter, of Centre Point, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	636	8	*William Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 178.

JOSEPH CASSEL[5], of JOSEPH[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	637	1	*Nathan Cassel*, b. November 27, 1860; m. Hannah Schneider.
6	638	2	*Sylvester Cassel*, b. December 10, 1862; m. Tilly Bozz.
6	639	3	*Andrew Cassel*, b. January 1, 1867.
6	640	4	*Mary Cassel*, b. October 6, 1864.
6	641	5	*Lucy Cassel*, b. October 16, 1868; m. Isaac Stauffer.
6	642	6	*Wilson Cassel*, b. April 16, 1869; m. Jennie Davidheiser.

CHILDREN OF No. 179.

DAVID CASSEL[5], of JOSEPH[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	643	1	*Ida K. Cassel*, b. September 3, 1864.
6	644	2	*Milton K. Cassel*, b. March 2, 1867.
6	645	3	*Joseph K. Cassel*, b. August 24, 1870.
6	646	4	*Margaret K. Cassel*, b. September 9, 1874.
6	647	5	*Maggie K. Cassel.*
6	648	6	*Clinton K. Cassel;* d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 180.

JACOB CASSEL[5], of JOSEPH[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	649	1	*Henry Cassel*, b. November 1, 1867.
6	650	2	*Laura Cassel;* d., aged 13 months.

CHILDREN OF No. 181.

MARY CASSEL[5] (Young), of JOSEPH[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	651	1	*Kate Young.*
6	652	2	*Hannah Young.*
6	653	3	*Mary Young.*

CHILDREN OF No. 183

BETSY CASSEL[5] (Rosenberger), of JOSEPH[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	654	1	*Joseph C. Rosenberger.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	655	2	*Noah Rosenberger.*
6	656	3	*Abraham Rosenberger.*
6	657	4	*Barbara Rosenberger.*
6	658	5	*Lizzie Rosenberger.*
6	659	6	*Catharine Rosenberger.*
6	660	7	*Mary Rosenberger.*
6	661	8	*Sarah Rosenberger.*

CHILDREN OF No. 186.

CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Kohl), of JOSEPH[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	662	1	*Abraham Kohl;* m. Ann Ziegler; children, Warren, Ellwood, Harry, Eleanor.
6	663	2	*John Kohl;* m. Mary Kulp, daughter of Prof. Henry Kulp.
6	664	3	*Mary Kohl;* m. Howard Pennypacker.

CHILDREN OF No. 190.

KATE BENNER[5] (Clemens), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	665	1	*Lizzie Clemens;* m. Frank Bryan.
6	666	2	*Lovina Clemens;* m. John Steiner.
6	667	3	*Annie Clemens;* m. Swartz.

CHILDREN OF No. 191.

ABRAHAM BENNER[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner), of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	668	1	*Jacob K. Benner*, b. September 23, 1849; d. 1891.
6	669	2	*Elizabeth Benner*, b. July 14, 1851; d. October 1852, aged 1 year, 3 months.
6	670	3	*Susanna Benner*, b. July 21, 1856; m. Henry Kulp.

CHILDREN OF No. 195.

DAVID BENNER[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner), of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	671	1	*Jacob K. Benner*, b. July 12, 1854.
6	672	2	*Julia Ann Benner*, b. March 12, 1857; m. Isaac S. Cassel, December 21, 1874, who was born October 8, 1856; res., Skippackville, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	673	3	*Milton K. Benner*, b. June 15, 1859; m. Susanna H. Keelor, October 12, 1878; farmer; Mennonites; res., Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	674	4	*Amanda K. Benner*, b. March 12, 1862; m. Jacob Souder, b. November 6, 1856; res., Worcester, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 196.

SARAH BENNER[5] (Conver), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner), of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	675	1	*Elizabeth B. Conver*, b. August 17, 1855; d. March 30, 1872, aged 16 years, 7 months, 13 days.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	676	2	*Joseph B. Conver*, b. April 3, 1857; m. Mary M. Lutz, daughter of John F. Lutz, November 6, 1875.
6	677	3	*Hannah B. Conver*, b. May 9, 1859; d., 1860, aged 1 year.
6	678	4	*Anthony B. Conver*, b. January 5, 1861; d. July 10, 1877, aged 16 years, 6 months, 5 days.
6	679	5	*Mary B. Conver*, b. February 1, 1863; m. Markley Reese, 1882.

CHILDREN OF No. 197.

JOSEPH BENNER[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner), of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	680	1	*Elizabeth Benner.*
6	681	2	*Garret Benner.*
6	682	3	*Fannie Benner.*
6	683	4	*Emma Benner.*
6	684	5	*John Benner.*
7	685	6	*Katie Benner.*
6	686	7	*Susanna Benner.*
6	687	8	*Joseph Benner.*

CHILDREN OF No. 198.

ELIZA BENNER[5] (Wile), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner), of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	688	1	*Calvin Wile.*
6	689	2	*Urias Wile.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	690	3	*Clara Wile.*
6	691	4	*Ida Wile.*
6	692	5	*Harry Wile.*
6	693	6	*Katie Wile.*
6	694	7	*Martha Wile.*

CHILDREN OF No. 208.

JOHN C. BOORSE, ESQ.[5], of SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	695	1	*Alinda R. Boorse*, b. May 29, 1856; d. January 31, 1857.
6	696	2	*Mary Ann Boorse*, b. December 18, 1857; d. December 31, 1893; m. Humphrey W. Edwards, of Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	697	3	*Melinda Boorse*, b. January 3, 1860; d. August 31, 1860.
6	698	4	*Ella Boorse*, b. March 21, 1862; m. Dr. David K. Bechtel; one child, Salina, b. May 30, 1894.
6	699	5	*Lizzie Boorse*, b. March 25, 1864; m. Allen H. Tyson.
6	700	6	*Henry R. Boorse*, b. September 21, 1866.
6	701	7	*Alma Boorse*, b. December 9, 1868; m. Henry C. Hunsicker.
6	702	8	*Nora Boorse*, b. June 7, 1871; d. March 11, 1889.
9	703	9	*Edith R. Boorse*, b. October 21, 1879.

CHILDREN OF No. 209.

KATIE BOORSE[5] (Bechtel), of SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	704	1	*Romanus Bechtel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 211.

BARBARA BOORSE[5] (Ziegler), of SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	705	1	*Henry B. Ziegler;* m. Miss Swartley.
6	706	2	*Willoughby Ziegler;* m. Helen Hughes; three children.
6	707	3	*Isaiah Ziegler;* d. single.
6	708	4	*Sevilla Ziegler;* married.
6	709	5	*Barbara Ziegler;* m. Abraham Cole.

CHILDREN OF No. 215.

JACOB CASSEL[5], of JOHN[4], of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	710	1	*William K. Cassel*, b. May 19, 1857; m. Lydia Moyer, Norristown.
6	711	2	*John K. Cassel*, b. June 8, 1861; m. Anna Nace, Kulpsville.
6	712	3	*Harry K. Cassel*, b. January 5, 1863; m. Ida Cameron, Harvey, Ill.
6	713	4	*Justus K. Cassel*, b. October 28, 1865; m. Ida Schlosser, Norristown.
6	714	5	*Frank K. Cassel*, b. January 30, 1867; m. Maggie Nace, Kulpsville.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

WILLIAM CASSEL.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	715	6	*Howard K. Cassel*, b. December 6, 1872; m. Annie Hunsberger, Mainland.
6	716	7	*Ann Elizabeth Cassel*, b. July 7, 1854; m. Valentine Schlosser, Cedars.
6	717	8	*Sallie Cassel*, b. June 12, 1870; m. John R. Swartley, of Franconia, February 6, 1892.

CHILDREN OF No. 225.

SUSANNA B. CASSEL[5] (Kolb), of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	718	1	*Polly C. Kolb*, b. February 19, 1827; m. Abraham Benner, November 9, 1848, b. March 7, 1826; farmer; Mennonites; res., Worcester, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	719	2	*Elizabeth C. Kolb*, b. October 8, 1830; d. November, 1862, aged 32 years, 28 days; m. David Benner, March 20, 1853, b. December 4, 1832; farmer; Mennonites; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	720	3	*Anna C. Kolb*, b. July 7, 1839; unmarried; res., Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 228.

HENRY B. CASSEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	721	1	*Catharine Cassel*, b. September 28, 1835; m. Philip Stierly; occ., farmer; Dunkards; res., Limerick Square, Montgomery county, Pa. He died in June, 1892.
6	722	2	*Mary Cassel*, b. November 26, 1836; m. Augustus Christman; res., Norristown, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	723	3	*Susan Cassel*, b. November 24, 1839; res., Collegeville, Montgomery county, Pa. Married Henry Fry in 1892.
6	724	4	*Jacob K. Cassel*, b. August 24, 1841; m. Matilda Derr; d. January 6, 1896, aged 54 years; res., Trappe, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Dunkard; children.
6	725	5	*Henry K. Cassel*, b. June 10, 1844; m. Kate Place; res., Roxborough, Philadelphia.
6	726	6	*Anna Cassel*, b. October 8, 1847; m. Joel Freed; res., Royersford, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	727	7	*Samuel K. Cassel*, b. March 4, 1850; m. Mary Hendricks; res., Norristown, Pa.
6	728	8	*Lizzie Cassel*, b. June 12, 1852; m. Wilson Brunner; res., Trappe, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	729	9	*John K. Cassel*, b. June 25, 1856; d. February 6, 1877, aged 20 years, 7 months, 11 days.

CHILDREN OF No. 229.

CHRISTIAN BERGEY[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	730	1	*Jacob K. Bergey*, b. April 10, 1836; m. Mary Wagner, b. June 18, 1835; res., Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; German Reformed.
6	731	2	*William Bergey*, b. April 29, 1840; m. Clara Federolf in 1863; res., Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
6	732	3	*David Bergey*, b. about 1843; m. Amanda Wagner about 1868; farmer and miller; chopping mill and feed on Northeast branch of Perkiomen creek, near Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	733	4	*Kate Bergey*, b. April 7, 1845; m. Eli Leidy, March 24, 1865, b. February 13, 1840, d. October 14, 1885; res., Philadelphia.
6	734	5	*John K. Bergey*, b. August 2, 1851; m. Malara Reed, August 2, 1851; residence, Schwenksville, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 131.

JOHN C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	735	1	*Abraham G. Kratz*, b. October 8, 1840; d. June 21, 1864, aged 23 years, 8 months, 5 days; enlisted in 1861, and was killed at Resaca, Ga., in 1864, in the Southern war.
6	736	2	*John G. Kratz*, b. October 28, 1842; m. Ellen Deeds, March 9, 1871; farmer; P. O., Yerkes, Montgomery county, Pa.; Trinity Christian Church.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	737	3	*Lizzie G. Kratz*, b. April 21, 1845.
6	738	4	*Mary A. Kratz*, b. December 21, 1846.
6	739	5	*Kate G. Kratz*, b. January 20, 1849; m. George O. Kunkle, August 26, 1877; he died; she married again to Jacob Stiver Springer, on January 8, 1887; P. O., Royersford; no issue by either marriage.
6	740	6	*Cornelius Tyson Kratz*, b. August 11, 1850; m. Annie W. Sidall, b. April 22, 1852.

He is by profession an attorney-at-law, and a member of the Norristown bar; res., Providence township, Montgomery county, Pa., near Collegeville, Pa. He served a term in the State Legislature of Pennsylvania, and filled several other public positions with honor; in politics, a Republican.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	741	7	*Sallie J. Kratz*, b. April 19, 1854; m., May 31, 1883, to W. Thomas Long; b. September 17, 1854.
6	742	8	*Henry H. Kratz*, b. March 13, 1860; d. March 25, 1862; aged 2 years, 12 days.

CHILDREN OF No. 234.

ABRAHAM C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], HUPERT[1].

6	743	1	*Benjamin C. Kratz*, b. December 7, 1844; m. Sarah S. Kulp, November 30, 1867; she was b. December 4, 1846; farmer; P. O., Bergey, Pa.; Mennonites.
6	744	2	*Abraham C. Kratz*, b. August 18, 1846; m. Mary F. Hawk, March 4, 1871; she was

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	744	2	b. January 1, 1847; farmer and harness-maker; P. O., Creamery, Montgomery county, Pa.; Mennonites.
6	745	3	*Noah C. Kratz*, b. November 14, 1849; d. June 9, 1883, aged 33 years, 7 months, 25 days; m. Mary K. Kriebel, January 20, 1872; engineer.
6	746	4	*Daniel C. Kratz*, b. November 30, 1851; m. Elizabeth S. Kulp, September 2, 1875; she was b. October 18, 1854; farmer; miller; P. O., Hendricks, Pa.; Mennonites.
6	747	5	*John C. Kratz*, b. March 27, 1853; m. Kate M. Stauffer; farmer; P. O., St. Peters, Pa.; Mennonites.
6	748	6	*Lizzie C. Kratz*, b. May 15, 1858; m. Daniel Anderson, October 20, 1877; carpenter and mason; P. O., Lucon, Pa.
6	749	7	*Catharine C. Kratz*, b. May 27, 1863; m. William D. Fitzgerald, February 11, 1887; employed in the American Cash Register Co., of Philadelphia, Pa.
6	750	8	*Mary C. Kratz*, b. August 30, 1864.
6	751	9	*Fannie C. Kratz*, d. in infancy.
6	752	10	*Henry C. Kratz*, d. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 236.

CATHARINE C. KRATZ[5] (Boorse), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	751	1	*Eliza Fretz*, b. April 8, 1849; m. William Shoemaker; children, Walter, Archibald, Edna, Mervine.
6	752	2	*Abraham Boorse*, b. December 29, 1861; d. aged 10 months.
6	753	3	*William Henry Boorse*, b. June 1, 1863; m. Sophia Zepp.
6	754	4	*Amanda Mary Ann Boorse*, b. October 28, 1865; d., aged 3 years, 5 months.
6	755	5	*Annie Maria Boorse*, b. November 23, 1869; m. William Springer.

CHILDREN OF No. 237.

DANIEL C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	756	1	*Susanna F. Kratz*, b. January 13, 1863; m. Peter Hunsberger, September 8, 1888; P. O., Lucon, Pa.; farmer.
6	757	2	*Abraham Kratz*, b. March 31, 1865; d. April 24, 1855, aged 20 years, 24 days.
6	758	3	*Amanda F. Kratz*, b. November 20, 1866; m. Abraham L. Alderfer, January 5, 1889; P. O., Lucon, Pa.; laborer.
6	759	4	*Maria F. Kratz*, b. January 1, 1869; m. Joseph L. Wismer; P. O., Harleysville.
6	760	5	*Esther F. Kratz*, b. June 27, 1871.
6	761	6	*Sylvanus F. Kratz*, b. January 10, 1873.
6	762	7	*Araminda F. Kratz*, b. November 19, 1874.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	763	8	*Elizabeth F. Kratz*, b. September 19, 1876; d. January 14, 1877, aged 3 months, 27 days.
6	764	9	*Emma Kratz*, b. December 24, 1877.
6	765	10	*Harry Kratz*, b. March 13, 1880.

CHILDREN OF No. 238.

SUSANNA C. BERGEY[5] (Fretz), of MOLLY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	766	1	*Mary Ann Fretz*, b. February 12, 1837; m. John Smith, November 15, 1858, b. about 1836; d. February 16, 1878, aged about 42 years; occ., baker; res., Philadelphia; no issue. She m. again to Peter D. Hendricks, on November 7, 1883; res., Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	767	2	*Abraham Fretz*, b. November 30, 1840; m. Mary Amanda Hendricks; she d. February 3, 1880; res., Line Lexington; occ., farmer; Mennonites; he married a second time, to Susanna R. Rickert.
6	768		*Susan Fretz*, b. April 19, 1843; d. August 24, 1887; m. Christian G. Musselman, in 1861; he was killed through an accident on the P. R. R. in the freight depot on Market street, Philadelphia, February 18, 1874; occ., wheelwright; res., Rising Sun, Philadelphia.
6	769	4	*Sarah Fretz*, b. March 10, 1846; m. David Heavner, January 20, 1872; occ., tinsmith; no issue.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	770	5	*Jacob B. Fretz*, b. July 11, 1851.
6	771	6	*Samuel Fretz*, b. 1852; d. 1856.
6	772	7	*Charles Fretz*, b. 1854; d. 1856.
6	773	8	*William B. Fretz*, b. March 29, 1858; m. Mary Ellen Rosenberger, November 27, 1879; she was b. April 15, 1858; occ., tinsmith; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 241.

ENOS C. BERGEY[5], of MOLLY CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	774	1	*William Z. Bergey*, b. March 12, 1845; m. Catharine Shelly, December 28, 1871, a daughter of Jacob Shelly, of Richfield, Juniata county, Pa., b. July 10, 1845; occ., farmer; Mennonites; he is also a minister in said church; res., Richfield, Juniata county, Pa.
6	775	2	*Mary Emma Bergey*, b. May 23, 1847; m. Abraham H. Kurtz, December 20, 1866; he was b. March 21, 1842; farmer; Dunkards; res., near Thompsontown, Juniata county, Pa.
6	776	3	*Elizabeth Bergey*, b. September 10, 1849; d. March 16, 1871; was m. to Martin Mumma, of Dauphin county, Pa., where they resided; farmer; Mennonites.
6	777	4	*John Z. Bergey*, b. November 1, 1852; m. Sarah C. Halteman, on January 2, 1879; b. July 9, 1855; she was a school teacher,

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	777	4	and a daughter of Abraham Halteman; he has a livery stable in Mifflin, Juniata county, Pa.
6	778	5	*Samuel Bergey*, b. July 30, 1855; m. Cora Burkholder, in 1881; res., Los Angeles, California.
6	779	6	*Sarah Bergey*, b. July 1, 1858; d. May 5, 1859, aged 8 months, 4 days.
6	780	7	*David Bergey*, b. September 11, 1865; d., aged 20 years.
6	781	8	*Annie Bergey*, b. October 10, 1867.

CHILDREN OF No. 243.

FIEGA C. BERGEY[5] (Shirk), of MOLLY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	782	1	*Setilla Shirk*, b. May 7, 1845; m. Henry Brubacker; he died; she m. again to Elias Landis, a Dunkard preacher; res., Richfield, Juniata county, Pa.; no issue.
6	783	2	*Sarah Jane Shirk*, b. August 24, 1843; m. Abraham Schwartzlander; occ., wheelwright; res., McAllisterville, Juniata county, Pa.
6	784	3	*David Shirk*, b. April 23, 1848; m. Keturah Landis; occ., wheelwright; res., McAllisterville, Juniata county, Pa.
6	785	4	*Philip Shirk*, b. November 15, 1850; m. Cordelia Heinly; occ., wheelwright; res., McAllisterville, Juniata county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	786	5	*Harvey Shirk*, b. October 16, 1844; d., aged 20 years.
6	787	6	*Ida Shirk*, b. February 14, 1857; d., aged 7 years.
6	788	7	*Willis Shirk*, b. February 14, 1863; m. Miss Harman; one child.
6	789	8	*Abner Shirk*, } Twins; b. August 19, 1866.
6	790	9	*Alvin Shirk*, }

CHILDREN OF No. 244.

CATHARINE BERGEY[5] (Schaeffer), of MOLLY CASSEL[4] (Schaeffer), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	791	1	*Sylvania Schaeffer*, b. February 7, 1856; m. William F. Sellers; one child, Stanley L. Sellers.
6	792	2	*Franklin Schaeffer*, b. January 16, 1863: unmarried.
6	793	3	*Delilah Schaeffer*, b. April 24, 1865; m. Emanuel Winelander; one child, Clifford; res., Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 245.

ELIZABETH C. BERGEY[5] (Reichenbach), of MOLLY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	794	1	*Samuel Reichenbach*, b. June 16, 1851; went west in 1882.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	795	2	*Isabella Catharine Reichenbach*, b. September 21, 1852; d. January 4, 1854; aged 1 year, 4 months, 13 days.
6	796	3	*M. E. Reichenbach*, b. March 30, 1854; m. Emma Jacobus; res., Philadelphia; two children; one living, William Clinton.
6	797	4	*Kate Reichenbach*, b. August 7, 1857.
6	798	5	*John Reichenbach*, b. March 16, 1859; d. August 3, 1876; aged 17 years, 5 months, 17 days.
6	799	6	*Milton H. Reichenbach*, b. April 10, 1861; m. Matilda Smith; res., Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 246.

SARAH C. BERGEY[5] (Stein), of MOLLY[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	800	1	*Samuel Stein*, b. May 26, 1856; d. January 2, 1863; aged 6 years, 7 months, 7 days.
6	801	2	*James Stein*, b. July 24, 1858; m. Minnie Shearer, daughter of———Shearer, an attorney, at Carlisle. Mr. Stein is a Methodist minister, a graduate of Dickinson College, at Carlisle; he is now located at Harrisburg, Pa.
6	802	3	*Charles Stein*, b. January 4, 1861; d. February 25, 1864; aged 3 years, 1 month, 21 days.

By recond marriage to P. Rittenhouse Fink.

6	804	5	*Ulysses G. Fink, M. D.*, b. May 8, 1866; a graduate of Jefferson College.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	805	6	*Clara E. Fink*, b. March 8, 1869; d. Aprli 25, 1876; aged 7 years 1 month, 17 days.
6	806	7	*William Harrison Fink*, b. July 1, 1873; d. March 18, 1875.
6	807	8	*Juniata Blanche Fink*, b. October 5, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 247.

DANIEL K. CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	808	1	*Simeon K. Cassel*, b. February 17, 1846; m. Esther Freyer, September 5, 1865; b. August 31, 1841; occ., harness maker; res., Skippackville, Montgomery county, Pa.; Schwenkfelder.
6	809	2	*Jonas K. Cassel*, b. September 15, 1849; m. Annie Appledorn, in about 1872, her maiden name was Murrey; no issue; res., Colorado; prospecting.
6	810	3	*Able K. Cassel*, b. January 15, 1852; m. Annie H. Graham, June 1871, b. December 25, 1851; res., West Philadelphia; employment agent, and collecting and secretary of the Dairymen's Protective Association, later deputy food commissioner for the state of Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF No. 248.

ABRAHAM K. CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	811	1	*William K. Cassel*, b. November 26, 1848; m. Leah F. Kratz, December 4, 1875, b. August 24, 1853; farmer; Mennonites; res., near Collegeville, Pa., Montgomery county, Pa.
6	812	2	*Mary Ann Cassel*, b. December 23, 1854; m. Jacob K. Freyer, in 1888; res., Norristown, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	813	3	*Josiah K. Cassel*, b. July 21, 1861; m. Kate A. Freed, b. November 21, 1863, and died August 21, 1890, aged 27 years, 9 months; res., Norristown, Montgomery county, Pa.; she is buried at Lower Salford Mennonite meeting house; he m. again to Katie Dornan, October 25, 1894; res., Norristown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 249.

SAMUEL K. CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	814	1	*Allen H. Cassel*, b. January 18, 1857; d. September 17, 1862, aged 5 years, 8 months less 1 day.
6	815	2	*Wilhelmina H. Cassel*, b. June 26, 1860; d. January 7, 1862, aged 1 year, 6 months, 11 days.
6	816	3	*Emma H. Cassel*, b. April 8, 1863; m. to Albert H. Weisel, of Hagersville, Bucks county, Pa., on April 7, 1892; farmer; German Reformed; res., Blooming Glen, Bucks county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	817	4	*Joseph H. Cassel*, b. January 12, 1865; d. August 27, 1865, aged 6 months 15 days.
6	818	5	*Elizabeth H. Cassel*, b. September 24, 1867; d. August 19, 1868, aged 10 months, 26 days.
6	819	6	*Mary Ann H. Cassel*, b. January 28, 1871; d. June 16, 1877, aged 6 years, 4 months, 19 days.
6	820	7	*Alvin H. Cassel*, b. February 15, 1877; d. September 21, 1877, aged 6 months, 6 days.

All buried at Blooming Glen Mennonite meeting house.

CHILDREN OF No. 816.

EMMA H. CASSEL[6] (Weisel), of SAMUEL[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	a	1	*Joseph Howard Weisel*, b. March 6, 1893.
7	b	2	*Albert Raymond Weisel*, b. August 7, 1894.
7	c	3	*Kurwen Arthur Weisel*, b. January 28, 1896

CHILDREN OF No. 250.

JACOB K. CASSEL, M. D.[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	821	1	*Francis Henry Cassel*, b. October 27, 1863; d. May 5, 1866, aged 2 years, 6 months, 9 days; buried at Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	822	2	*Ulysses Grant Cassel*, b. June 7, 1865; d. July 6, 1865, aged 1 month, 1 day; Blooming Glen, Bucks county, Pa.
6	823	3	*Wilhelmina M. E. Cassel*, b. July 13, 1866.
6	824	4	*Mary Emily Cassel*, b. May 3, 1868; m. Samuel F. Little, on December 26, 1888; she d. August 31, 1890, aged 22 years, 3 months, 28 days; buried at Greenmount cemetery.
6	825	5	*Joe Edward Cassel*, b. November 28, 1874.

He was upon application admitted on the Pennsylvania Nautical School Ship "Saratoga," at the age of fifteen years, being among the youngest of those entered, when they were mustered. The class consisted of about one hundred and seven. They started May 1, 1890, on a cruise, touched at Fayal, May 16, 1890, left again on the 21st for Southampton; being prevented on account of a gale, they ran into Plymouth on July the 4th, and on the 8th left for Southampton. After leaving the latter port they touched at Funchal, Madeira; then left again for Philadelphia, where they arrived after twenty-nine days' sailing.

They started on a second cruise from Philadelphia on January 31, 1891, for Barbadoes and the West Indies, and Pensacola, Florida. They encountered a severe storm lasting seven days, and were driven five hundred miles out of their course, even above New York. On the third cruise, they touched the Azore Islands, Lisbon, Portugal, and Madeira, crossing the Atlantic four times, and visiting the West Indies, before the age of seventeen years. On December 11, 1891, he graduated in class No. 1, in navigation and seamanship. In 1892 he was appointed as second mate, under Captain Endicott, on the fourmast schooner, Matilda D. Borda

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	826	6	*George Rutherford Cassel*, b. August 14, 1876: in 1892 he was apprenticed as machinist in Disston's saw factory; now engineer.
6	827	7	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. July 13, 1878; d. July 30, 1878; buried at Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	828	8	*Annie Christiana Cassel*, b. September 9, 1881; d. May 14, 1882.
6	829	9	*Eva Louise Cassel*, b. January 12, 1884; d. September 28, 1884.

The two last buried at Greenmount cemetery, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 252.

JOHN B. CASSEL[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	830	1	*Sarah S. Cassel*, b. April 25, 1854; d. April 2, 1883; m. Percy Page, July 1, 1877; had two children, both d. in infancy; res., in Ontario, Canada.
6	831	2	*Isabel S. Cassel*, b. June 30, 1855; m. John Snyder, on February 27, 1877. Born August 11, 1848; res., in Ontario, Canada.
6	832	3	*Mary S. Cassel*, b. December 26, 1858. Is taking a course in Toronto General Hospital Training School for Nurses. She graduated in class, 1891, with high honors, at Toronto, Canada.
6	833	4	*David S. Cassel*, b. December 15, 1861; m. Harriet Martin, in 1888; res., Ontario, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 253.

ABRAHAM B. CASSEL[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	834	1	*Catharine G. Cassel*, b. February 10, 1851; m. John Zelner, on October 20, 1868, b. March 29, 1845; res., Michigan.
6	835	2	*Nathaniel G. Cassel*, b. April 2, 1852; m. Angeline Bechtel, February 24, 1875, b. December 24, 1857; res., Michigan.
6	836	3	*Sarah Ann G. Cassel*, b. February 22, 1855; m. James Moss; res., Michigan.
6	837	4	*John G. Cassel*, b. July 5, 1856; m.——— Rogers; she died; he m. again; res., Michigan.
6	838	5	*Amos G. Cassel*, b. June 21, 1858; m. Betsy Bechtel; res., Michigan. Both died there.
6	839	6	*Levi G. Cassel*, b. August 6, 1866; d., aged about 12 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 254.

JESSE B. CASSEL[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	840	1	*Mary Ann O. Cassel*, b. May 19, 1851, in Waterloo county, Canada; m. Angus McNally, on December 25, 1873, b. September 11, 1845, in Canada; res., Ontario, Canada.

Angus McNally was born and raised in Waterloo township, Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada. In his younger years he was engaged on his father's farm until the age of 17 during which time he received an ordinary common school education. He then served an apprenticeship of three years in the woolen manufacturing business. He then worked as journeyman in the same about seven years, and then entered into partnership in the firm of H. McNally, C. Clemens & Co., woolen manufacturers at Blair, Ontario, Canada; residence, at Blair, Ontario; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	841	2	*Isaiah O. Cassel*, b. November 9, 1852; m. Maggie Clemens, in 1879: no issue; res., Canada.
6	842	3	*Katie Ann O. Cassel*, b. October 13, 1854; m. Josiah Hallman, October 13, 1875, he was b. April 19, 1853; res., Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada: occ., farmer; Mennonites.
6	843	4	*Josiah O. Cassel*, b. November 1, 1856; m. Maria Hallman, September 25, 1878; b. December 11, 1859, d. January 21, 1886; he m. again to Sarah Ann Hallman, in 1807, sister to Maria, the first wife; res., Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada; farmer.
6	844	5	*William David O. Cassel*, b. June 30, 1859: m. Alza Mina Clemens, October 27, 1880.

William David O. Cassel was born in Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada, in 1859. In 1879, he went to Michigan, and in about 1880 returned again to Canada and married Alza Mina Clemens, daughter of Henry Clemens, of Ontario, and went back to Michigan again until the year 1884, where their eldest son was born in 1881. Then they returned again

to Canada and settled on a farm in Wilmot township, Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 255.

ENOS B. CASSEL[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	845	1	*Mary Ann O. Cassel*, b. February 23, 1862; m. Isaiah W. Moyer, February 26, 1880; res., Drakes Corner, Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
6	846	2	*Katie Sabilla O. Cassel*, b. July 5, 1871; m. Samuel Alderfer, November 3, 1894, b. July 30, 1872; res., Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 257.

NATHAN B. CASSEL[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	847	1	*Abraham G. Cassel*, b. February 21, 1855; m. Amanda Rickert; res Indiana; Mennonites.
6	848	2	*Catharine G. Cassel*, b. April 4, 1856; m. Philip Ziegler, in 1875; res., Missouri.
6	849	3	*Solomon G. Cassel*, b. February 9, 1858; m. Mary Hoff; res., Ontario, Canada; Mennonites.
6	850	4	*Magdalena G. Cassel*, b. August 1, 1859; m. Martin Knorr.
6	851	5	*Henry G. Cassel*, b. April 3, 1861; m. Catharine Miller.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	852	6	*David G. Cassel*, b. September 14, 1863.
6	853	7	*Lydia G. Cassel*, b. January 19, 1866.
6	854	8	*John G. Cassel*, b. November 16, 1867; res., Missouri; m. Delila ———.
7	855	1	Had one child, name not known.
6	856	9	*Susanna G. Cassel*, b. December 17, 1869; m. ——— Waterman.
7	857	1	One child living.
7	858	2	One dead, name not known.
6	859	10	*Joseph H. Cassel*, b. March 7, 1874; by second wife.

CHILDREN OF No. 258.

HENRY B. CASSEL[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	860	1	*Ephraim B. Cassel*, b. June 11, 1857; m. Hannah Bricker, on April 6, 1881, b. January 6, 1860; res., Ontario, Canada.
6	861	2	*Samuel B. Cassel*, b. September 25, 1858; m. Annie Mark, September 22, 1885; res., Canada.
6	862	3	*Susanna B. Cassel*, b. March 3, 1860; m. Noah S. Schantz, b. May 16, 1859, and m., March 7, 1883; res., Ontario, Canada.
6	863	4	*Sarah Ann B. Cassel*, b. September 21, 1864; d. May 8, 1870.

CHILDREN OF No. 259.

ADAM B. CASSEL[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	864	1	*Milton D. Cassel*, b. May 17, 1862; d. May 17, 1862.
6	865	2	*Oliver D. Cassel*, b. June 16, 1863; m. Barbara Geiger, on August 24, 1886; res., Ontario, Canada.
6	866	3	*Lovinia D. Cassel*, b. November 29, 1865; m. Henry H. Wagner, November 15, 1891; res., Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada; farmer; one child, Cecil Maurice Wagner, b. December 22, 1893.
6	867	4	*John D. Cassel*, } Twins; b. September 3,
6	868	5	*Jacob D. Cassel*, } 1871.

CHILDREN OF No. 260.

SARAH B. CASSEL[5] (Oberholzer), of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	869	1	*Josiah C. Oberholzer*, b. June 22, 1860; m. Queen Victoria Booz, July 21, 1888.
6	870	2	*Elmer Ellsworth C. Oberholzer*, b. May 11, 1862; m. Brunner, d. of James Brunner.
6	871	3	*Lincoln C. Oberholzer*, b. June 11, 1864; m. m. Bella Wilson, January 11, 1893; res., 2021 South Ninth street, Philadelphia.
6	872	4	*Sylvester C. Oberholzer*, b. May 11, 1866.
6	873	5	*William C. Oberholzer*, b. June 3, 1872.

CHILDREN OF No. 262.

LEAH PENNYPACKER[5] (Steiner), of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	874	1	*Eliza Jane Steiner*, b. October 26, 1845; m. Franklin Samsel, November 13, 1869; b. May 30, 1844; d. March 16, 1873, aged 28 years, 9 months, 17 days. She m. again to Jacob G. Leidy, on October , 1879; have one child, named Leah Agnes Leidy; res., Telford, Pa.; furniture dealer.
6	875	2	*Daniel Steiner*, b. December 17, 1846; m. Carrie Loh, September 21, 1872; b. December 16, 1854.
6	876	3	*John Steiner*, b. August 29, 1849; m. Sophia L. Fluck, b. February 1, 1850.
6	877	4	*Percival Steiner*, b. February 20, 1852; d. August 23, 1852.

CHILDREN OF No. 265.

AMOS PENNYPACKER[5], of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	878	1	*John Pennypacker*, b. October 25, 1851; d. December 16, 1851.
6	879	2	*Daniel Pennypacker*, b. March 12, 1853; d. January 5, 1855.
6	880	3	*Mary Pennypacker*, b. July 3, 1856; m. John Speigelhalter, November 20, 1876; b. November 26, 1853; res., Perkasie, Bucks county, Pa.; barber.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	881	4	*Susanna Pennypacker*, b. April 18, 1859; m. ——— Beyers; have two children.
6	882	5	*Abraham Pennypacker*, b. April 1, 1862; d. October 18, 1864.
6	883	6	*William Pennypacker*, b. February 4, 1865.

CHILDREN OF No. 266.

CATHARINE PENNYPACKER[5] (Snyder), of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	884	1	*Deborah Ann Snyder*, b. September 3, 1857.
6	885	2	*Nathaniel Snyder*, b. July 30, 1862.
6	886	3	*Mary Amanda Snyder*, b. November 29, 1863.
6	887	4	*Hannah Elizabeth Snyder*, b. December 18, 1868; d. March 20, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 267.

DANIEL C. PENNYPACKER[5], of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	888	1	*Reinhard Pennypacker*, b. November 28, 1857; m. Mary Weidemoyer; children, Frank and Sallie.
6	889	2	*Charles D. Pennypacker*, b. February 27, 1860; m. Sallie Reichly; have three children.
6	890	3	*Elizabeth D. Pennypacker*, b. February 19, 1863; m. Henry Landis; have three children.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	891	4	*Maggie D. Pennypacker*, b. September 4, 1864; m. Jacob Booz; have three children.
6	892	5	*Mary Ann Pennypacker*, b. November 13, 1867; m. Irwin Bergey; have three children.

CHILDREN OF No. 268.

JONAS C. PENNYPACKER[5], of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	893	1	*Elamanda Pennypacker*, b. October 20, 1858; m. Thomas Smith.
6	894	2	*Mary Pennypacker*, b. November 15, 1860.
6	895	3	*Frederick Lewis Pennypacker*, b. May 25, 1861; m. Maggie Ritchie; res., Philadelphia, Nicetown; tinsmith.
6	896	4	*Daniel Pennypacker*, b. June 16, 1863; d. December 12, 1876.
6	897	5	*John Pennypacker*, b August 3, 1865; d. August 24, 1865.
6	898	6	*Elizabeth Pennypacker*, b. November 16, 1866; d. March 12, 1867.
6	899	7	*James Pennypacker*, b. April 10, 1868; m. Alice Cannon; had two children, both d. in infancy.
6	900	8	*Sallie Pennypacker*, b. August 14, 1870; m. John Kearns; have one child, Earle.
6	901	9	*Emma Pennypacker*, b. February 17, 1873; m. George Fullen, 1891.
6	902	10	*Samuel Tilden Pennypacker*, b. July 3, 1876.
6	903	11	*Ida Pennypacker*, b. January 15, 1878.

CHILDREN OF No. 269.

WILLIAM PENNYPACKER[5], of SUSANNA CASSL[4] (Pennypacker), JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	904	1	*Elwood Pennypacker*, b. September 13, 1865.
6	905	2	*Daniel Francis Pennypacker*, b. March 26, 1867; d. October 1, 1869.
6	906	3	*Hannah Sallie Pennypacker*, b. November 7, 1868.
6	907	4	*William Henry Pennypacker*, b. July 23, 1870; d. March 9, 1875.
6	908	5	*Benjamin Franklin Pennypacker*, b. March 16, 1875.

CHILDREN OF No. 271.

SAMUEL C. PENNYPACKER[5], of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	909	1	*A child*, still born, June 13, 1864.
6	910	2	*Daniel Elmer Pennypacker*, b. July 2, 1865.
6	911	3	*Calvin Sylvester Pennypacker*, b. December 31, 1866.
6	912	4	*Leidy Willard Pennypacker*, b. February 7, 1868.
6	913	5	*David Clinton Pennypacker*, b. September 27, 1869.
6	914	6	*Mary Martha Pennypacker*, b. August 2, 1871; d. October 27, 1879.
6	915	7	*Susanna Alice Pennypacker*, b. December 12, 1874.
6	916	8	*William Franklin Pennypacker*, b. October 8, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 273.

ABRAHAM C. PENNYPACKER[5], of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	917	1	*Nero Pennypacker*, b. September 3, 1871; d. about 1888.
6	918	2	*Wilson Pennypacker*, b. August 31, 1873; d. next day.
6	919	3	*Clara Pennypacker*, b. February 10, 1875.
6	920	4	*Bertha Pennypacker*, b. December 27, 1876.
6	921	5	*Ada Pennypacker*, b. about 1878.
6	922	6	*Malvin Pennypacker*, b. about 1880.
6	923	7	*Agnes Pennypacker*, b. about 1883.
6	924	8	*Harry Pennypacker*, b. about 1885.

CHILDREN OF No. 280.

MARY HARLEY[5] (Moyer), of CATHARINE KLINE[4] (Harley), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	925	1	*Catharine Moyer*, b. February 11, 1849; m. Wesley Shaddinger.
6	926	2	*Malinda Moyer*, b. March 21, 1851; m. Irwin Walters; he d. in 1874; she was m. again to Henry Cover, September 24, 1881.

CHILDREN OF No. 281.

KATE HARLEY[5] (Bechtel), of CATHARINE KLINE[4] (Harley) of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	927	1	*Lavina Bechtel*, b. April 16, 1854; m. Nathan Ziegler, in 1872; he died; she was m. again to John Roth, in 1882.
6	928	2	*Pricilla Bechtel*, b. February 27, 1857; m. Henry Landis, in 1873.
6	929	3	*Lydia Bechtel*, b. December 7, 1859; m. Franklin Faust, in 1878.

CHILDREN OF No. 282.

ELIZABETH HARLEY[5] (Rudy), of CATHARINE KLINE[4] (Harley), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	930	1	*Beneville Rudy*, b. May 12, 1850; d. April 23, 1852.
6	931	2	*Oliver Rudy*, b. June 25, 1854; d. March 9, 1857.
6	931½	3	*Catharine Rudy*, b. March 28, 1847; m. Addison Cressman, February 28, 1867.

CHILDREN OF No. 284.

SAMUEL K. HARLEY[5], of CATHARINE KLINE[4] (Harley), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	932	1	*Manasses Harley*, b. November 30, 1851; m. Susanna B. Moyer, in October, 1872; she d. January 18, 1875; he m. again, to Amanda B. Moyer, January 22, 1876; farmer; Dunkard; res., near Salfordville, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	933	2	*Sarah Harley*, b. March 8, 1854; m. Joseph M. Cassel, November 9, 1875.
6	934	3	*John S. Harley*, b. September 18, 1856; m. Sallie Parmer, April 2, 1879.

CHILDREN OF No. 285.

JACOB K. HARLEY[5], of CATHARINE KLINE[4] (Harley), of MARY CASSEL[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	935	1	*James Alonzo Harley*, b. July 2, 1854; m. Kate Landis, January 1, 1876.
6	936	2	*Elmira Harley*, b. February 12, 1856; m. George E. Wissler, on August 31, 1879; moved to Nebraska.
6	937	3	*Jonas S. Harley*, b. August 2, 1857; m. Juliett V. Lippencott; she died; he m. a second time, to Helen Baylies.

Jonas S. Harley, son of Jacob R. Harley, is a successful manufacturer of all kinds of harness, in the borough of Quakertown, Bucks county, Pa. Mr. Harley is an accomplished gentleman, possessing fine inventive powers, of a persevering turn of mind, and of more than ordinary business qualifications.

Gen	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	938	4	*Catharine M. Harley*, b. October 31, 1859; saleslady.
6	939	5	*Alice Harley*, b. January 9, 1862; m. Nicholas Lee Wissler, March 16, 1882; resides in Nebraska.
6	940	6	*Elizabeth Harley*, b. July 24, 1864; d. July 15, 1873.
6	941	7	*Jacob S. Harley*, b. October 5, 1867; teacher; graduated from Juniata College.
6	942	8	*Sarah Jane Harley*, b. October 16, 1869; teacher.
6	943	9	*Martha Harley*, b. July 5, 1871; teacher.
6	944	10	*Charlotte Harley*, b. March 30, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 288.

LYDIA HARLEY[5] (Heckler), of CATHARINE KLINE[4] (Harley), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of BBRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	945	1	*Catharine Lillian Heckler*, b. September 30, 1866; d. May 29, 1874.
6	946	2	*Charles Jerome Heckler*, b. December 21, 1867; m. Sallie Detweiler; occ., bricklayer; res, Philadelphia; one child, Grace.
6	947	3	*Jonas Heckler*, b. May 8, 1869; d. February 17, 1870.

CHILDREN OF No. 291.

CATHARINE SHUTT[5] (Heebner), of MARY KLINE[4] (Shutt), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	948	1	*Mary S. Heebner*, b. January 7, 1854.
6	949	2	*Martha S. Heebner*, b. November 17, 1856.
6	950	3	*Katie S. Heebner*, b. March 2, 1861.
6	951	4	*Jacob Wayne S. Heebner*, b. March 1, 1865; m. Mary Ann Wismer.

CHILDREN OF No. 293.

JOHN SHUTT[5], of MARY KLINE[4] (Shutt), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	952	1	*Andora Shutt*, b. May 6, 1862; m. Isaac Koons, March 15, 1881; res., Harleysville, Pa.; miller; one child, died at birth.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	953	2	*Alonzo Shutt*, b. July 20, 1868; began teaching school in 1886; m. a Miss Tyson.
6	954	3	*Jacob K. Shutt*, b. November 4, 1870; P. O., Harleysville; painter.

CHILDREN OF No. 294.

ELIZABETH SHUTT[5] (Freed), of MARY KLINE[4] (Shutt), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	955	1	*Sarah Ann Freed*, b. November 10, 1859; m. Franklin S. Kriebel, son of Septimus Kriebel, November 9, 1878; res., North Wales, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	956	2	*Rhine Russell Freed*, b. November 17, 1863; m. Eunice Andrews, September 22, 1885.
6	957	3	*Weston Dodson Freed*, b. January 23, 1876; d. July 25, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 295.

SARAH SHUTT[5] (Delp), of MARY KLINE[4] (Shutt), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	958	1	*Clinton Delp;* m. Kate Moyer.
6	959	2	*William Delp;* graduate of West Chester Normal School.
6	960	3	*Hiram Delp.*
6	961	4	*Clara Delp;* m. Allen Reiff.
6	962	5	*Sallie Delp;* m. Frank Hendricks.
6	963	6	*Mamie Delp.*
6	964	7	*Lizzie Delp.*

CHILDREN OF No. 297.

HENRY MUSSELMAN[5], of JOHN[4], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	965	1	*A son*, b. December 5, 1837; d. same day, after living four and one-half hours.
6	966	2	*Samuel Musselman*, b. December 24, 1838.
6	967	3	*Eliza Musselman*, b. October 24, 1841.
6	968	4	*Charles Musselman*, b. March 4, 1845; d. June 30, 1846.

CHILDREN OF No. 302.

MAGDALENA MUSSELMAN[5] (Clemmer), of JOHN[4], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	969	1	*Henry Clemmer;* m. Mary Kolb; is a deacon in the Mennonite church at Salford; farmer; res., Lower Salford, near Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	970	2	*John Clemmer;* m. Eliza Kramer; hotel, at Mainland, Pa.
6	971	3	*Isaac Clemmer;* m. Annie Moyer; res., Harleysville, Pa.
6	972	4	*Annie Clemmer;* unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 312.

ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN[5] (Nice), of JACOB[4], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	973	1	*Gideon Nice*, b. February 7, 1852.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	974	2	*Sarah Nice*, b. April 9, 1853; d. June 13, 1855.
6	975	3	*Tobias Nice*, b. June 11, 1856.
6	976	4	*Mary Nice*, b. February 2, 1858.
6	977	5	*Aaron Nice*, b. January 16, 1861.
6	978	6	*Henry Nice*, b. September 26, 1863.
6	979	7	*Margaret Nice*, b. June 3, 1865; d. March 9, 1873.
6	980	8	*Elias Nice*, b. September 29, 1867.
6	981	9	*William Nice*, b. November 6, 1870; d. October 7, 1871.
6	982	10	*Allen Nice*, b. September 14, 1872.

CHILDREN OF No. 328.

SARAH MUSSELMAN[5] (Brey), of HENRY[4], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	983	1	*Wilson Brey.*
6	984	2	*Charles Brey.*
6	985	3	*Monroe Brey.*
6	986	4	*Erwin Brey.*
6	987	5	*Alice Brey.*
6	988	6	*Sallie Brey.*

All are deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 329.

CHRISTIANNA MUSSELMAN[5] (Smith), of HENRY[4], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	989	1	*Catharine Smith.*
6	990	2	*James Smith.*
6	991	3	*Edward Smith.*
6	992	4	*Samuel Smith.*
6	993	5	*August Smith.*

CHILDREN OF No. 347.

ELIZA CASSEL[6] (Kolb), of ISAAC[5], of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	994	1	*Catharine Kolb*, b. September 4, 1864; m. Harvey Landis.
7	995	2	*Isaac Kulp*, b. May 28, 1867; m. Lizzie Metz.
7	996	3	*Sallie Kulp*, b. September 6, 1869.
7	997	4	*Lizzie Kulp*, b. September 20, 1871; m. William Nace.
7	998	5	*Harry Kulp*, b. May 11, 1874.
7	999	6	*Francis Kulp*, b. December 30, 1876.
7	1000	7	*Maggie Kulp*, b. October 21, 1878; d. June 26, 1889.
7	1001	8	*Abraham Kulp*, b. June 13, 1880.
7	1002	9	*John Kulp*, b. April 21, 1882; d. May 13, 1882.
7	1003	10	*Irwin Kulp*, b. June 15, 1883.
8	1004	11	*Annie Kulp*, b. March 28, 1886.

CHILDREN OF No. 348.

LOVINA CASSEL[6] (Cassel), of ISAAC[5], of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1005	1	*Lilie Cassel;* d. young.
7	1006	2	*Walter Cassel.*
7	1007	3	*Mabel Cassel.*
7	1008	4	*Rebecca Cassel.*
7	1009	5	*Harry Cassel;* d. young.
7	1010	6	*Norman Cassel;* d. young.
7	1011	7	*Worthington Cassel;* d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 355.

MARY LEIDY[6] (Kinzer), of RACHEL CASSEL[5] (Leidy), of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7 1012 1 *William H. Kinzer*, b. September 4, 1858; m. Tillie Ballentine; farmer; res., Oakland, Juniata county, Pa.

7 1013 2 *Clinton Moody Kinzer*, } twins, b. September 1, 1862.
7 1014 3 *Luther Schindle Kinzer*, }

The former died young; the latter married Emma Smith, and is a teacher in the common schools. He is very popular. A professional certificate was obtained by him from the County Superintendent of Common Schools of Juniata county, Pa., where he resides.

7 1015 4 *Sarah Jane Kinzer*, b. January 5, 1865; m. John Ballentine, who in 1890 was elected County Commissioner for Juniata county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 356.

ELI LEIDY[6], of RACHEL CASSEL[5] (Leidy), of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1016	1	*William H. Leidy*, b. August 11, 1866; m. Mary Engle, June 29, 1889, who was b. February 15, 1870.
7	1017	2	*Franklin J. Leidy*, b. August 15, 1868; d. March 8, 1871.
7	1018	3	*Charles C. Leidy*, b. May 1, 1871.
7	1019	4	*Milton E. Leidy*, b. July 3, 1874; d. February 13, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 357.

JOSIAH LEIDY[6], of RACHEL CASSEL[5] (Leidy), of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1020	1	*Ada Leidy*, b. about 1870; m. Ambrose J. Martin in September, 1889.

Mr. Martin is a surveyor and conveyancer, and also a school teacher. He is entirely a self-made man. With but scarcely any school education, he obtained a professional certificate from the County Superintendent of Common Schools of Juniata county, and afterwards a permanent certificate from the State Superintendent of Common Schools.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1021	2	*Mary Leidy;* d., aged 14 years.
7	1022	3	*Annie Leidy;* d. young.
7	1023	4	*Lizzie Leidy*, b. June 15, 1874.
7	1024	5	*Maggie Leidy*, b. May 20, 1877.
7	1025	6	*Willie Leidy*, b. November 4, 1882.

CHILDREN OF No. 361.

SARAH KEYSER[6] (Kolb), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Keyser), of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1026	1	*Isaiah Kolb;* m. Margaret Cassel.
7	1027	2	*Lizzie Kolb;* m. Samuel Mather.

CHILDREN OF No. 370.

JOHN C. BOORSE[6], of HENRY[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1028	1	*Alinda R. Boorse*, b. May 29, 1856; d. January 31, 1857.
7	1029	2	*Mary Ann Boorse*, b. December 18, 1857; d. December 31, 1894; m. Humphrey W. Edwards, of Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.
7	1030	3	*Melinda Boorse*, b. January 3, 1860; d. August 31, 1860.
7	1031	4	*Ella Boorse*, b. March 21, 1862; m. Dr. D. K. Bechtel, Kulpsville, Pa.
7	1032	5	*Lizzie Boorse*, b. March 25, 1864; m. Allen H. Tyson, Lansdale, Pa.
7	1033	6	*Henry R. Boorse*, b. September 21, 1866.
7	1034	7	*Alina Boorse*, b. December 9, 1868; m. Henry C. Hunsicker, Lansdale, Pa.
7	1035	8	*Nora Boorse*, b. June 7, 1871; d. March 9, 1889.
7	1036	9	*Edith R. Boorse*, b. October 21, 1879.

CHILDREN OF No. 371.

KATIE BOORSE[6], of HENRY[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1037	1	*Romanus Bechtel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 373.

BARBARA BOORSE[6] (Ziegler), of HENRY[5], of ELIZABETH[4] (Boorse), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1038	1	*Henry B. Ziegler;* m. Miss Swartley.
7	1039	2	*Willoughby Ziegler;* m. Helen Hughes; three children.
7	1040	3	*Isaiah Ziegler;* d. single.
7	1041	4	*Sevilla Ziegler;* married.
7	1042	5	*Barbara Ziegler;* m. Abraham Cole.

CHILDREN OF No. 431.

JOHN H. KOLB[6], of CATHARINE HUNSICKER[5] (Kolb), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1043	1	*Jacob C. Kulp*, b. October 24, 1851; m. Lizzie Metz, who afterward died; married again to Annie Reiff; was engaged in mercantile business at Skippackville, Montgomery county, Pa., where he resided; also postmaster at same place; now resides in Philadelphia.
7	1044	2	*Henry C. Kulp*, b. February 14, 1853; d. April 8, 1865.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1045	3	*Hannah C. Kulp*, b. April 18, 1855; m. Frank Godshall.
7	1046	4	*Isaac C. Kulp*, b July 4, 1857; d. April 2, 1858.
7	1047	5	*Isaiah C. Kulp*, b. March 26, 1859.
7	1048	6	*Simon C. Kulp*, b. January 5, 1862; m. Emanda Landis; no issue.
7	1049	7	*Abraham C. Kulp*, b. May 7, 1865: m. Annie Freed.

CHILDREN OF No. 432.

ELIZA KULP[6] (Clemmer), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER[5] (Kolb), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1050	1	*Isaac K. Clemmer*, b. June 21, 1856.
7	1051	2	*Jacob K. Clemmer*, b. June 5, 1857; m. Emma S. Landis, October 6, 1881; Mennonites; farmer; res., Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.
7	1052	3	*Cyrus K. Clemmer*, b. September 20, 1860; m. Ellen G. Landis.
7	1053	4	*Catharine K. Clemmer*, b. October 6, 1867; m. Allen C. Moyer, January 12, 1889, a farmer; res., Montgomery county, Pa.
7	1054	5	*Lizzie K. Clemmer*, b. January 13, 1875.
7	1055	6	*Abraham K. Clemmer*, b. July 5, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 434.

ABRAHAM H. KULP[6], of CATHARINE HUNSICKER[5] (Kolb), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1056	1	*Catharine Kulp*, b. September 4, 1864; m. Harvey Landis.
7	1657	2	*Isaac Kulp*, b. May 28, 1866; m. Lizzie Metz.
7	1058	3	*Sallie Kulp*, b. September 6, 1869.
7	1059	4	*Lizzie Kulp*, b. September 20, 1871; m. William Nace.
7	1060	5	*Harry Kulp*, b. May 11, 1874.
7	1061	6	*Francis Kulp*, b. December 30, 1876.
7	1062	7	*Maggie Kulp*, b. October 21, 1878; d. June 26, 1889.
7	1063	8	*Abraham Kulp*, b. June 13, 1880.
8	1064	9	*John Kulp*, b. April 21, 1882; d. May 13, 1882.
7	1065	10	*Irwin Kulp*, b. June 15, 1883.
7	1066	11	*Annie Kulp*, b. March 28, 1886.

CHILDREN OF No. 435.

SARAH KULP[6] (Allebach), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER[5] (Kolb), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1067	1	*David Allebach*, b. October 1, 1872.
7	1068	2	*Leidy Allebach*, b. November 27, 1873.
7	1069	3	*Katie Allebach*, b. July 28, 1875.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1070	4	*Milton Allebach*, b. October 12, 1876; d. young.
7	1071	5	*Susan Allebach*, b. February 12, 1878.
7	1072	6	*Hannah Allebach*, b. March 2, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 438.

ISAAC JOHNSON[6], of SARAH HUNSICKER[5] (Johnson), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1073	1	*Sarah Z. Johnson*, b. June 4, 1869; m. Peter A. Metz, June 4, 1869.
7	1074	2	*Isaac H. Johnson*, b. May 12, 1886.

CHILDREN OF No. 439.

HENRY H. JOHNSON[6], of SARAH HUNSICKER[5] (Johnson), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1075	1	*Mary M. Johnson*, b. February 6, 1864; m. Henry F. Hetrick.
7	1076	2	*Sallie M. Johnson*, b. December 4, 1865; m. Frank S. Dengler.
7	1077	3	*Isaac M. Johnson*, b. March 24, 1868.
7	1078	4	*Katie M. Johnson*, b. February 17, 1871; m. Frank Detwiler.
7	1079	5	*Henry M. Johnson*, b. June 12, 1874.
7	1080	6	*Sulie M. Johnson*, b. February 18, 1879.
7	1081	7	*Ellen M. Johnson*, b. June 26, 1882.
7	1082	8	*Markley M. Johnson*, b. September 12, 1886.

CHILDREN OF No. 441.

HANNAH KRUPP[6] (Nice), of MAGDALENA HUNSICKER[5] (Krupp), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1083	1	*Jacob Nice.*
7	1084	2	*Kate Nice.*
7	1085	3	*Henry Nice.*

CHILDREN OF No. 442.

JOHN KRUPP[6], of MAGDALENA HUNSICKER[5] (Krupp), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1086	1	*Emma Krupp.*
7	1087	2	*Magdalen Kulp.*
7	1088	3	*Katie Krupp.*
7	1089	4	*Elizabeth Krupp.*
7	1090	5	*John Krupp.*

CHILDREN OF No. 443.

MARY KRUPP[6] (Clemmer), of MAGDALENA HUNSICKER[5] (Krupp), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1091	1	*Wilson Clemmer;* m. Annie Lapp.
7	1092	2	*Katie Clemmer;* m. ——— Lapp.
7	1093	3	*John Krupp.*

CHILDREN OF No. 444.

KATIE KRUPP[6] (Johnson), of MAGDALENA HUNSICKER[5] (Krupp), of MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Hunsicker), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1094	1	*Sarah Z. Johnson*, b. June 4, 1869; by first marriage.
7	1095	2	*Isaac K. Johnson*, b. May 12, 1886; by second marriage.

CHILDREN OF No. 457.

CATHARINE HIESTAND[6] (Bechtel), of JOHN HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1106	1	*Angeline Bechtel;* m. Nathaniel G. Cassel, a son of Abraham B. Cassel, of Lake View, Mich., February 24, 1875; they have one son living, two daughters dead.
7	1107	2	*Elizabeth Bechtel;* m, Amos G. Cassel, also a son of A. B. Cassel, November 24, 1881: they had four children.
7	1108	3	*Merrit Bechtel;* m. Balla McPhe, November 13, 1889.
7	1109	4	*Hannah Bechtel;* m. George Wilson, September 17, 1890.
7	1110	5	*Jesse Bechtel*, b. May 17, 1856.
7	1111	6	*John Henry Bechtel*, b. September 16, 1870.
7	1112	7	*Orah Bechtel*, b. December 10, 1872.
7	1113	8	*Otas Bechtel*, b. February 8, 1875.

CHILDREN OF No. 458.

HANNAH HIESTAND[6] (Bechtel), of JOHN HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1114	1	*Allen Bechtel*, b. October 23, 1871.

CHILDREN OF No. 459.

JOHN HIESTAND[6], of JOHN HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1115	1	*Amanda Hiestand*, b. March 12, 1862; m. Abraham Cressman, October 9, 1883; they have one child; res., Canada.
8	1116	1	*Nettie May*, b. February 17, 1885.
7	1117	2	*Maria Hiestand*, b. December 7, 1863; m. John Master, June 19, 1888; they have two children; res., Canada.
8	1118	1	*Bessie Master*, b. September 18, 1889.
8	1119	2	*Mary Master*, b. February 1, 1891.
7	1120	3	*John M. Hiestand*, b. November 11, 1866; m. Leah Fried, April 24, 1888; have one child; res., Canada.
			Albertie Hiestand, b. November 23, 1891.

CHILDREN OF No. 460.

MAGDALENA HIESTAND[6] (Unger), of JOHN HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1121	1	*John Unger*, b. February 22, 1864.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1122	2	*Ellen Unger*, b. September 20, 1865; m. Menno Rickert, September 20, 1882; have three children.
8	1123	1	*John Rickert*, b. January 17, 1883.
8	1124	2	*Milton Rickert*, b. December 15, 1886.
8	1125	3	*Morley Rickert*, b. June 5, 1888.
7	1126	3	*Maggie Unger*, b. August 24, 1867; m. Aaron Hillborn, April 7, 1887; have one child.
8	1127	1	*Gordon Hillborn*, b. June 8, 1888.
7	1128	4	*Hannah Unger*, b. November 27, 1869; m. Jacob Rickert, of Buffalo, N. Y., June 10, 1891.
7	1129	5	*Isabella Unger*, b. December 28, 1871.
7	1130	6	*Clara Unger*, b. June 30, 1873.
7	1131	7	*Melissa Unger*, b. September 27, 1876.
7	1132	8	*Magdalene Unger*, b. November 17, 1877.
7	1133	9	*Joseph Unger*, b. May 9, 1880.
7	1134	10	*Emmaretta Unger*, b. August 26, 1882.
7	1135	11	*Verdella Unger*, b. October 12, 1885.
7	1136	12	*Edna Unger*, b. May 17, 1888.

CHILDREN OF No. 461.

ELIZABETH HIESTAND[6] (Schantz), of JOHN HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1137	1	*Amanda Schantz*, b. April 12, 1879.
7	1138	2	*Catharine Schantz*, b. March 22, 1881.
7	1139	3	*Mary Ellen Schantz*, b. October 13, 1891.

CHILDREN OF No. 462.

MAGDALENA HIESTAND[6] (Snyder), of ABRAHAM HIESTAND[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Hiestand), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1140	1	*Abraham Snyder*, b. May 15, 1876.
7	1141	2	*Amsey Snyder*, b. March 7, 1878.
7	1142	3	*Leander Snyder*, b. July 10, 1879.
7	1143	4	*Ervin Snyder*, b. April 5, 1883.
7	1144	5	*Lena Ann Snyder*, b. June 25, 1889.
7	1145	6	*Clayton Snyder*, b. May 19, 1891.

CHILDREN OF No. 490.

ROSALINDA CASSEL[6] (Kalebach), of SAMUEL H. CASSEL[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1146	1	*Mary Kalebach*, b. October 8, 1872.
7	1147	2	*William Kalebach*, b. January 22, 1874.
7	1148	3	*Samuel Kalebach*, b. 1875; d. March 30, 1875.
7	1149	4	*Jesse Kalebach*, b. May 11, 1876.
7	1150	5	*Harvey Kalebach*, b. March 16, 1877; d. August 31, 1877.
7	1151	6	*Lemuel Hilary Kalebach*, b. November 3, 1878; d. January 5, 1879.
7	1152	7	*S. Paul Kalebach*, b. December 28, 1879; d. October 29, 1883.
7	1153	8	*Elizabeth Kalebach*, b. March 24, 1881; d. August 13, 1881.
7	1154	9	*Deborah Anna Kalebach*, b. March 18, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 491.

FRANKLIN P. CASSEL[6], of SAMUEL H.[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1155	1	*Elizabeth H. Cassel*, b. September 4, 1872.
7	1156	2	*Mary H. Cassel*, b. January 3, 1875.
7	1157	3	*Miriam H. Cassel*, b. February 22, 1877.
7	1158	4	*Lydia H. Cassel*, b. February 3, 1880.
7	1159	5	*Sarah H. Cassel*, b. February 12, 1883.

CHILDREN OF No. 492.

MARY CASSEL[6] (Frederick), of SAMUEL H.[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1160	1	*Minnie May C. Frederick*, b. December 11, 1878.
7	1161	2	*William C. Frederick*, b. October 1, 1880.
7	1162	3	*Elizabeth C. Frederick*, b. December 5, 1881.

CHILDREN OF No. 494.

ABRAHAM C. CASSEL[6], of CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (John B. Cassel), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1163	1	*Henry Clayton Cassel*, b. December 22, 1868.
7	1164	2	*Maria Viola Cassel*, b. July 16, 1870.
7	1165	3	*Elizabeth Gertie Cassel*, b. April 11, 1874.
7	1166	4	*Ada Larenea Cassel*, b. October 6, 1876.
7	1167	5	*Mabel Dora Cassel*, b. October 3, 1878.
7	1168	6	*John Allen Cassel*, b. July 19, 1885.

CHILDREN OF No. 496.

LIEUT. JOHN C. CASSEL[6], of CATHARINE CASSEL (John B. Cassel), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1169	1	*Clement Comly Cassel*, b. March 16, 1869; m. Eugenia M. Lloyd, September 29, 1892.
7	1170	2	*Hattie Florence Cassel*, b. September 1, 1870.
7	1171	3	*Lydia Cora Cassel*, b. January 6, 1876.
7	1172	4	*Alma Bernard Cassel*, b. May 13, 1878.

CHILDREN OF No. 497.

CHARLES C. CASSEL[6], of CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (John B. Cassel), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1173	1	*Emma Cassel*, b. 1864.
7	1174	2	*John L. Cassel*, b. 1866.
7	1175	3	*Isadora Cassel*, b. 1868.
7	1176	4	*Catharine Cora Cassel*, b. 1870; d. 1875.
7	1177	5	*Joseph Cassel*, b. 1872.

CHILDREN OF No. 500.

HENRY C. CASSEL[6], of CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (John B. Cassel), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1178	1	*Walter Alexis Cassel*, b. June 8, 1874.
7	1179	2	*Bertha Louisa Cassel*, b. October 7, 1875.
7	1180	3	*Henry Clay Cassel*, b. December 31, 1876; d. July 16, 1877.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1181	4	*Minerva Cassel*, b. May 22, 1878.
7	1182	5	*Joseph Harrison Cassel*, b. June 30, 1881.
7	1183	6	*Florence Edith Cassel*, b. November 5, 1883.
7	1184	7	*Anna Mabel Cassel*, b. April 25, 1885; d. July 28, 1885.

CHILDREN OF No. 501.

SARAH CASSEL[6] (Isett), of CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (John B. Cassel), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1185	1	*Howard Clayton Isett*, b. September 14, 1877.
7	1186	2	*Hattie C. Isett*, b. November 8, 1878.
7	1187	3	*Emma Brandt Isett*, b. September 29, 1883.

CHILDREN OF No. 502.

JOEL FREED[6], of SARAH CASSEL[5] (Freed), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1188	1	*Mary B. Freed*, b. January 21, 1870; d. August 4, 1870.
7	1189	2	*Henry B. Freed*, b. July 21, 1872; d. September 1, 1873.
7	1190	3	*Michael C. Freed*, b. March 20, 1874.
7	1191	4	*Samuel C. Freed*, b. June 11, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 503.

MARY FREED[6] (Godshall), of SARAH CASSEL[5] (Freed), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1192	1	*William Godshall*, b. April 10, 1868.
7	1193	2	*Samuel Godshall*, b. February 21, 1869.
7	1194	3	*Michael Godshall*, b. May 2, 1870.
7	1195	4	*Isaac Godshall*, b. February 27, 1872.
7	1196	5	*Henry Godshall*, b. November 17, 1873.
7	1197	6	*Sarah Godshall*, b. December 26, 1874.
7	1198	7	*Mary Godshall*, b. February 6, 1876.
7	1199	8	*Emma Godshall*, b. May 3, 1878.
7	1200	9	*Reinhart Godshall*, b. December 30, 1880.

CHILDREN OF No. 504.

AARON FREED[6], of SARAH CASSEL[5] (Freed), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1201	1	*Sarah E. Freed*, b. January 10, 1873.
7	1202	2	*Morris A. Freed*, b. June 15, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 505.

HANNAH FREED[6] (Isett), of SARAH CASSEL[5] (Freed), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1203	1	*John Isett*, b. September 4, 1872.
7	1204	2	*Sarah Isett*, b. May 9, 1874.
7	1205	3	*Augusta C. Isett*, b. September 21, 1875.
7	1206	4	*Mary Isett*, b. December 19, 1876.
7	1207	5	*Gertrude Isett*, b. July 3, 1879.
7	1208	6	*William Isett*, b. June 7, 1880.
7	1209	7	*Ella Isett*, b. July 7, 1881.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1210	8	*Clement Isett*, b. September 6, 1882.
7	1211	9	*Pearl Isett*, b. July 20, 1884.
7	1212	10	*Emma Isett*, b. April 27, 1878.

CHILDREN OF No. 506.

LEVI FREED[6], of SARAH CASSEL[5] (Freed), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1213	1	*William Freed*, b. October 21, 1873.
7	1214	2	*Henry Freed*, b. December 17, 1876.
7	1215	3	*George K. Freed*, b. February 10, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 507.

SAMUEL FREED[6], of SARAH CASSEL[5] (Freed), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1216	1	*Gratia I. Freed*, b. May 20, 1879.
7	1217	2	*J. Garfield Freed*, b. February 9, 1881.
7	1218	3	*Esther J. Freed*, b. June 24, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 508.

YELLES FREED[6], of SARAH CASSEL[5] (Freed), of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1219	1	*Naomi D. Freed*, b. September 30, 1879.
7	1220	2	*Mary D. Freed*, b. October 18, 1880.
			Norman D. Freed, b. 1887.

CHILDREN OF No. 511.

YELLES R. CASSEL[6], of ABRAHAM H.[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1221	1	*Edwin H. Cassel*, b. January 22, 1867; m. Laura Shank, of Singers Glen, Va.; children, Lloyd Stanley, Charles Yelles, and Grace Shank.
7	1222	2	*Henry Cassel*, b. October 1, 1868; d. October 11, 1868.
7	1223	3	*Samuel Cassel*, b. March 26, 1870; d. March 13, 1872.
7	1224	4	*Elizabeth H. Cassel*, b. November 20, 1873; m. Charles M. Booz.
7	1225	5	*Abraham Cassel*, b. February 2, 1882; d. February 2, 1882.

CHILDREN OF No. 513.

SARAH CASSEL[6] (Booze), of ABRAHAM H.[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

no issue; res., Tylersport, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 515.

PRISCILLA CASSEL[6] (Stauffer), of ABRAHAM H.[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1226	1	*Abraham Stauffer*, b. July 7, 1871.
7	1227	2	*Yelles C. Stauffer*, b. July 4, 1873.
7	1228	3	*Elizabeth C. Stauffer*, b. October 6, 1874.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1229	4	*Clayton C. Stauffer*, b. January 27, 1876.
7	1230	5	*Lawrence C. Stauffer*, b. March 13, 1878.
7	1231	6	*Sarah C. Stauffer*, b. October 31, 1880.
7	1232	7	*Hannah C. Stauffer*, b. December 26, 1881.
7	1233	8	*Wilmer C. Stauffer*, b. December 14, 1883.
7	1234	9	*Amanda C. Stauffer*, b. June 10, 1886.
7	1234a	10	*Flora Cassel Stauffer*, b. May 31, 1894.

CHILDREN OF No. 517.

HANNAH CASSEL[6] (Schissler), of ABRAHAM H.[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1235	1	*Ella Schissler.*
	1236	2	*Lizzie Schissler*, b. March 23, 1890; d. April 1, 1894, of brain fever.
6	1236½	3	*Sallie C. Schissler*, b. February 12, 1896.

CHILDREN OF No. 518.

ROSALINDA CASSEL[6] (Young), of ABRAHAM H.[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1240	1	*Elizabeth C. Young*, b. March 25, 1882.
7	1241	2	*Henry C. Young*, b. May 13, 1883; d. May 25, 1884.
7	1242	3	*Sallie C. Young*, b. November 25, 1884.
7	a	4	*Abraham C. Young*, b. October 4, 1886.
7	b	5	*Amanda C. Young*, b. May 1, 1888; d. May 14, 1894.
7	c	6	*Catie C. Young*, b. October 15, 1889.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	d	7	*Michael C. Young*, b. January 14, 1891.
7	e	8	*Priscilla C. Young*, b. July 31, 1892.
7	f	9	*Daniel C. Young*, b. February 15, 1894.
7	g	10	*Hannah C. Young*, b. August 20, 1895.

CHILDREN OF No. 537.

JOSEPH M. CASSEL[6], of MARTIN[5], of GEORGE[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7 1243 1 *Louis Cassel*, b. February 10, 1875, by first marriage. Joseph married again September 23, 1880, to Louressa A. Adolph; their children were;

7 1244 2 *Joseph Cassel*, } twins; b. August 23, 1881.
7 1245 3 *Howard Cassel*, }
The former d. July 23, 1882; and the latter d. July 25, 1882.

7 1246 4 *Ann Cassel*, b. March 13, 1883.

7 1247 5 *Emma Cassel*, b. October 20, 1885.

7 1248 6 *Martin Cassel*, b. August 26, 1887; d. April 7, 1889.

CHILDREN OF No. 538.

MARY CASSEL[6] (Sentman), of MARTIN[5], of GEORGE[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7 1249 1 *Sarah Catharine Sentman*, b. April 23, 1867; m. John Johnson, November 26, 1886; farmer; Mennonites; had children as follows: Harvey, Mary, Lydia.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1250	1	*Harvey Johnson*, b. September 20, 1887.
8	1251	2	*Mary Johnson*, b. December 22, 1889.
8	1252	3	*Lydia Johnson*, b. April 16, 1891.
7	1253	2	*Charles Sentman*, b. September 7, 1869.
7	1254	3	*Martin Sentman*, b. October 15, 1871.
7	1255	4	*George Sentman*, b. May 1, 1873.
7	1256	5	*Joseph Sentman*, b. October 20, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 539.

SARAH CASSEL[6] (Hunsicker), of MARTIN[5], of GEORGE[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1257	1	*Harvey Hunsicker.*
7	1258	2	*Jacob Hunsicker.*
7	1259	3	*Martin Hunsicker.*
7	1260	4	*Allen Hunsicker.*

CHILDREN OF No. 540.

CATHARINE CASSEL[6] (Beck), of MARTIN[5], of GEORGE[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1261	1	*Laura C. Beck*, b. October 24, 1875; d. March 24, 1876.
7	1262	2	*Lydia Ann C. Beck*, b. December 19, 1876.
7	1263	3	*Henry C. Beck*, b. October 24, 1878.
7	1264	4	*Sarah Elizabeth Beck*, b. March 3, 1882; d. October 8, 1883.
7	1265	5	*Albert C. Beck*, b. January 6, 1885.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1266	6	*Mary C. Beck*, b. May 9, 1887.
7	1267	7	*Erwin C. Beck*, b. February 25, 1889.

CHILDREN OF No. 566.

ISAAC S. CASSEL[6], of HENRY[5], of JACOB[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1268	1	*Anna Agnes Cassel*, b. November 9, 1875.
7	1269	2	*Harry Lincoln Cassel*, b. July 16, 1877.
7	1270	3	*Clara Cassel.*
7	1271	4	*Amanda Cassel.*
7	1272	5	*Rosalinda Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 672.

JULIA ANN BENNER[6] (Cassel), of DAVID BENNER[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner), of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1273	1	*Anna Agnes Cassel*, b. November 9, 1875.
7	1274	2	*Harry Lincoln Cassel*, b. July 16, 1877.
7	1275	3	*Clara Cassel*, b. 1880.
7	1276	4	*Amanda Cassel*, b. 1882.
7	1277	5	*Rosalinda Cassel*, b. 1885.

CHILDREN OF No. 673.

MILTON K. BENNER[6], of DAVID[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner), of ABRAHAM[4], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1278	1	*Henry K. Benner*, b. May 13, 1879.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1279	2	*Wilson K. Benner*, b. May 25, 1881.
7	1280	3	*Annie K. Benner*, b. November 24, 1882.
7	1281	4	*Katie K. Benner*, b. March 2, 1885.
7	1282	5	*Benjamin Harrison K. Benner*, b. August 18, 1889.

CHILDREN OF No. 674.

AMANDA K. BENNER[6] (Souder), of DAVID[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner), of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1283	1	*George Souder*, b. April 23, 1882.
7	1284	2	*Annie Souder*, b. November 18, 1886.
7	1285	3	*David Souder*, b. July 3, 1890.

CHILDREN OF No. 676.

JOSEPH B. CONVER[6], of SARAH BENNER[5] (Conver), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner), of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1286	1	*Maggie L. Conver*, b. February 17, 1877.
7	1287	2	*Peter L. Conver*, b. May 6, 1878.
7	1288	3	*Mary Lizzie L. Conver*, b. April 26, 1880.
7	1289	4	*Markley L. Conver*, b. June 5, 1883.
7	1290	5	*Andora L. Conver*, b. July 31, 1887.
7	1291	6	*Sallie L. Conver*, b. January 12, 1889; d. September 22, 1889.

CHILDREN OF No. 679.

MARY B. CONVER[6] (Reese), of SARAH BENNER[5] (Conver), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Benner), of ABRAHAM[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1292	1	*Frank Reese*, b. September 13, 1883.
7	1293	2	*Namon Reese*, b. June 29, 1886.
7	1294	3	*Flora Reese*, b. September 13, 1889.

CHILDREN OF No. 696

MARY ANN BOORSE[6] (Edwards), of JOHN C.[5], of SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1295	1	*John B. Edwards*, b. March 12, 1886.
7	1296	2	*Henry B. Edwards*, b. February 29, 1889.
7	1297	3	*Ella May Edwards*, b. October 23, 1892.

CHILDREN OF No. 699.

LIZZIE BOORSE[6] (Tyson), JOHN C.[5], of SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1298	1	*Carroll R. Tyson*, b. August 23, 1886.
7	1299	2	*Gertrude M. Tyson*, b. December 5, 1892.

CHILDREN OF No. 207.

EPHRAIM BOORSE[5], of SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Boorse), of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	1300	1	*Isaiah Boorse*, m. Miss Reiner; 3 children.
6	1301	2	*Sue Boorse*, m. Christian Custer.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1302	3	*Clara Boorse*, m. James Hoffman; 6 children.
6	1303	4	*Henry Boorse*, single; res., Chicago; druggist and physician.
6	1304	5	*Elizabeth Boorse*, single; res., California; school teacher.
6	1305	6	*Katie Boorse*, single; res., California; school teacher.

CHILDREN OF No. 214.

JESSE CASSEL[5], of JOHN[4], of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	1306	1	*Lovina Cassel*, m. Adam Schuster: 2 children.
5	1307	2	*Lewis Cassel*, m. Rosine Thompson; 3 children.

CHILDREN OF No. 710.

WILLIAM K. CASSEL[6], of JACOB[5], of JOHN[4], of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1308	1	*Annie M. Cassel.*
7	1309	2	*Jacob Willard M. Cassel.*
7	1310	3	*Harry Wilson M. Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 711.

JOHN K. CASSEL[6] of JACOB[5], of JOHN[4], of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1311	1	*Wilson M. Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 713.

JUSTICE K. CASSEL[6], of JACOB[5], of JOHN[4], of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1312	1	*Annie S. Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 714.

FRANK K. CASSEL[6], of JACOB[5], of JOHN[4], of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1313	1	*Estella N. Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 716.

ANN ELIZABETH K. CASSEL[6] (Schlosser), of JACOB[5], of JOHN[4], of YELLES[3], of HENRY[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1314	1	*Ella C. Schlosser.*
7	1315	2	*Vincent C. Schlosser.*
7	1316	3	*Lizzie C. Schlosser.*
7	1317	4	*Clara C. Schlosser.*
7	1318	5	*Sallie C. Schlosser.*
7	1319	6	*Irwin C. Schlosser.*
7	1320	7	*Clayton C. Schlosser.*

CHILDREN OF No. 718.

POLLY C. KOLB[6] (Benner), of SUSANNA B. CASSEL[5] (Kolb), of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7 1321 1 *Jacob K. Benner*, b. September 23, 1849; d. 1891; unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1322	2	*Elizabeth Benner*, b. July 14, 1851; d. October, 1852.
7	1323	3	*Susanna K. Benner*, b. July 21, 1856; m. Henry S. Kolb, February 10, 1877, who was born March 21, 1856; res., Kulpsvill, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 719.

ELIZABETH C. KOLB[6] (Benner), of SUSANNA B. CASSEL[5] (Kolb), of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1324	1	*Jacob K. Benner*, b. July 12, 1854; m. Lizzie Minninger.
7	1325	2	*Julian Benner*, b. March 12, 1857; m. Isaac Cassel, December 21, 1874, b. October 8, 1856; res., Skippackville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
7	1326	3	*Milton K. Benner*, b. June 15, 1859; m. Susanna H. Keelor, October 12, 1878; res., Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
7	1327	4	*Amanda K. Benner*, b. March 12, 1862; m. Jacob Souder, who was b. November 6, 1856; res., Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 721.

CATHARINE CASSEL[6] (Stierly), of HENRY B.[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1328	1	*Henry Stierly*, b. July 12, 1854; m Anna Hughes; one son, John Stierly Hughes.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1329	2	*Lizzie Stierly*, b. August 24, 1856; m. William Penn Brockerman, b. June 15, 1856; m., September 16, 1887; res., Philadelphia; milk and produce dealer; Dunkards.
7	1330	3	*Philip Stierly*, b. 1861; d. in infancy.
7	1331	4	*Annie Stierly*, b. September 28, 1863; m. Irwin Hunsicker; children, Katie, Clarance, Edna, Samuel.
7	1332	5	*Samuel Stierly*, b. September 3, 1868; m Ella Bush; one daughter, Nellie, b. August 3, 1894.

CHILDREN OF No. 722.

MARY CASSEL[6] (Christman) of HENRY B.[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1333	1	*Warren Christman*, b. October 1, 1869; m. Emma Jones; children, Esther, and Clarence.
7	1334	2	*Winnie Christman*, b. June 4, 1875.

CHILDREN OF No. 723.

SUSANNA CASSEL[6], of HENRY B.[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1335	1	*Emanuel Espenship*, b. November 25, 1861; m. Rowena Trucksess, on May 30, 1885, who was b. March 6, 1862; res., Collegeville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Dunkards; now Centre Point, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 724.

JACOB K. CASSEL[6], of HENRY B.[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1336	1	*Annie Cassel*, m. Jacob Hunsberger; one child, d. young.
7	1337	2	*Katie Cassel;* d. young. Annie and Katie were twins.
7	1338	3	*Emma Cassel;* m. John Bean; 2 children, Newton, Lillie May.
7	1339	4	*Henry Cassel;* m. Belle Hiltebeitel.

CHILDREN OF No. 725.

HENRY K. CASSEL[6], of HENRY B.[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1340	1	*Eulalia Cassel*, b. October 12, 1869.
7	1341	2	*Leanora Cassel*, b. September 28, 1873.
7	1342	3	*Anna Myrtle Cassel*, b. May 23, 1880.

CHILDREN OF No. 726.

ANNA CASSEL[6] (Freed), of HENRY B.[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1343	1	*Henry C. Freed*, b. July 21, 1872; d. September 1, 1873.
7	1344	2	*Michael C. Freed*, b. March 20, 1874; m. Clara ———
7	1345	3	*Samuel C. Freed*, b. June 11, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 727.

SAMUEL K. CASSEL[6], of HENRY B.[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1346	1	*Harry H. Cassel;* m. Miss Acker, of Colorado; dealer in feed and grain.

CHILDREN OF No. 728.

LIZZIE CASSEL[6] (Brunner), of HENRY B.[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB,[3] of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1347	1	*Minerva Brunner.*
7	1348	2	*Henry Brunner.*
7	1349	3	*Irwin Brunner.*
7	1350	4	*Annie Brunner.*
7	1351	5	*Horace Brunner.*
7	1352	6	*Lenora Brunner.*

CHILDREN OF No. 730.

JACOB K. BERGEY[6], of CHRISTIAN BERGEY[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1353	1	*Anna Maria Bergey*, b. October 26, 1859; m. Jacob Godshall, of Lower Salford; painter; P. O., Leaderachville, Pa.
7	1354	2	*Sarah Bergey*, b. September 16, 1861; m. Elias Grater, of Grater's Ford, Montgomery county, Pa; feed, coal, and lumber dealer.
7	1355	3	*Alvin Bergey*, b. December 3, 1878.
7	1356	4	*John Bergey*, b. April 2, 1865; d. April 11, 1865; aged 9 days.

CHILDREN OF No. 731.

WILLIAM BERGEY[6], of CHRISTIAN BERGEY[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1357	1	A son d. in infancy.
7	1358	2	*Irwin Bergey;* m. Mary Pennypacker, of Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; German Reformed.
7	1359	3	*Beneville Bergey;* m. Mary Detra; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; laborer; Mennonites.
7	1360	4	*Annie Bergey;* m. Charles Turk; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
7	1361	5	*Charles Bergey.*

CHILDREN OF No. 732.

DAVID BERGEY[6], of CHRISTIAN BERGEY[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1362	1	*Annie Bergey*, b. May 11, 1870.
7	1363	2	*Laura Bergey*, b. February 23, 1872; m. John Weideman.
7	1364	3	*Lizzie Bergey*, b. January 17, 1873.
7	1365	4	*Monroe Bergey*, b. February 9, 1874.
7	1366	5	*Wilson Bergey*, b. April 25, 1875.
7	1367	6	*Mary Bergey*, b. November 11, 1877.
7	1368	7	*Frank Bergey*, b. January 15, 1878.
7	1369	8	*Horace Bergey*, b. November 12, 1878.
7	1370	9	*John Bergey*, b. February 16, 1880.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1371	10	*Kate Bergey*, b. January 12, 1883.
7	1372	11	*Elmer Bergey*, b. May 25, 1885.
7	1373	12	*Irwin Bergey*, b. March 25, 1888.
7	1374	13	*Alice Bergey*, b. March 15, 1891.

CHILDREN OF No. 733.

KATIE ANN BERGEY[6] (Leidy), of CHRISTIAN BERGEY[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1375	1	*William H. Leidy*, b. August 11, 1866; m. Mary Engel, on June 29, 1889, who was b. February 15, 1870; have one child.
8	1376	1	*Leraine Leidy*, b. May 23, 1890.
7	1377	2	*Franklin J. Leidy*, b. August 15, 1868; d. March 8, 1871.
7	1378	3	*Charles C. Leidy*, b. May 1, 1871.
7	1379	4	*Milton E. Leidy*, b. July 3, 1874; d. February 13, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 734.

JOHN K. BERGEY[6], of CHRISTIAN BERGEY[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1380	1	*Annie Maria Bergey*, b. November 15, 1873.
7	1381	2	*John Oswin Bergey*, b. December 27, 1876.
7	1382	3	*William Bergey*, b. March 4, 1875.
7	1383	4	*Theodore Bergey*, b. July 14, 1878.
7	1384	5	*Alice Bergey*, b. July 24, 1881.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1385	6	*Ann Minerva Bergey*, b. January 2, 1884.
7	1386	7	*Harvey Eugene Bergey*, b. February 1, 1890.

CHILDREN OF No. 736.

JOHN G. KKATZ[6], of JOHN C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1387	1	*Mary Kate Kratz*, b. April 24, 1872.
7	1388	2	*Chester Arthur Kratz*, b. November 20, 1873.
7	1389	3	*John D. Kratz*, b. April 19, 1875.
7	1390	4	*Harvey Thomas Kratz*, b. August 26, 1876.
7	1391	5	*Albert Kratz*, b. July 18, 1878; d. July 24, 1878.
7	1392	6	*Ella May Kratz*, b. June 8, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 740.

CORNELIUS TYSON KRATZ[6], of JOHN C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT.

7	1393	1	*Annie May Kratz*, b. August 22, 1875.
7	1394	2	*Joseph Stancliffe Kratz*, b. August 4, 1878.
7	1395	3	*Edwin Cornelius Kratz*, b. January 28, 1882.

CHILDREN OF No. 741.

SALLIE K. KRATZ[6], of JOHN C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH EL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1396	1	*James B. Long*, b. March 8, 1884.
7	1397	2	*Bessie K. Long*, b. September 23, 1888.

CHILDREN OF No. 743.

BENJAMIN C. KRATZ[6], of ABRAHAM C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1398	1	*Ulysses K. Kratz*, b. July 9, 1869.
7	1399	2	*Katie K. Kratz*, b. July 27, 1873.
7	1400	3	*John K. Kratz*, b. May 4, 1875, d. September 14, 1875.
7	1401	4	*Abraham K. Kratz*, b. July 21, 1876.
7	1402	5	*Sallie K. Kratz*, b. June 22, 1878.

CHILDREN OF No. 744.

ABRAHAM C. KRATZ[6], of ABRAHAM C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1403	1	*Ellen H. Kratz*, b. November 4, 1872; d. February 16, 1879.
7	1404	2	*Clara H. Kratz*, b. February 6, 1874.
7	1405	3	*Sarah H. Kratz*, b. August 25, 1875; d. February 11, 1884.
7	1406	4	*Abraham H. Kratz*, b. August 31, 1877
7	1407	5	*Henry H. Kratz*, b. September 1, 1882.

CHILDREN OF No. 745.

NOAH C. KRATZ[6], of ABRAHAM C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1408	1	*Alice K. Kratz*, b. January 25, 1873; Dunkard.
7	1409	2	*Harvey K. Kratz*, b. April 27, 1874; d. August 15, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 746.

DANIEL C. KRATZ[6], of ABRAHAM C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1410	1	*Harvey K. Kratz*, b. February 14, 1879.
7	1411	2	*Katie K. Kratz*, b. April 29, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 747.

JOHN C. KRATZ[6], of ABRAHAM C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1412	1	*Emma Jane S. Kratz*, b. April 20, 1877; d. August 17, 1878.
7	1413	2	*Idella S. Kratz*, b. June 15, 1878.
7	1414	3	*Flora S. Kratz*, b. October 17, 1880.
7	1415	4	*Dillman Oscar Kratz*, b. December 19, 1882.
7	1416	5	*Mary S. Kratz*, b. December 5, 1884.
7	1417	6	*John Clayton Kratz*, b. July 17, 1886.
7	1418	7	*Katie Augusta S. Kratz*, b. March 17, 1888.
7	1419	8	*Fannie Ada S. Kratz*, b. December 29, 1890.
7	1419½	9	*Abraham S. Kratz.*

CHILDREN OF No. 748.

LIZZIE C. KRATZ[6], of ABRAHAM C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1420	1	*Ida K. Anderson*, b. August 3, 1888.

CHILDREN OF No. 749.

CATHARINE C. KRATZ[6], of ABRAHAM C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1421	1	*Bertha May Fitzgerald*, b. May 27, 1887; d. May, 1887.

CHILDREN OF No. 756.

SUSANNA F. KRATZ[6] (Hunsberger), of DANIEL C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1422	1	*Elmer K. Hunsberger*, b. March 23, 1889.
7	1423	2	*Edwin K. Hunsberger*, b. August 16, 1890.
7	1423a	3	*Norman K. Hunsberger.*
7	1423b	4	*Esther K. Hunsberger.*

CHILDREN OF No. 758.

AMANDA F. KRATZ,[6] (Alderfer), of DANIEL C. KRATZ[5], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Kratz), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1424	1	*Bertha K. Alderfer*, b. February 15, 1890.
		2	*Warren K. Alderfer.*
		3	*Susan K. Alderfer.*

CHILDREN OF No. 766.

ABRAHAM FRETZ[6], of SUSANNA C. BERGEY[5] (Fretz), of MOLLY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1425	1	*Elizabeth H. Fretz*, b. February 25, 1871.
7	1426	2	*Henry H. Fretz*, b. July 25, 1872; d. March 25, 1876.
7	1427	3	*Joseph H. Fretz*, b. October 2, 1874.
7	1428	4	*William H. Fretz*, b. May 20, 1876.
7	1429	5	*Mary Ann Fretz*, b, October 25, 1878.

By second marriage he had the following children.

7	1430	6	*Sarah R. Fretz*, b. September 27, 1881.
7	1431	7	*Ellen R. Fretz*, b. September 28, 1883; d. September 24, 1884.
7	1432	8	*Ida R. Fretz*, b. January 5, 1885.
7	1433	9	*Emma R. Fretz*, b. September 4, 1886.
7	1434	10	*David R. Fretz*, b. April 25, 1888.

CHILDREN OF No. 768.

SUSAN FRETZ[6] (Musselman), of SUSANNA C. BERGEY[5] (Fretz), of MOLLY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1435	1	*Charles Musselman*, b. about 1863.
7	1436	2	*William Musselman*, b. about 1865.
7	1437	3	*Oscar Musselman*, b. about 1867.
7	1438	4	*Twins*, two boys, b. about 1869; both died, aged one and five days respectively.
7	1439	5	*Mary Musselman*, b. about 1871.
7	1440	6	*John Musselman*, b. about 1873.

CHILDREN OF No. 774.

WILLIAM BERGEY[6], of ENOS[5], of MARY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1441	1	*Mary Emma Bergey*, b. March 19, 1873; d. June 11, 1881.
7	1442	2	*John H. Bergey*, b. October 1, 1874; d. June 22, 1881.
7	1443	3	*Annie A. Bergey*, b. March 10, 1876; d. February 16, 1878.
7	1444	4	*Lizzie E. Bergey*, b. April 9, 1878; d. July 8, 1878.
7	1445	5	*Samuel S. Bergey*, b. May 27, 1879; d. May 31, 1881.
7	1446	6	*William E. Bergey*, b. April 1, 1881.
7	1447	7	*James S. Bergey*, b. February 5, 1883.
7	1448	8	*Lydia E. Bergey*, b. February 28, 1885; d. May 8, 1886.
7	1449	9	*Mabel Bergey*, b. January 20, 1887; d. February 13, 1887.
7	1450	10	*Sarah Bergey*, b. April 7, 1888.

All born in Juniata county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 775.

MARY EMMA BERGEY[6], (Kurtz), of ENOS[5], of MARY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1451	1	*Jacob Banks Kurtz*, b. October 31, 1867; took a regular course of instruction at the Carlisle school.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1452	2	*Annie E. Kurtz*, b. April 27, 1869; m. Lincoln Kauffman December 23, 1890; res., Juniata county, Pa.
7	1453	3	*Minnie A. Kurtz*, b. June 30, 1872.
7	1454	4	*Abraham P. Kurtz*, b. March 29, 1879; d. February 24, 1881.
7	1455	5	*Charles M. Kurtz*, b. December 19, 1882.
7	1456	6	*Enos Stanley Kurtz*, } twins; b. April 18,
7	1456	7	*William Russel Kurtz*, } 1888.

All were born in Delaware township, Juniata county, near Thompsontown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 776.

ELIZABETH BERGEY[6] (Mumma), of ENOS[5], of MARY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1458	1	*Enos Mumma*, b. November 2, 1869; m. Sadie Strickler; res., Dauphin county, Pa.
9	1459	2	*Lizzie Barbara Mumma*, b. March 9, 1871; m. Daniel M. Hershey; res., Dauphin county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 777.

JOHN Z. BERGEY[6], of ENOS[5], of MARY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of Jacob[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1460	1	*Boyd S. Bergey*, b. June 14, 1881.
7	1461	2	*Carl H. Bergey*, b. May 28, 1884.
7	1462	3	*John R. Bergey*, b. December 23, 1887.
7	1463	4	*Paul Bergey*, b. July 4, 1890.

All born in Mifflin, Juniata county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 778.

SAMUEL BERGEY[6], of ENOS[5], of MARY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1464	1	*Charles Bergey*, b. 1885.
7	1465	2	*Ella Kate Bergey*; d., aged two months.
7	1463	3	*Gale Bergey*, b. 1888; res., Los Angelos, California.

CHILDREN OF No. 783.

SARAH JANE SHIRK[6] (Schwartzlander), of FIEGA BERGEY[5], of MARY CASSEL[4] (Bergey), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1464	1	*Ida Swartzlander*, b. November 22, 1871, in Juniata county, Pa.
7	1465	2	*Maggie Swartzlander*, b. December 19, 1873, in Juniata county, Pa.
7	1466	3	*D. Elilah Schwartzlander*, b. March 20, 1876, in Juniata county, Pa.
7	1467	4	*Edward Schwartzlander*, b. March 22, 1879, in Juniata county, Pa.
7	1468	5	*Albert Swartzlander*, b. March 23, 1882; d., aged 8 months.
7	1469	6	*Prudy Schwartzlander*, b. September 11, 1883.
7	1470	7	*Charles Schwartzlander*, b. July 7, 1889.

All born in Juniata county, Pa ; res., McAllisterville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 784.

DAVID SHIRK[6], of FIEGA BERGEY[5] (Shirk), of MARY (Bergey) CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1471	1	*Harry Shirk*, b. July 27, 1881.
7	1472	2	*Minnie Shirk*, b. February 11, 1883.
7	1473	3	*Anna May Shirk*, b. December 6, 1885.
7	1474	4	*Agnes Shirk*, b. February 11, 1887.
7	1475	5	*Clarance Shirk*, b. December 6, 1890.

All born in Juniata county, Pa.; res., McAllisterville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 785.

PHILIP SHIRK[6], of FIEGA BERGEY[5] (Shirk), of MARY (Bergey), CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1476	1	*Alberta Shirk*, b. December 19, 1881.
7	1477	2	*Foster Shirk*, b. March 24, 1883.
7	1478	3	*Nora Shirk*, b. October 22, 1885.
7	1479	4	*Jessie Shirk*, b. December 28, 1887.

All of Juniata county, Pa.; res., McAllisterville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 808.

SIMEON K. CASSEL[6], of DANIEL K.[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1480	1	*Allen Cassel*, b. December 4, 1866; m. Rebecca Kennedy, October 10, 1891; one child, Ethel Maria, b. September 14, 1893.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1481	2	*Katie Cassel*, b. November 25, 1868.
7	1482	3	*Jacob F. Cassel*, b. November 6, 1870; mute; educated in the Pennsylvania Training School, at Elwyn, Delaware county, Pa.
7	1483	4	*Charles Cassel*, b. October 3, 1872.
7	1484	5	*Annie Cassel*, b. August 10, 1874; d. June 12, 1892.
7	1485	6	*Edith Cassel*, b. July 26, 1876; d. September 20, 1888.
7	1486	7	*Sulie Cassel*, b. July 20, 1878.
7	1487	8	*George Cassel*, b December 13, 1879.
7	1488	9	*Lizzie Cassel*, b. October 14, 1881.

CHILDREN OF No. 810.

ABEL K. CASSEL[6], of DANIEL K[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1489	1	*George Washington Cassel*, b. May 12, 1872; d. in infancy.
7	1490	2	*Elwood Cassel*, b. November 9, 1873; d. October 18, 1874.
7	1491	3	*Able Clarence Cassel*, b. October 7, 1875, d. December 22, 1877.
7	1492	4	*Elizabeth Cozine Cassel*, b. December 16, 1878; d. July 20, 1878.
7	1493	5	*Anna Bella Cassel*, b. September 9, 1880.
7	1494	6	*James Cassel*, b. September 1, 1881; d. October 30, 1881.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	a	7	*William Andrew Cassel*, b. September 10, 1882.
7	b	8	*Mary Ellen Cassel.*
7	c	9	*Edwin Octavius Cassel*, b. July 20, 1885; d. December 9. 1885.
7	d	10	*Rufus Burnett Getman, Jr. Cassel*, b. March 15, 1888; d. May 16, 1889.

CHILDREN OF No. 811.

WILLIAM K. CASSEL[6], of ABRAHAM[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1495	1	*Mary Catharine Cassel*, b. April 9, 1878; Collegeville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 813.

JOSIAH K. CASSEL[6], of ABRAHAM[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1496	1	*Mary F. Cassel*, b. April 6, 1884, in Lower Salford, Pa.
7	1497	2	*William F. Cassel*, b. March 2, 1886, in Hatfield, Pa.
7	1498	3	*Katie Wilhelmina F. Cassel*, b. November 28, 1887, of Norristown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 824.

MARY EMILY CASSEL[6] (Little), of JACOB K. CASSEL, M. D.[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1498	1	*Alice Catharine Little*, b. September 13, 1889.
7	1499	2	*Infant;* d. at birth, August 31, 1890; of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 830.

ISABELLA S. CASSEL[6] (Snyder), of JOHN B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1500	1	*Zeno Snyder*, b. November 29, 1877.
7	1501	2	*Almedia Snyder*, b. August 12, 1879; d. September 7, 1879.
7	1502	3	*Oscar Snyder*, b. October 8, 1882.
7	1503	4	*Savilla Snyder*, b. November 9, 1883.
7	1504	5	*Lauretta Rachel Snyder*, b. August 11, 1886.
7	1505	6	*Phebe Snyder*, b. 1889.

All b. in Ontario, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 833.

DAVID S. CASSEL[6], of JOHN B.[5], of JOHN[4], JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1506	1	*Francis Edmunds Cassel*, b. April 7, 1889.
7	1507	2	*Harriet Ebeline Rachel Cassel*, b. September 22, 1891.
7	1607½	3	*David Cassel*, b. October 12, 1893.

All of Ontario, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 834.

CATHARINE G. CASSEL[6] (Zellner), of ABRAHAM[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1508	1	*Sarah Maria Zellner.*
7	1509	2	*Abraham Zellner.*

And others whose names I was not able to ascertain. Lake View, Montcalm county, Michigan.

CHILDREN OF No. 835.

NATHANIEL G. CASSEL[6], of ABRAHAM[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1510	1	*Frank Cassel.*
7	1511	2	Two others d. young.

Of Lake View, Michigan.

CHILDREN OF No. 836.

SARAH ANN G. CASSEL[6] (Moss), of ABRAHAM[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1512	1	*Walter Moss.*
7	1513	2	*Kingsly Moss.*

Of Lake View, Michigan.

CHILDREN OF No. 840.

MARY ANN O. CASSEL[6] (McNally), of JESSE B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1514	1	*Irwin McNally*, b. November 14, 1884; res., Blair, Ontario, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 842.

KATIE ANN O. CASSEL[6] (Hallman), of JESSE B[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1515	1	*Alvin C. Hallman*, b. December 11, 1877.
7	1516	2	*Herbert C. Hallman*, b. February 19, 1880.
7	1517	3	*Elmer C. Hallman*, b. September 21, 1881.
7	1518	4	*Effie May Hallman*, b. February 5, 1890.

All of Ontario, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 843.

JOSIAH O. CASSEL[6], of JESSE B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1519	1	*Edgar Almer Cassel*, b. December 14, 1880; d. February 12, 1882.
7	1520	2	*Edna Estella Cassel*, b. July 14, 1883.
7	1521	3	*Clayton Maurice Cassel*, b. January 20, 1886.
			By second m., with Sarah Ann Hallman:
7	1522	4	*Myrtle Bell Cassel*, b. May 27, 1888.
7	1523	5	*Harvey Guydon Cassel*, b. April 5, 1889; d. October 10, 1890.
7	1523½		*Lincoln Hubert Cassel*, b. August 2, 1892; Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 844.

WILLIAM DAVID O. CASSEL[6], of JESSE B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1524	1	*Morley Guida Cassel*, b. September 16, 1881, in Michigan.
7	1525	2	*Pearlous Wilbert Cassel*, b. August 22, 1888, in Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada; farmer.

Both now (1892) reside in Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 845.

MARY ANN O. CASSEL[6] (Moyer), of ENOS B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1526	1	*Wilson Moyer*, b. January 31, 1881.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1527	2	*Katie Elsie Moyer*, b. July 10, 1885; d. December 28, 1885.
7	1528	3	*T. Newton Moyer*, b. March 11, 1889; d. May 18, 1889.
7	1529	4	*Mary Annie Moyer*, b. September 6, 1891.

All of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 847.

ABRAHAM G. CASSEL[6], of NATHAN B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1530	1	*Sadie Cassel.*
7	1531	2	*Oran Cassel.*
7	1532	3	*Jeany Cassel;* d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 848.

CATHARINE G. CASSEL[6] (Ziegler), of NATHAN B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1533	1	*Nathaniel Ziegler.*
7	1534	2	*Lydia Ann Ziegler.*
7	1535	3	*Mary Ziegler.*
7	1536	4	*Sarah Ann Ziegler.*
7	1537	5	*John Ziegler.*
7	1538	6	Two d. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 849.

SOLOMON G. CASSEL[6], of NATHAN B[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1539	1	*Rosa Cassel;* d. young, aged 3 years.
7	1540	2	*Anna Cassel.*
7	1541	3	*Frederick Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 850.

MAGDALENA G. CASSEL[6] (Knoor), of NATHAN B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1542	1	*Ephraim C. Knoor.*

CHILDREN OF No. 851.

HENRY G. CASSEL[6], of NATHAN B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7 1543 1 *Mamie Cassel.*

7 1544 2 *Two more;* names not known.

CHILDREN OF No. 860.

EPHRAIM B. CASSEL[6], of HENRY B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7 1545 1 *Allen B. Cassel*, b. May 7, 1889, in Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 861.

SAMUEL B. CASSEL[6], of HENRY B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7 1546 1 *Winnifred Mabel Cassel*, b. October 12, 1888, in Waterloo county, Ontario.

7 1546½ 2 *Illingworth Mark Cassel*, b. March 4, 1892.

CHILDREN OF No. 862.

SUSANNA B. CASSEL[6] (Schantz), of HENRY B.[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7 1547 1 *Laura Schantz*, b. December 22, 1885.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1548	2	*Eden Schantz*, b. July 3, 1887.
7	1549	3	*Mary Ann Schantz*, b. March 17, 1889.
7	1550	4	Two d. in infancy.
7	1550¼	5	*Lincoln C. Schantz*, b. April 1, 1892.
7	1550½	6	*Walter C. Schantz*, b. April 13, 1894.

CHILDREN OF No. 865.

OLIVER D. CASSEL[6], of ADAM[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1551	1	*James Loyd Cassel*, b. June 15, 1887.
7	1552	2	*Hattie Malisa Cassel*, b. January 6, 1889, in Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada.
7	1552¼	3	*Lucinda May Cassel*, b. September 18, 1892.
7	1552½		*Laura Mervie Cassel*, b. May 4, 1894.

CHILDREN OF No. 869.

JOSIAH C. OBERHOLZER[6], of SARAH B. CASSEL[5] (Oberholzer), of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1552	1	*Alma Violet Oberholzer*, b. January 20, 1889.
7	1553	2	*Lester Vernon Oberholzer*, b. July 11, 1891.
7	1554	3	*Idella Pearl Oberholzer*, b. January 6, 1893. Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 870.

ELMER ELLSWORTH C. OBERHOLZER[6], of SARAH B. CASSEL[5] (Oberholzer), of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1555	1	*Harvey Linford Oberholzer.*
7	1556	2	*Willie Emerson Oberholzer.*

CHILDREN OF No. 874.

ELIZA JANE STEINER[6] (Leidy), of LEAH PENNYPACKER[5] (Steiner), of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker) of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1557	1	*Leah Agnes Leidy;* res., Telford, Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 875.

DANIEL STEINER[6], of LEAH PENNYPACKER[5] (Steiner), of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1558	1	*Laura L. Steiner*, b. November 15, 1874.
7	1559	2	*Walter Steiner*, b. August 15, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 876.

JOHN STEINER[6], of LEAH PENNYPACKER[5] (Steiner), of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1560	1	*Newton F. Steiner*, b. September 2, 1873.
7	1561	2	*Lizzie F. Steiner*, b. February 26, 1877.
7	1562	3	*Emma Leah F. Steiner*, b. January 1, 1881.
7	1563	4	*Samuel Halsey Steiner*, b. July 12, 1879; d. October 13, 1879.

CHILDREN OF No. 880.

MARY PENNYPACKER[6] (Speigelhalter), of AMOS PENNYPACKER[5], of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1564	1	*William Harry Speigelhalter*, b. May 7, 1877.
7	1565	2	*Annie Eliza Speigelhalter.*
7	1566	3	*Alice Speigelhalter.*
7	1567	4	*John Speigelhalter,*
7	1568	5	*Susie Speigelhalter.*

CHILDREN OF No. 893.

ELAMANDA PENNYPACKER[6] (Smith), of JONAS PENNYPACKER[5], of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1569	1	*Harry Smith.*
7	1570	2	*Lizzie Smith.*
7	1571	3	*Willie Smith.*
7	1572	4	*Flora Smith.*
7	1573	5	*Clarence Smith.*
7	1574	6	*Annie Smith.*
7	1575	7	*Emma Smith.*

CHILDREN OF No. 895.

FREDERICK LEWIS PENNYPACKER[6], of JONAS[5], of SUSANNA CASSEL[4] (Pennypacker), of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1576	1	*William Jonas Pennypacker*, b. June 15, 1884.
7	1577	2	*Mary Elizabeth Pennypacker*, b. August 5, 1885.
7	1578	3	*Julia Thompson Pennypacker*, b. April 15, 1888.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1579	4	*Lillian Pennypacker*, b. December 25, 1889.
7	1580	5	*Mable Pennypacker*, b. July 18 1892.

CHILDREN OF No. 955.

SARAH ANN FREED[6] (Kriebel), of ELIZABETH SHUTT[5] (Freed) of MARY KLINE[4] (Shutt), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1581	1	*Russel Harper Kriebel*, b. December 16, 1881.
7	1582	2	*Iona Freed Kriebel*, b. July 10, 1884; d October 17, 1884.
7	1583	3	*Mable Francis Kriebel*, b. November 18, 1886.

CHILDREN OF No. 956.

RHINE RUSSEL FREED[6], of ELZABETH SHUTT[5] (Freed), of MARY KLINE[4] (Shutt), of MARY CASSEL[3] (Kline), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1584	1	*Stella Freed*, b. August 21, 1886; d. January 1888.
7	1585	2	*Evalin Freed*, b. November 6, 1887.
7	1586	3	*Florence Freed*, b. November 22, 1889; d. December 17, 1890.

CHILDREN OF No. 346.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[6] (Swartley), of JESSE[5], of HUPERT[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1587	1	*Jacob Swartley;* m. Martha Hunsicker; two children.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1588	2	*Isaac Swartley;* m. Ella V. Hendricks; two children.
7	1589	3	*Willington Swartley;* m. Ella Haldeman.
7	1590	4	*Abraham Swartley.*
7	1591	5	*John Swartley.*
7	1592	6	*Mary Swartley.*
7	1593	7	*Harry Swartley.*

CHILDREN OF No. 346½.

ANN CASSEL[6] (Delp), of JESSE,[5] of HUPERT[4], of HUHERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1594	1	*Katie Ann Delp;* m. John Ruth.
7	1595	2	*Emanda Delp;* m. Isaiah Ruth.
7	1596	3	*Samuel Delp;* m. Maggie Krupp; he d. in 1893; leaving 8 or 9 children.

CHILDREN OF No. 541.

JOHN SENTMAN[6], of ANNA FUNK[5] (Sentman), of ANNA CASSEL[4] (Funk), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

7	1597	1	*Samuel Sentman*, b. October 6, 1867.
7	1598	2	*Clara Sentman*, b. December 17, 1868.
7	1599	3	*Ella Sentman*, b October, 1861.

CHILDREN OF No. 303.

ANNA MUSSELMAN[5] (Moyer), of JOHN[4], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	1600	1	*Katie Moyer.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1601	2	*Mary Moyer.*
6	1602	3	*Hannah Moyer.*
6	1603	4	*Annie Moyer.*
6	1604	5	*Milton Moyer.*
6	1605	6	*Sarah Moyer.*

CHILDREN OF No. 305.

OLIVIA MUSSELMAN[5] (Fretz), of JOHN[4], of MAGDALENA CASSEL[3] (Musselman), of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	1606	1	*Harry Fretz*, b. November 30, 1853; m. Lizzie K. Landis, December 8, 1878; telegraph operator at Hatfield, Pa.; children: Olivia Rebecca, Ada Viola, Orlanda L., Weldon L.,
6	1607	2	*Allen M. Fretz*, b. April 4, 1856; m. Ella B. Hartzel; no issue.
6	1608	3	*Amanda M. Fretz*, b. September 23, 1857; d. September 4, 1869.
6	1609	4	*Susanna M. Fretz*, b. March 2, 1861; m. Henry H. Price; children: Alice, Laura and Mary.
6	1610	5	*Mary M. Fretz*, b. January 12, 1863; m. Irwin D. Swartz; children: Edwin, Minnie.
6	1611	6	*Elizabeth M. Fretz*, b. October 30, 1865; d. January 24, 1870.
6	1612	7	*Erasmus M. Fretz*, b. January 14, 1868.
6	1613	8	*Joseph M. Fretz*, b. June 13, 1871.

CHILDREN OF No. 32.

HENRY CASSEL[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1613½	1	*Henry Cassel;* m; children: Benjamin, Samuel and Catharine; res., Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.,

CHILDREN OF No. 1613½.

HENRY CASSEL[4], of HENRY CASSEL[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

5	1614	1	*Benjamin Cassel*, b. March 22, 1795; d. November 17, 1862; m. Elizabeth Smith; they resided on Skippack road, about a mile below Skippackville, Pa.; he was a carpenter by trade; and farmer; his children were, Jesse, Lavina and James.
5	1615	2	*Samuel Cassel*, d. unm.; he was the last Cassel that owned the old Cassel homestead, which had been in the Cassel name for one hundred and thirty years.
5	1616	3	*Catharine Cassel*, d. unm, at an advanced age.

CHILDREN OF No. 1614.

BENJAMIN CASSEL[5], of HENRY[4], of HENRY[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	1617	1	*Jesse Cassel*, b May 28, 1832; m. Elizabeth Johnson; their children are Benjamin, William and Harriet; res., at Bridgeport, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1618	2	*Lavina Cassel*, b. May 15, 1836; m. John Detwiler; their children were Eliza Jane, Abraham, Mahlon, Mary Ann, John and Sarah; res., Skippack, Pa.
6	1619	3	*James Cassel*, b. August 22, 1842; m. Mary Umstead; children, Coulter, Jesse, Charles, John, J. Arthur, Benjamin; res., Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 1617.

JESSE CASSEL[6], of BENJAMIN[5], of HENRY[4], of HENRY[3], of YELLES[2], HUPERT[1].

7	1620	1	*Benjamin Cassel.*
7	1621	2	*William Cassel*, m. Sallie Auer; res., Fairview Village, Pa.; farmer.
7	1622	3	*Harriet Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1618.

LAVINA CASSEL[6] (Detwiler), of BENJAMIN[5], of HENRY[4], of HENRY[3], of YELLES[2], HUPERT[1].

7	1623	1	*Eliza Jane Detwiler*, deceased; m. Aaron Gouldy.
7	1624	2	*Abraham Detwiler*, m. Lydia Kulp daughter of Henry Kulp, of Skippack, Pa.
7	1625	3	*Mahlon Detwiler*, m. Sarah Detwiler.
7	1626	4	*Mary Ann Detwiler*, m. John Kulp.
7	1627	5	*John Detwiler*, unm.
7	1627½	6	*Sarah Detwiler.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1619.

JAMES CASSEL[6], of BENJAMIN[5], of HENRY[4], of HENRY[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1628	1	*Coulter Cassel*, b. June 17, 1871.
7	1629	2	*Jesse Cassel*, b. December 10, 1872.
7	1630	3	*Charles Cassel*, b. February 26, 1876.
7	1631	4	*John Cassel*, b. December 4, 1878.
7	1632	5	*J. Arthur Cassel*, b. June 5, 1880.
7	1633	6	*Benjamin Cassel*, b. January 13, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 1323.

SUSANNA K. BENNER[7] (Kulp), of POLLY C KULP[6], of (Benner), of SUSANNA B. CASSEL[5] (Kulp), of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

8	1640	1	*Mary Alice Kulp.*
8	1641	2	*Alpheus Kulp.*
8	1642	3	*Annie Kulp.*
8	1643	4	*Warren Kulp.*
8	1644	5	*Abraham Kulp.*
8	1645	6	*Minerva Kulp.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1324.

JACOB K. BENNER[7], of ELIZABETH KOLB[6] (Benner), of SUSANNA CASSEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1646	1	*David Benner.*
8	1647	2	*Sallie Benner.*
8	1648	3	*Abraham Benner.*
8	1649	4	*Annie Benner.*
8	1650	5	*Jacob Benner*, deceased.
8	1651	6	*Lizzie Benner.*
8	1652	7	*Irvin Benner.*
8	1653	8	*Edward Benner.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1325.

JULIA ANN BENNER[7] (Cassel), ELIZABETH KOLB[6] (Benner), of SUSANNA CASSEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

8	1654	1	*Annie Agnes Cassel*, b. November 9, 1875; m. Henry Wismer.
8	1655	2	*Harry Lincoln Cassel*, b. July 16, 1877.
8	1656	3	*Clara Cassel.*
8	1657	4	*Ellie Cassel.*
8	1658	5	*Morris Cassel.*
8	1659	6	*Emma Cassel.*
8	1660	7	*Rosalinda Cassel.*
8	1661	8	*Irene Cassel.*
8	1662	9	*Julia Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1326.

MILTON K. BENNER[7], of ELIZABETH C. KOLB[6] (Benner), of SUSANNA B. CASSEL[5] (Kolb), of ABRAHAM[4], JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1663	1	*Henry K. Benner*, b. May 13, 1879.
8	1664	2	*Wilson K. Benner*, b. May 25, 1881.
8	1665	3	*Annie K. Benner*, b. November 24, 1882.
8	1666	4	*Katie K. Benner*, b. March 2, 1885.
8	1667	5	*Benjamin Harrison K. Benner*, b. August 18, 1889.

CHILDREN OF No. 1327.

AMANDA K. BENNER[7] (Souder), of ELIZABETH C. KOLB[6] (Benner), of SUSANNA B. CASSEL[5] (Kolb), of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

8	1668	1	*George Souder*, b. April 24, 1882.
8	1669	2	*Annie Souder*, b. November 18, 1886.
8	1670	3	*David Souder*, b. July 2, 1890.
8	1671	4	*Russel Souder*.

CHILDREN OF No. 1329.

LIZZIE STIERLY[7] (Brockerman), of CATHARINE CASSEL[6] (Stierly), of HENRY B. CASSEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

8	1672	1	*Harvey Elwood Brockerman*, b. July 16, 1879.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1673	2	*Bertha May Brockerman*, b. September 20, 1882.
8	1674	3	*William Penn Brockerman*, b. December 20, 1883.
8	1675	4	*Philip Reynolds Brockerman*, b. September 18, 1885.
8	1676	5	*George Franklin Brockerman*, b. July 14, 1888; d. July 5, 1889; all of Philadelphia.
		6	*Lizzie Brockerman*, died aged 3 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 1331.

ANNIE STIERLY[7] (Hunsicker), of CATHARINE CASSEL[6] (Stierly), of HENRY B. CASSEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of JACOB[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of HUPERT[1].

8	1677	1	*Katie Hunsicker*, d. in infancy.
8	1678	2	*Clarence Hunsicker.*

CHILDREN AND GRANDCHILDREN OF No. 140.

JACOB CASSEL[5], of GEORGE[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	1679	1	*George Cassel*, m. Emma Geho; res., Penllyn; have eight children as follows:
7	1680		1. *Samuel Cassel.*
7	1681		2. *Charles Cassel.*
7	1682		3. *Daniel Cassel.*
7	1683		4. *Lizzie Cassel*, deceased.
7	1684		5. *Mary Cassel.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1685		6. *Annie Cassel.*
7	1686		7. *Sallie Cassel.*
7	1687		8. *William Cassel.*
6	1688	2	*Katie Cassel*, m. Henry Hittle; they live near Eureka, Pa.; have eight children, as follows:
7	1689		1. *Harvey Hittle.*
7	1690		2. *Jacob Hittle.*
7	1691		3. *Lizzie Hittle*, deceased.
7	1692		4. *Sallie Hittle.*
7	1693		5. *Ida Hittle.*
7	1694		6. *William Hittle.*
7	1695		7. *Oscar Hittle.*
7	1696		8. *Gertrude Hittle.*
7	1697	3	*Joel Cassel*, m. Louisa Showerman; they live near Mainland, Pa.; have three children, as follows:
7	1698		1. *Mary Lizzie Cassel.*
7	1699		2. *Olivia Cassel.*
7	1700		3. *Laura Cassel.*
6	1701	4	*Sallie Cassel*, m. Lewis Hudson; they live in Baltimore, Md., and have two children, viz.:
7	1702		1. *Walter Hudson.*
7	1703		2. ——— *Hudson.*
6	1704	5	*Lizzie Cassel*, m. William Horner; they live at Conshohocken, Pa.; they have three children living and three died; living are:

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1705		1. *Lewis Horner.*
7	1706		2. *Lydia Horner.*
7	1707		3. *Gertrude Horner.*
6	1708	6	*Jesse Cassel*, m. Annie Heckler; they have six children; reside at Montgomery Square, Pa.
7	1709		1. *Alice Cassel.*
7	1710		2. *Isaac Cassel.*
7	1711		3. *Annie Cassel.*
7	1712		4. *Wilmer Cassel.*
7	1713		5. *J. Owen Cassel.*
7	1714		6. *Franklin Cassel.*
6	1715	7	*Charles Cassel*, m. Lizzie Moyer; they live at Blooming Glen, and have five children, viz.:
7	1716		1. *Irwin Cassel.*
7	1717		2. *Abraham Cassel.*
7	1718		3. *Florence Cassel.*
7	1719		4. *Chester Cassel.*
7	1720		5. *Daisy Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 143.

JOEL CASSEL[5], of GEORGE[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

6	1721	1	*Annabella Cassel.*
6	1722	2	*Lydia Cassel.*
6	1723	3	*Mary Cassel.*
6	1724	4	*Frank Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 144.

ANNA FUNK[5] (Sentman), of ANNA CASSEL[4] (Funk), of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1725	1	*Samuel Sentman*, b. February 21, 1838; m. Ellen Gough.
6	1726	2	*John Sentman*, b. July 8, 1839; m. Sallie Crammer; have children as follows:
7	1727		1. *Samuel Sentman.*
7	1728		2. *Clara Sentman.*
7	1729		3. *Ella Sentman.*
6	1730	3	*Emma Elizabeth Sentman*, b. September 8, 1842; m. Jesse Moore, and moved to Wisconsin soon after they were married; their address is Friendship post-office, Wisconsin.

CHILDREN OF No. 1221.

EDWIN H. CASSEL[7], of YELLES R.[6], of ABRAHAM H.[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

8	1731	1	*Lloyd Stanley Cassel*, b. February 28, 1892.
8	1732	2	*Charles Yelles Cassel*, b. August 15, 1893.
8	1733	3	*Grace Shank Cassel*, b. February 9, 1896.

CHILDREN OF No. 1224.

ELIZABETH H. CASSEL[7] (Booz), of YELLES R.[6], of ABRAHAM H.[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

8	1734	1	*Sarah May Booz*, b. August 1, 1894.
8	1735	2	*Lydia C. Booz*, b. October 28, 1895.

INDEX.

B

	Individual No.	Page.
Benner, Abraham	191	148
Benner, Amanda K.	674	208
Benner, Amanda K. (Souder)	1327	244
Benner, David	195	149
Benner, Eliza	198	150
Benner, Jacob K	1324	242
Benner, Joseph	197	150
Benner, Julia Ann (Cassel)	672	207
Benner, Julia Ann (Cassel)	1325	243
Benner, Kate (Clemens)	190	148
Benner, Milton K.	673	207
Benner, Milton K.	1326	244
Benner, Sarah (Conver)	196	149
Benner, Susanna K. (Kulp)	1323	
Bergey, Christian	229	154
Bergey, Catharine (Schaeffer)	224	162
Bergey, David	732	216
Bergey, Elizabeth C. (Reichenbach)	245	162
Bergey, Elizabeth (Mumma)	776	224
Bergey, Enos C.	241	160
Bergey, Fiega C. (Shirk)	243	161
Bergey, Jacob K	730	215
Bergey, John K	734	217
Bergey, John Z.	777	224
Bergey, Katie Ann (Leidy)	733	217
Bergey, Mary Emma (Kurtz)	775	223
Bergey, Samuel	778	225
Bergey, Sarah C. (Stein) (Fink)	246	163
Bergey, Susanna (Fretz)	238	159
Bergey, William	731	216
Bergey, William	776	223
Boorse, Abraham	106	122
Boorse, Barbara (Ziegler)	211	152
Boorse, Barbara (Ziegler)	373	189
Boorse, Daniel	114	125
Boorse, Ephraim	207	209
Boorse, Henry	105	121
Boorse, Harman	107	122
Boorse, Hupert	113	125
Boorse, Jacob	109	123
Boorse, John C. Esq.	208 370	157 188
Boorse, Joseph	108	123
Boorse, Katie (Bechtel)	371	189
Boorse, Lizzie (Tyson)	699	209
Boorse, Mary Ann (Edwards)	696	209
Boorse, Mary (Cassel)	110	124
Boorse, Magdalena (Beyer)	112	124

C

Cassel, Abel K.	810	227
Cassel, Abraham K	248	164
Cassel, Abraham B	253	169
Cassel, Abraham H.	134	134
Cassel, Abraham C.	494	198
Cassel, Abraham G	847	232
Cassel, Abraham	34	59
Cassel, Abraham	52	82
Cassel, Abraham	72	92
Cassel, Abraham	27	35
Cassel, Adam B	259	173
Cassel, Ann (Delp)	346½	238
Cassel, Ann (Kulp)	103	121
Cassel, Annie (Snyder)	163	143
Cassel, Ann Elizabeth (Schlosser)	716	211
Cassel, Anna (Freed)	726	214
Cassel, Anna (Funk)	49	79
Cassel, Arnold	2	30
Cassel, Arnold	9	31
Cassel, Barbara (Wisler)	30	58
Cassel, Benjamin	1614	240
Cassel, Christian		36
Cassel, Catharine (Ratzel)	101	120
Cassel, Catharine (J. B. Cassel)	132	132
Cassel, Catharine (Beck)	540	206
Cassel, Catharine (Hendricks)	162	143
Cassel, Catharine (Stierly)	721	212
Cassel, Catharine G. (Zellner)	834	229
Cassel, Catharine G. (Ziegler)	848	232

C—Continued.

	Individual No.	Page.
Cassel, Catharine (Hiestand)	46	69
Cassel, Catharine (Bergey)	73	93
Cassel, Charles	136	135
Cassel, Charles C.	497	199
Cassel, David		38
Cassel, Daniel	153	138
Cassel, Daniel K	247	164
Cassel, David S.	833	229
Cassel, Daniel	51	82
Cassel, Elizabeth (Smith)		38
Cassel, Elizabeth (Keyser)	102	120
Cassel, Eliza (Dotterer)	158, 85	141
Cassel, Elizabeth (Swartley)	346	237
Cassel, Elizabeth (Metz)	161	142
Cassel, Eliza (Kolb)	347	185
Cassel, Elizabeth H. (Booz)	1224	248
Cassel, Elizabeth (Stover)	33	59
Cassel, Elizabeth (Boorse)	44	67
Cassel, Elizabeth (Heacock)	54	83
Cassel, Elizabeth (Benner)	59	86
Cassel, Elizabeth (Kratz)	74	93
Cassel, Eli	99	119
Cassel, Emma H. (Weisel)	816	166
Cassel, Enos B.	255	171
Cassel, Edwin H	1221	248
Cassel, Eve (Springer)	36	60
Cassel, Franklin	167	144
Cassel, Franklin	491	198
Cassel, Frank K	714	211
Cassel, George	8	38
Cassel, George	48	78
Cassel, Hannah (Shissler)	517	204
Cassel, Henry		36
Cassel, Henry	156	141
Cassel, Henry B	228	153
Cassel, Henry B	258	172
Cassel, Henry C	500	199
Cassel, Henry K	725	214
Cassel, Henry	1613½	240
Cassel, Henry	26	54
Cassel, Henry	32	58
Cassel, Henry	60	87
Cassel, Hupert	155	140
Cassel, Hupert	21	39, 47
Cassel, Hupert	29	56
Cassel, Hupert	43	66
Cassel, Isaac	58	118
Cassel, Isaac S.	566	207
Cassel, Isabella S. (Snyder J.)	830	229
Cassel, Jacob		37
Cassel, Jacob	76	98
Cassel, Jacob	215	152
Cassel, Jacob K	250	166
Cassel, Jacob	140	245
Cassel, Jacob	38	60
Cassel, Jacob	50	79
Cassel, Jacob K	724	214
Cassel, James	1619	
Cassel, John	1	30
Cassel, John		35
Cassel, John	77	104
Cassel, John	157	141
Cassel, John B	252	168
Cassel, John K.	711	210
Cassel, John	62	90
Cassel, John C. (Lieut.)	496	199
Cassel, Johannes	23	47
Cassel, Joseph	9	38
Cassel, Joseph	58	85
Cassel, Jesse	97	118
Cassel, Joseph M	537	205
Cassel, Jesse	150	137
Cassel, Jesse B	254	169
Cassel, Jesse	1617	241
Cassel, Jesse	214	210
Cassel, Josiah K	813	228
Cassel, Josiah O	843	231
Cassel, Justice K	713	211
Cassel, Joel	143	247
Katie Ann A. Hallman	942	230
Cassel, Lovina (Cassel)	348	186
Cassel, Lizzie (Brunner)	728	215
Cassel, Lavina (Detweiler)	1618	241
Cassel, Molly (Bergey)	75	95
Cassel, Mary (Wismer)		
Cassel, Martin	138	136
Cassel, Mary (Buchhammer)	151	137
Cassel, Mary (Frederick)	492	198
Cassel, Mary (Sentman)	538	205
Cassel, Mary (Christman)	722	213
Cassel, Mary Emily (Little)	824	228
Cassel, Mary Ann (McNally)	840	230
Cassel, Mary Ann O. (Moyer)	845	231
Cassel, Mary (Kline)	41	62
Cassel, Magdalena (Musselman)	42	64
Cassel, Magdalena (Hunsicker)	45	68
Cassel, Nathan B.	257	171
Cassel, Nathaniel G.	835	230
Cassel, Nicholas	10	32
Cassel, Peter	152	138
Cassel, Peggy (Barndt)	159	142
Cassel, Priscilla (Stauffer)	515	203
Cassel, Rachel (Leidy)	100	119
Cassel, Rosalinda (Kalebach)	490	197

C—Continued.

	Individual No.	Page.
Cassel, Rosalinda (Young)	518	204
Cassel, Samuel	131	131
Cassel, Samuel K.	249	165
Cassel, Samuel K.	727	215
Cassel, Sallie (Krupp)	164	143
Cassel, Sarah (Freed)	133	133
Cassel, Sarah B. (Oberholzer)	260	173
Cassel, Oliver D.	865	234
Cassel, Susanna B. (Schantz)	862	232
Cassel, Samuel B.	861	233
Cassel, Ephraim B.	860	233
Cessel, Henry G.	851	233
Cassel, Magdalena G. (Knorr)	850	233
Cassel, Sarah (Isett)	501	200
Cassel, Sarah (Booze)	513	203
Cassel, Sarah (Hunsicker)	539	206
Cassel, Sarah Ann G. (Moss)	836	230
Cassel, Solomon G	849	232
Cassel, Susanna B. (Kolb)	225	153
Cassel, Susanna (Pannebecker)	78	107
Cassel, Susanna	723	213
Cassel, Simeon K.	808	226
Cassel, Susie (Boorse)	61	87
Cassel, Veronica (Warner)	12	33
Cassel, William K	710	210
Cassel, William K	811	228
Cassel, William David O.	844	231
Cassel, Yelles		36
Cassel, Yelles R.	511	203
Cassel, Yelles	24	45, 53
Cassel, Yelles	35	59
Cassel, Yelles	47	70
Conver, Joseph B.	676	208
Conver, Mary B. (Reese)	679	209

F

Fretz, Abraham	766	221
Fretz, Susan (Musselman)	768	222
Funk, Anna (Sentman)	144	248
Freed, Aaron.	504	201
Freed, Hannah (Isett)	505	201
Freed, Joel.	502	200
Freed, Levi	506	202
Freed, Mary (Godshall)	503	200
Freed, Samuel	507	202
Freed, Yelles.	508	202
Freed, Rhine Russel	956	237
Freed, Sarah Ann (Kriebel)	955	237

H

Hunsicker, Catharine (Kolb)	116	126
Hunsicker, Isaac	123	129
Hunsicker, John	120	128
Hunsicker, Magdalena (Krupp)	119	127
Hunsicker, Sarah (Johnson)	117	127
Harley, Elizabeth (Rudy)	282	179
Harley, Jacob K.	285	180
Harley, Kate (Bechtel)	281	178
Harley, Lydia (Heckler)	288	181
Harley, Mary (Moyer)	280	178
Harley, Samuel K	284	179
Hiestand, Abraham	125	129
Hiestand, Catharine (Bechtel)	457	194
Hiestand, David	126	130
Hiestand, Elizabeth (East)	129	131
Hiestand, Elizabeth (Schantz)	461	196
Hiestand, Hannah (Bechtel)	458	195
Hiestand, Isaac	128	130
Hiestand, Jacob	127	130
Hiestand, John	124	129
Hiestand, John	459	195
Hiestand, Magdalena (Snyder)	462	197

J

Johnson, Isaac	438	192
Johnson, Henry Rev	439	192

K

	Individual No.	Page.
Kratz, Abraham C	234	156
Kratz, Abraham C	744	219
Kratz, Amanda F. (Alderfer)	758	221
Kratz, Benjamin C	743	219
Kratz, Catharine C. (Boorse)	236	157
Kratz, Catharine (Fitzgerald)	749	221
Kratz, Cornelius Tyson . .	740	218
Kratz, Daniel C	746	220
Kratz, Daniel C	237	158
Kratz, John C	131	155
Kratz, John G	736	218
Kratz, John C	747	220
Kratz, Lizzie C. (Anderson)	748	220
Kratz, Noah C.	745	219
Kratz, Sallie K. (Long) . .	741	218
Kratz, Susanna (Hunsberger)	756	221
Kline, Abraham	80	110
Kline, Catharine (Harley) .	81	110
Kline, Elizabeth (Harley) .	82	112
Kline, Jacob	79	109
Kline, Mary (Shutt) . . .	83	113
Kulp, Abraham H	434	191
Kulp, Eliza (Clemmer) . .	432	190
Kulp, John H	431	189
Kulp, Sarah (Allebach) . .	435	191
Kulp, Elizabeth C. (Benner)	719	212
Kulp, Polly C. (Benner) .	718	211
Keyser, Sarah (Kolb) . . .	361	188

L

Leidy, Mary (Kinzer) . . .	355	186
Leidy, Eli.	356	187
Leidy, Josiah	357	187

M

Musselman, Annie (Moyer)	303	238
Musselman, Catharine (Freed)	94	116
Musselman, Christianna (Smith)	329	185
Musselman, David	96	117
Musselman, Elizabeth (Nice)	312	183
Musselman, Henry . . .	297	183
Musselman, Henry	95	117
Musselman, Jacob	93	115
Musselman, John	85	113
Musselman, Lydia (Kline)	92	115
Musselman, Magdalena (Clemmer)	302	183
Musselman, Sarah (Brey) .	328	184
Musselman, Olivia (Fretz) .	305	239

O

Oberholzer, Elmer Ellsworth C.	870	234
Oberholzer, Josiah C. . .	869	234

P

Pennypacker, Abraham C .	273	178
Pennypacker, Amos . . .	265	174
Pennypacker, Catharine (Snyder).	266	175
Pennypacker, Daniel C . .	267	175
Pennypacker, Elamanda (Smith)	893	236
Pennypacker, Jonas C. .	268	175
Pennypacker, Frederick Lewis	895	236
Pennypacker, Leah (Steiner)	262	174
Pennypacker, Mary (Speigelhalter)	880	235
Pennypacker, Samuel C . .	271	177
Pennypacker, William. . .	269	177

S

Sentman, John	541	238
Stierly, Lizzie (Brockerman)	1329	244
Stierly, Annie (Hunsicker)	1331	245
Stewart, Charles	23	34
Stewart, Susan (Culin) . .	24	35
Springer, Abraham . .	69	91
Shirk, David	784	226
Shirk, Philip	785	226

S—Continued.

	Individual No.	Page.
Shirk, Sarah Jane (Schwartzländer)	783	225
Stover, Abraham	177	146
Stover, Betsy (Rosenberger)	183	147
Stover, Catharine (Kohl)	186	148
Stover, David	179	147
Stover, Henry	57	84
Stover, Jacob	172	144
Stover, Jacob	180	147
Stover, Joseph	178	146
Stover, Mary (Young)	181	147
Stover, Mary (Underkoffler)	176	145
Stover, William	173	145
Shutt, Catharine (Heebner)	291	181
Shutt, Elizabeth (Freed)	294	182
Shutt, John	293	181
Shutt, Sarah (Delp)	295	182
Steiner, John	876	235
Steiner, Daniel	875	235
Steiner, Eliza Jane	874	235

W

Warner, Margaret (Stewart)	22	83

PART SECOND.

DESCENDANTS OF YELLES CASSEL, BROTHER OF HUPERT.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
1	1700	1	*Julius*, or *Yelles Cassel*, came to America in the ship Friendship, on the 16th of October, 1727, with his brother, John Cassel, after a passage of four months from Rotterdam.

He was a brother of Hupert, who came in 1715 or 1720 from Kriesheim, as the will of Hupert Cassel will show. This Hupert, Julius, or Yelles, and John were grandsons of Yelles, the preacher at Kriesheim, which is beyond a doubt, because they came from the same town, and brought many of the books and old original manuscripts of Yelles, the preacher, which are yet in the possession of Abraham H. Cassel, the antiquary at Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa. After the arrival of Yelles or Julius Cassel in America he settled in Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa., and lived with his brother Hupert in Skippack, then called "Bebberstown," who divided his farm with him, and at once erected buildings thereon. It is also said he had been a preacher in the Mennonite church, at Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa. He died about 1750.

CHILDREN OF No. 1700,

OR THE ABOVE YELLES.

JULIUS OR YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	1701	1	*John Cassel*, b. about 1730; d. 1803; m. Elizabeth ———; children: Yelles, Henry, John, Jacob and Mary.
2	1702	2	*Henry Cassel*, presumed to have died single, because his name does not appear on the orphans' court record with the names of the other children when the distribution was made by the administrator.
2	1703	3	*Hupert Cassel*, b. about 1733; m. Susanna Schwartz in 1758; she was a sister of Rev. Abraham Schwartz, of the Mennonite church at Deep Run, Bucks county, Pa.

Soon after his marriage he bought a farm of one hundred and six acres of land in Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa. It appears he was a man of limited means. The greater portion of the purchase money was advanced and secured on first mortgage, on the delivery of the deed to Hupert Cassel, by Rev. Christian Funk, of Franconia township; the mortgage, however, was satisfied in the year 1763. Hupert Cassel was a brother to Barbara, wife of Rev. Christian Funk. Again, in the year 1775, this same Hupert Cassel bought another tract adjoining the aforesaid one hundred and six acres, containing about seventy-two acres, of Philip Fluck and Christian Kern.

2	1704	4	*Isaac Cassel*, b. August 21, 1746; d. September 2, 1823, aged 77 years; m. Barbara Detwiler October 20, 1768; she died January 7, 1801.

He was a Mennonite minister in the Skippack congregation. He married a second time to Magdalena Kolb on August 13, 1801. She was born May 23, 1746; died June 29, 1822, aged 76 years and 6 days; no issue by second marriage; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	1705	5	*Joseph Cassel*, presumed to have died single. His name is not mentioned in the orphans' court records with the other names.
2	1706	6	*Mary Cassel*, m. Jacob Landis.
2	1707	7	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. 1719; d. 1798; m. Henrich Kolb May 10, 1744; had eleven children. Henrich Kolb was born 1721; d. 1783; carried on a dyeing and fulling mill on Ridge Valley creek, near Sumneytown; children: Jacob, Yelles, Isaac, Dillman, Elizabeth, Maria, Henrich.
2	1708	8	*Catharine Cassel*, m. John Bean; had children: Mary, John and Henry.
2	1709	9	*Barbara Cassel*, m. Christian Funk; he was born 1731 and married 1757, and was called to the ministry about the same time; he died May 31, 1811, in his 80th year, and is buried in Delp's graveyard, in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pa.; his wife Barbara died December 29, 1792.

The above mentioned names are taken from the orphans' court records, 1768, docket 8, where all cases are recorded, signed by the respective parties. The original papers are deposited in the city hall, fifth floor, southeast corner room, and are designated Roll 406.

I found the following recorded in docket No. 8, in the office of the Orphans' Court of Philadelphia. [AUTHOR.]

Know all men by these presents, that we, John Kassell, of Worcester township, in the county of Philadelphia, yeoman, Jacob Umstet, of Perkiomen and Skippack township, in the said county, yeomen; Melchior Waggoner, of Worcester, aforesaid, yeoman, are held and firmly bound unto Christian Funk, of Franconia township, in the said county, yeoman, and Barbara, his wife, one of the children of Julius Kassell, late of Worcester, aforesaid, yeoman, deceased, in the sum of seventy-four pounds, lawful money of Pennsylvania, to be paid unto the said Christian Funk and Barbara, his wife, their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, to which payment well and truly to be made and done, we do bind ourselves and each of our heirs. EXECUTORS.

The 10th day of June, 1769, before me, James Humphrey, clerk of the said orphans' court, came and appeared Christian Funk, the obligee in the within bond named, and acknowledged to have received from the within named John Kassell the just and full sum of thirty-seven pounds, in full satisfaction of the said bond and interest, and therefore doth hereby discharge the said John Kassell, Jacob Umstet and Melchior Waggoner, and every of them of and from the same.

In witness whereof he hath hereunto set his hand the day and year aforesaid. CHRISTIAN FUNK.

REV. CHRISTIAN FUNK.

Rev. Christian Funk, son of Bishop Heinrich Funk, was born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pa., 1731, married Barbara Cassel, daughter of Yelles Cassel, 1757, and was called to the ministry in Franconia, about the same time. Mr. Funk lived in the township of Franconia, near Indian creek. He was a man of considerable native ability and force of character who had interested himself more in public affairs than his ministerial brethren; and was of a progressive tone of mind that was in advance of his times in that neighborhood.

The writers of our local history have hitherto chosen to ignore the fact that among the non-resistant societies there was not only indisposition to engage in military affairs, which would be indeed expected, as in accordance with their religious principles, but that large portions of them actually sympthized with Great Britain, hoped for the success of the troops of King George, and refused, until compelled, to pay taxes to the American authorities. The animosities engendered by this state of things have happily passed away.

Before giving the account of Christian Funk's difficulties with his brethren, it may be as well to notice his father, Henry Funk, one of the leaders of his people, and a man evidently of culture and mental powers above the average of those who came with him to Franconia. Some of his descendants even may not be aware that he essayed authorship and wrote several books, which must have been of some merit, or they would not have received the attention they did, or have been reprinted so many times. His biographer, Samuel W. Pennypacker, Esq., says he was one of the most able and enterprising of the Mennonite preachers, and was long a Bishop.

He settled on Indian creek, Franconia township, in 1719. He was ever faithful and zealous in his work, and did much to advance the interest of his church. He wrote a book upon baptism, entitled "Ein Spiegel der Taufe," published by Saur, in 1744, which has passed through at least five editions. A more ambitious effort was the "Erklärung einiger hauptpunk-

ten des gesetzes," published after his death, by Armbruster, in 1763. This book was reprinted at Biel, Switzerland, in 1844, and at Lancaster, Pa., in 1862, and is much esteemed. He and Dillman Kolb supervised the translation of Van Braght's "Martyr's Mirror," from the Dutch to German. Henry Funk died in 1760.

About the year 1774 the trouble with England commenced. Several acts had been passed by the king, one of which was intended to raise a duty or tax on imported merchandise. The Americans refused their consent; they petitioned to the king against them, but no notice was taken of it by him. Merchandise was, however, sent over and an effort made to force the Americans into it. This circumstance was the cause of a military force being sent over from England. An army was now raised by the several provinces and a congress called. Pennsylvania, however, at this stage was at rest, not being under the king's government. This province had been ceded to William Penn a considerable time before on account of services rendered to the Crown by his father, Admiral Penn, who had also money advanced to the Crown, and after his death it fell to his son, William Penn, a Quaker, who caused it to be known in Europe that he had lands to dispose of in Pennsylvania, that liberty of conscience was granted to all who settled on them; that no man was compelled to bear arms or take the oath on account of which our fathers left Europe and settled in this wilderness.

In the year 1776 a meeting was held in Franconia township for the purpose of choosing three men, who were to attend a delegation from other parts of the province to deliberate whether Pennsylvania should join the other provinces, which were already engaged in the war, and to consent and acknowledge the independence from England. This naturally brought Christian Funk into an unnecessary reflection—that our liberty might be endangered; and although he never before attended a township meeting, he resolved to attend this. On his arrival he found that nearly the whole township had

assembled, composed of nearly two-thirds Mennonites, and the remainder people from other churches, and others.

Christian Funk expressed his opinion that the Mennonites could not interfere in tearing themselves loose from the king; that he was the head and protector of Pennsylvania, and we should submit to the three acts because we acknowledged ourselves a defenceless people.

Pennsylvania, however, united herself with her sister provinces, and after the Declaration of Independence, our former constitution, as established by Penn, was done away and the authority of our former Governor and Assembly annulled. Soon after a new government was established in Pennsylvania (united with the Congress), under which circumstances the liberty granted by William Penn was taken away from the defenceless people, because under all kings' governmens no liberty of conscience was established by their constitutions.

At this time the new government was established in Pennsylvania. But the Congress and American government was rejected as rebellious, and the king acknowledged by many of Christian Funk's accusers, under the idea that Congress would soon be overpowered. This Congress prepared and adopted a constitution for Pennsylvania which guaranteed to all religious societies liberty of conscience in worshiping Almighty God according to their own convictions, as was promised by William Penn to our forefarthers in Europe. This Congress also laid a tax of three pounds and ten shillings, but many of the defenceless people opposed the paying of this tax, and believed Congress would soon be overpowered; but Christian Funk gave it as his opinion that they ought to pay it, and this caused much dissatisfaction between them. He also was accused for expressing himself favorable to Congress. This difference of opinion caused a division in the church, for which Christian Funk was suspended in about 1778. After the close of the war, in 1783, they still kept him under suspension. He made several attempts to

effect a reunion with the church, even as late as 1807, but it appears no reunion could have been brought about. For further information on this subject see a small work entitled "A Mirror for All Mankind," written by Christian Funk, and "History of Harleysville and Lower Salford," by James Y. Heckler. Christian Funk died in 1811, aged 80 years, and is buried in Delp's grave-yard, in Franconia, and his wife Barbara died December 29, 1792.

CHILDREN OF No. 1701.

JOHN CASSEL[2], of JULIUS or YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	1710	1	*Yelles Cassel;* children: Hupert, Henry, Jacob and Abraham.
3	1711	2	*Henry Cassel*, d. 1812; no issue.
3	1712	3	*John Cassel;* children: Isaac, Henry, Samuel, Abraham and Kate.
3	1713	4	*Jacob Cassel*, m. Elizabeth Johnson; childdren: Benjamin, John, Catharine, Isaac and Polly.
3	1714	5	*Mary Cassel*, m. Peter Johnson.

CHILDREN OF No. 1703.

HUPERT CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

3	1717	1	*Barbara Cassel*, b. about 1760; m. Dillman Kolb, son of Peter Kolb, and father of Bishop Jacob Kolb, of Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa.; children: Jacob, John and Elizabeth; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	1718	2	*Molly Cassel*, b. about 1763; m. Godshall Godshall, of Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.; children: Peter, John, Garret, Jonas C., Henry, Kate, Susanna, Betsy, Polly and Annie.
3	1719	3	*Elizabeth Cassel*, m. Joseph Maugel.
3	1720	4	*Isaac Cassel*, of Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa., died in 1858. He married Catharine Trumbore. His children are Levi, Enos, Susanna, Sarah, Samuel, Elizabeth, Mary, Joseph and Catharine. His will was proven August 7, 1858, and is recorded at Doylestown, Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1704.

REV. ISAAC CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

3	1721	1	*Abraham Cassel*, b. October 5, 1778; d. January 30, 1865; m. Elizabeth Bean, b. May 3, 1784; d. August 9, 1866.
3	1722	2	*John Cassel*, b. August 7, 1769; d. September 20, 1818; m. Molly Bergey December 10, 1799; Mennonites; farmer.
3	1723	3	*Jacob Cassel*, b. February 21, 1771; m. Hannah Jans (Johnson), daughter of Benjamin Jans. This Jacob was the miller at the Skippack.
3	1724	4	*Susanna Cassel*, b. March 26, 1782; d. January 1, 1853; unmarried.
3	1725	5	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. September 12, 1773; m. John Rosen, November 23, 1797.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	1726	6	*Molly Cassel*, b. December 20, 1775; m. Abraham Grater April 6, 1797.

CHILDREN OF No. 1707.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Henry Kolb), of YELLES[1].

3	1732	1	*Jacob Kolb*, b. 1745; m. Nancy Yoder; children: Jacob, John, Henrich, Barbara, Catharine, Elizabeth, Magdalena and Nancy.
3	1733	2	*Susanna Kolb*, } Twins, b. 1746; d. in infancy.
3	1734	3	*Sarah Kolb*, }
3	1735	4	*Yelles Kolb*, b. January 9, 1750; m. Catharine Sabel or Savacool.
3	1736	5	*Isaac Kolb*, b. December 30, 1750; m. Rachel Jans 1778; she died 1828.
3	1737	6	*Dielman Kolb*, b. 1753; d. 1785; m. first, Hannah Keyser; second, Lydia Mack.
3	1738	7	*Elizabeth Kolb*, b. 1755; m. John Miller; moved to Bucks county, Pa., near Chalfant; children: Margaret, Maria, Elizabeth.
3	1739	8	*Maria Kolb*, b. 1757; d. 1783; m. Johannes Schaum.

They had a son, Henry Schaum. I do not know of any more: they moved west. One of the descendants, named Henry Schaum, is now (1895) a Mennonite minister at Elkhart, Indiana. There were also two daughters, Susanna Schaum and Maria Schaum.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	1740	9	*Henrich Kolb*, m. Barbara Hunsicker, daughter of Isaac Hunsicker. After her decease he married a second time to Mary Kolb, daughter of Martin Kolb, and widow of John Hunsicker; res., Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.

He was generally known as "der diche Henrich." His children were Isaac, Henry, Isaac, Elizabeth, Molly, Katie and John by first marriage, and Barbara and Benjamin by second marriage; farmer; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 1708.

CATHARINE CASSEL[2] (Bean), of YELLES[1].

3	1	1	*Mary Bean.*
3	2	2	*John (Hannes) Bean*[3], b. August 12, 1758; d. March 22, 1847; m. Catharine Hunsicker, daughter of Isaac Hunsicker; she was born September 10, 1768; d. February 20, 1839; children:
4	3	1	*Jacob Bean*, b. November 7, 1796; m. Elizabeth Johnson.
4	4	2	*Kate Bean*, m. Joseph Hunsberger.
4	5	3	*Hannah Bean*, m. Henry Wismer.
4	6	4	*Sallie Bean*, m. John Cassel.
4	7	5	*Susanna Bean*, m. John Frick.
4	8	6	——— *Bean*, m. ——— Gouldy.

CHILDREN OF No. 3.

JACOB BEAN[4], of JOHN[3], of CATHARINE CASSEL[2] (Bean), of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	9	1	*John Bean*, b. December 14, 1824; m. Mary Kratz.
5	10	2	*Henry Bean*, b. January 11, 1826; m. Eliza Alderfer.
5	11	3	*Michael Bean*, b. September 7, 1827; m. Eliza Keyser.
5	12	4	*Mary Bean*, b. December 15, 1828; m. Charles Davis.
5	13	5	*Elizabeth Bean*, b. January 25, 1830; m. Samuel Detweiler.
5	14	6	*Jacob Bean*, b. March 12, 1831; m. Amelia Burnsides.
5	15	7	*Peter Bean*, b. August 6, 1832; m. Barbara Keyser.
5	16	8	*Kate Bean*, } Twins, born April 23, 1834. Kate died single. Sarah married Lewis Moore.
5	17	9	*Sarah Bean*, }
5	18	10	*Anna Bean*, } Twins; b. September 21, 1836; both died single.
5	19	11	*Susan Bean*, }
5	20	12	*Hetty Bean*, b. March 18, 1838, m. Jacob Godshall.
5	21	13	*Joseph Bean*, b. July 4, 1840; m. Hannah Metz.
5	22	14	*Isaac Bean*, b. April 4, 1845; m. Anna Z. Kratz; she died July 11, 1880; he then married Mary Felton November 5, 1881.

CHILDREN OF No. 4.

KATE BEAN[4] (Hunsberger), of JOHN[3], of CATHARINE CASSEL[2] (Bean), of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	23	1	*John Hunsberger*, m. Kate Hunsberger.
5	24	2	*Kate Hunsberger*, m. John Custer.
5	25	3	*Mary Hunsberger.*
5	26	4	*Lena Hunsberger.*
5	27	5	*Joseph Hunsberger.*
5	28	6	*Martin Hunsberger.*
5	29	7	*Jacob Hunsberger.*

CHILDREN OF No. 5.

HANNAH BEAN[4] (Wismer), of JOHN[3], of CATHARINE CASSEL[2] (Bean), of YELLES.[1]

5	30	1	*Kate Wismer.*
5	31	2	*John Wismer.*

CHILDREN OF No. 6.

SALLIE BEAN[4] (Cassel), of JOHN[3], of CATHARINE CASSEL[2] (Bean), of YELLES[1].

5	32	1	*Jacob B. Cassel*, b. July 27, 1821; d. January 12, 1826.
5	33	2	*John B. Cassel*, b. February 23, 1823; m. Rachel Schantz.
5	34	3	*Abraham B. Cassel*, b. April 12, 1825; m. Catharine Gehman.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	35	4	*Jesse B. Cassel*, b. August 20, 1827; m. Maria Oberholzer; second, to Veronica Biehn.
5	36	5	*Enos B. Cassel*, b. February 14, 1829; m. Catharine Oberholzer.
5	37	6	*David B. Cassel*, b. June 8, 1831; d. young.
5	38	7	*Nathan B. Cassel*, b. August 24, 1833; m. Nancy Gehman.
5	39	8	*Henry B. Cassel*, b. May 8, 1835; m. Mary Ann Bricker.
5	40	9	*Adam B. Cassel*, b. December 24, 1836; d. February 12, 1892; m. Ann Detweiler.
5	41	10	*Sarah B. Cassel*, b. September 27, 1838; d. m. Joseph Oberholzer.

CHILDREN OF No. 7.

SUSANNA BEAN[4] (Frick), of JOHN[3], of CATHARINE CASSEL[2] (Bean), of YELLES[1].

5	42	1	*Jacob Frick*, b. January 14, 1825; m. Elizabeth Dellicker.
5	43	2	*Henry Frick*, died single.
5	44	3	*John Frick*, m. Mary Shaner.
5	45	4	*Elias Frick*, m. Lydia Fredericks.
5	46	5	*Amos Frick*, m. Harriet Gilbert.
5	47	6	*Ephraim Frick*, m. Mary Gilbert.
5	48	7	*Eliza Frick*, m. James Van Fossen.
5	49	8	*Susanna Frick*, m. Henry Shaner.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	50	9	*Sarah Frick*, m. Frank Slicher.
3	51	3	*Henry Bean*, a Mennonite minister at Skippack, had the following children:
4	52	1	*Henry Bean;* also a Mennonite minister at Skippack, Pa.
4	53	2	*John Bean.*
4	54	3	*Polly Bean*, m. Abraham Cassel.
4	55	4	——— *Bean*, m. Henry Keelor.
4	56	5	——— *Bean*, m. Jacob Johnson.

CHILDREN OF No. 1709.

BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES[1].

3	1744	1	*Ann Funk*, m. David Rosenberger; children: Christian, David, Philip, Abraham, Mary, Elizabeth, Ann and Daniel.
3	1745	2	*Elizabeth Funk*, m. Henry Gotwals; children; John, Henry, Joseph, Abraham, Adam, Christian, Jacob, Barbara, Mary, Elizabeth.
3	1746	3	*Mary Funk*, m. —— Rynard. Have no account of her family.
3	1747	4	*Catharine Funk*, b. January 12, 1759; d. May 12, 1808; m. John Detweiler, b. January 8, 1747; d. July 1, 1826; farmer and miller; Mennonites; children: Susanna, Elizabeth, Joseph, Mary, Sara, John, Christian, Catharine, Abraham, Daniel.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	1748	5	*Barbara Funk*, b. January 22, 1760; d. July 27, 1798; m. Rev. John Reiff, miller; Mennonites; children: John, Jacob, Elizabeth, Catharine, Mary. John Reiff then married a second time to Elizabeth Cassel; no issue by last marriage; she died February 26, 1826.
3	1749	6	*Sarah Funk*, m. —— Brodt. Have no account of her family.
3	1750	7	*Rev. John Funk*, m.; farmer, minister; children: Abraham, Magdalena, John, Catharine. A descendant, Rev. Henry R. Funk, Methodist Episcopal, in Philadelphia.
3	1751	8	*Abraham Funk*. No account of him.
3	1752	9	*Susanna Funk*, m. —— Detwiler. Have no account of her family.

CHILDREN OF No. 1710.

YELLES CASSEL[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1]

4	1753	1	*Hupert Cassel;* children; have no knowledge.
4	1754	2	*Henry Cassel;* children: Jacob, a conveyancer and surveyor; res., Montgomery Square; m. Mary Bean; no issue.
4	1755	3	*Jacob Cassel*, m. Elizabeth Landes; children: Mary, John, Elizabeth, Kate, Lena, Ann, Elias, Jacob.
4	1756	4	*Abraham Cassel*, m. Catharine Ruth, a daughter of Jacob Ruth; children: Mary and Henry.

CHILDREN OF No. 1712.

JOHN CASSEL[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1757	1	*Isaac Cassel.*
4	1758	2	*Henry Cassel.*
4	1759	3	*Samuel Cassel*, m. Barbara Hunsberger and moved to Lampeter township, Lancaster county, Pa. They were members of the so-called Reformed Mennonites (Herrenleute), and had eight children.
4	1760	4	*Abraham Cassel*, m; moved to Lancaster, Pa.; members of (so-called) Reformed Mennonites (Herrenleute); had five children.
4	1761	5	*Katie Cassel*, m. Isaac Roosen.

CHILDREN OF No. 1713.

JACOB CASSEL[3], of JACOB[2], of YELLES[1].

4	1762	1	*Benjamin Cassel*, b. December 19, 1789; d. May 30, 1861; m. Sallie Heebner; children: Abraham, Elizabeth, Hannah, Jacob, Joseph, Benjamin, Sarah, Catharine, Enos and Susanna.
4	1763	2	*John Cassel*, m. Betsy Harley; one child, Hannah.
4	1764	3	*Catharine Cassel*, m. Henry Harley; children: Jacob, Mary, Samuel, Betsy and Henry.
4	1765	4	*Isaac Cassel*, m. Susie Heebner; children: Catharine, William, Elias, Elizabeth, Emanuel, James and Jacob.
4	1766	5	*Polly Cassel*, m. Benjamin Custer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1717.

BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Kolb), HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1767	1	*Jacob Kolb*, b. October 5, 1798; d 1875; m. Catharine Hunsicker, daughter of Isaac Hunsicker; resided in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa. He was ordained to the ministry in the Mennonite church August 2, 1838, and five years later, December 21, 1843, to the office of Bishop in said church.
4	1768	2	*John Kulp*, b. 1800; m. Ann Cassel, daughter of Hupert Cassel; she died; he married again to Ann Kolb, daughter of Jacob Kolb, of Kulpsville, Pa.; then he died and she married John Hagey.
4	1769	3	*Elizabeth Kolb*, m. Nicholas Kolb; he died and she married Henry Swartley; resided in Skippackville, Pa., and later moved to Norristown, Pa, where she died, leaving one daughter, Barbara Swartley, who married Francis B. Poley, M. D., a practicing physician and druggist; resided at Norristown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1718.

MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

4	1770	1	*Peter Godshall*, m. Lovina Hallman.
4	1771	2	*John Godshall*, m. first Kate Hange, second, Miss Furman.
4	1772	3	*Garret Godshall*, m. Nancy Fry.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1773	4	*Jonas C. Godshall*, m. Kate Zieber; res., Mainland, Pa.
4	1774	5	*Henry Godshall*, m. Sallie Alderfer; res., Mainland, Pa.
4	1775	6	*Kate Godshall*, m. Jacob Alderfer; res., Kulpsville, Pa.
4	1776	7	*Susanna Godshall*, m. George Delp; res., Franconiá, Pa.
4	1777	8	*Betsy Godshall*, m. Jonas Boorse; res., Mainland, Pa.
4	1778	9	*Polly Godshall*, m. Jacob Fry.
4	1779	10	*Annie Godshall*, m. John Clemens; res, Towamensing.

CHILDREN OF No. 1720.

ISAAC CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

4	1780	1	*Levi Cassel*, m. Sarah Ann Bean, Quakertown. He is deceased; no issue.
4	1781	2	*Enos Cassel*, m. Maria Gerhard; children:
			1 *Isaac Cassel.*
			2 *Mary Cassel.*
4	1782	3	*Susanna Cassel*, d. single, May 11, 1889.
4	1783	4	*Sarah Cassel*, m. Joseph Sholl; one child:
			1 *Elizabeth Sholl*, m. ——— Fitzgerald.
4	1784	5	*Samuel Cassel*, m. Susanna Mann; res., Freemansburg, Northampton county, Pa.; children:

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
			1 *Isaac Cassel.*
			2 *Kate Cassel.*
			3 *Mary Cassel*, m. James Burnside.
4	1785	6	*Elizabeth Cassel*, m. Philip Hoot; children:
			1 *Mary Hoot.*
			2 *Peter Hoot.*
4	1786	7	*Mary Cassel*, m. Michael Kulp; children:
			1 *Samuel Kulp*, res., Doylestown, Pa.
			2 *Reuben Kulp*, res., Bedminster, Pa.
			3 *Mary Kulp.*
			4 *Harvy Kulp*, res., Hellertown, Pa.
4	1787	8	*Joseph Cassel*, d. single, aged 60 years.
4	1788	9	*Catharine Cassel*, m. Joseph Fellman; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 1721.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[3], of Rev. Isaac[2], of Yelles[1].

4	1789	1	*Polly Cassel*, b. October 10, 1807; unmarried; d. October 10, 1891.
4	1790	2	*John B. Cassel*, b. October 10, 1809; m. Catharine Cassel, a daughter of Yelles Cassel, of Harleysville, Pa.
4	1791	3	*Magdalena Cassel*, b. December 2, 1811; m. Jacob Gotwals.
4	1792	4	*Isaac Cassel*, b. November, 1815; d. aged 15 days

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1793	5	*Catharine Cassel*, b. November 13, 1816; m. Joseph Gander; he is a deacon in the Upper Providence Mennonite church; resides near Royersford, Montgomery county, Pa.
4	1794	6	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. October 13, 1819; unmarried.
4	1795	7	*Susie Cassel*, b. April 7, 1822; m. Abraham Cassel, son of Benjamin.
4	1796	8	*Henry Cassel*, b. May 2, 1825; m. Mary Wismer; residing on the old homestead on the Skippack; occ., farmer; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 1722.

JOHN CASSEL[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

4	1797	1	*Susie Cassel*, b. 1809; m. Henry Stauffer.
4	1798	2	*Joseph B. Cassel*, b. 1805; m. Rebecca Heebner; she died January 13, 1892.
4	1799	3	*Isaac B. Cassel*, b. 1809; m. Mary Heebner.
4	1800	4	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. 1812; m. William Beyer.
4	1801	5	*Catharine Cassel*, m. Andrew Schwartz.
4	1802	6	*Sallie Cassel*, m. Henry Sechler.
4	1803	7	*Barbara Cassel*, m. William Anderson.
4	1804	8	*Molly Cassel;* unmarried.
4	1805	9	*Lena Cassel;* unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1723.

JACOB CASSEL[3] (the miller), REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1806	1	*Benjamin Cassel*, d. single, aged 49 years.
4	1907	2	*Isaac Cassel*, m. Polly Blattenberger; moved to Ohio.
4	1808	3	*Betsy Cassel*, m. John Gotwals; he was a preacher in the River Brethren church.
4	1809	4	*Susie Cassel;* unmarried; 83 years old in 1892.
4	1810	5	*Jesse Cassel*, m. Deborah Merkel.
4	1811	6	*David Cassel*, m. Katie Moyer.
4	1812	7	*Abraham Cassel*, m. Mary Yocum; he died 1891.
4	1813	8	*John Cassel*, m. Sarah Gotwals.
4	1814	9	*Jacob Cassel*, d. young of sunstroke when cradling grain.
4	1815	10	*Molly Cassel;* unmarried

CHILDREN OF No. 1725.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[3] (Rosen), of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

4	1816	1	*Isaac Rosen*, m. Lena Hunsberger.
4	1817	2	*Henry Rosen;* went west.
4	1818	3	*Kate Rosen*, m. John Custer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1726.

MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Grater), of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1819	1	*John Grater*, m. Mary Markley; children:
			1 *Amos Grater.*
			2 *Sarah Grater.*
			3 *Ann Grater.*
			4 *Lydia Grater.*
			5 *Mary Grater.*
			6 *John Grater.*
4	1820	2	*Kate Grater.*
4	1821	3	*Daniel Grater.*
4	1822	4	*Elizabeth Grater*, m. Dillman Godshall; res., Skippack, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; children:
			1 *Mary Godshall.*
			2 *Joseph Godshall*, m. Mary Hendricks.
			3 *Abraham Godshall*, m. first, —— Bean; second, Dorothy Kolb.
			4 *Elizabeth Godshall*, m. Jonas Rosenberger.
			5 *Katie Godshall*, m. William Bean.
4	1823	5	*Mary Grater*, m. Joseph S. Gotwals December 7, 1834; children:
			1 *Susan Gotwals.*
			2 *Kate Gotwals.*
			3 *John Gotwals.*
			4 *Mary Gotwals.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
		5	*Elizabeth Gotwals.*
		6	*Joseph Gotwals.*
		7	*Abraham Gotwals.*
		8	*Amos Gotwals.*
4	1824	6	*Isaac Grater*, m. first, Deborah Groff, b. July 19, 1810; d. April 25, 1838; children:
		1	*Abraham Grater.*
		2	*John Grater.*
			Second marriage, Eliza Haaf, b. June 6, 1811; d. October 15, 1861; a first cousin to his first wife; children:
		3	*Warren Grater.*
		4	*Jonas Grater.*
		5	*Elizabeth Grater.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1732.

JACOB KOLB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb) of YELLES CASSEL[1].

4	1825	1	*Jacob Kolb*, m. Peggy Zink; res., Salfordville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; had one child, Henry.
4	1826	2	*John Kolb*, m. Hannah Hunsicker; res., Salfordville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; children: John, Jacob, Abraham, Henry, Nancy, Isaac, Catharine.
4	1827	3	*Henrich Kolb*, m. Susanna Moyer; res., Harleysville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites. He was generally known as "Blaufär-

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1827	3	ber;" children: Catharine, Jacob, Henry, Polly, Abraham, Nancy, Samuel, William and Sallie.
4	1828	4	*Barbara Kolb*, m. Abraham Ziegler; res., Lederachsville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; and by occ. tailor; children: Nancy, Jacob, Catharine and Andrew.
4	1829	5	*Catharine Kolb*, m. John Stauffer; res., Skippack, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; children: Peggy, Jacob, Garret, Hannah, Nancy, John, Dillman.
4	1830	6	*Elizabeth Kolb*, m. Abraham Dettera; res., Fairview Village, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; children; Christian, Abraham, Jacob, Betsy, Molly and Jesse.
4	1831	7	*Magdalena Kolb*, m. John Jederach; res., Lederachville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites. He was a deacon in the Mennonite congregation in Salford; children: Nancy, Henry, Molly, John, Elizabeth and Jacob.
4	1832	8	*Nancy Kolb*, m. Jacob Nice; res., Salford, Pa.; farmer; children: Magdalena, Abraham, Jacob, Nancy, Hannah, Barbara, Benjamin.

CHILDREN OF No. 1735.

YELLES KOLB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

4	1833	1	*Henry Kolb*, m. Katie Bean; children: Susie and Katie.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1834	2	*Jacob Kolb*, m. Peggy Moyer; children: Henry, Joseph, Jacob and Polly.
4	1835	3	*Joseph Kolb*, m. Nancy Rosenberger.
4	1836	4	*John Kolb*, m. Magdalena Heimbach; children: John, David, Abraham, Daniel, Kate, Betsy, Lena, Peggy, Sarah, Polly, Nancy.
4	1837	5	*Abraham Kolb*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1736.

ISAAC KOLB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

4	1838	1	*Benjamin Kolb*, b. August 20, 1779; d. 16, 1892; m. Ella Hoxworth.
4	1839	2	*Elizabeth Kolb*, b. November 15, 1780.
4	1840	3	*Catharine Kolb*, b. August 21, 1782; m. Hupert Cassel.
4	1841	4	*Mariah Kolb*, b. July 3, 1784.
4	1842	5	*Jacob Kolb*, b. June 16, 1786; m. Miss Custer.
4	1843	6	*John Kolb*, b. April 15, 1796; m. Catharine Scholl.
4	1843a	7	*Sophia Kolb*, b. July 6, 1791.

CHILDREN OF No. 1737.

DILLMAN KOLB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

4	1844	1	*Jacob Kolb*, b. April 18, 1781, in Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Kate Clemens,

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1844	1	daughter of Abraham Clemens, of Lower Salford, Pa., June 6, 1805; she was born May 25, 1782, and died January 25, 1869; and Jacob Kolb died January 3, 1869, only 22 days apart.

Both are buried in Waterloo county, Canada, whither they moved, in about 1800, in company with several other families, namely, his brother-in-law, Abraham Clemens, and Jacob Clemens. They took up land and settled on the Grand river, in Waterloo county, Ontario. They went into the wilderness about five miles distant from any settlement, and began to clear away the timber and build houses. They were very fortunate in their undertaking and were blessed with this world's goods, and they also tried to live so as to treasure up for the world to come. The Grand Trunk Railroad now runs through their district, and the city of Berlin is their principal town.

Jacob Kolb was a Mennonite, and was for many years a deacon in the Mennonite church. They were by occupation farmers, and possessed fine farms. They died at an advanced age, all highly respected, and many of their descendants are yet living in that vicinity.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1845	2	*Betsy Kolb*, m. William Croll; children: William and Jacob.
4	1846	3	*Peggy Kolb*, m. —— Lichtel; children: Jacob, Jonas, Lydia, Martin, Katie, Maria and Elias.

CHILDREN OF No. 1738.

ELIZABETH KOLB[3] (Miller), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), YELLES CASSEL[1].

4	1847	1	*Margaret Miller*, m. ——— Haines.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1848	2	*Maria Miller*, m. ——— Ratzel.
4	1840	3	*Elizabeth Miller*, m. Peter Schwartz; resided in Bucks county, Pa., said to have had no issue.
4	1850	4	*Susanna Miller*, m. ——— Troxel; had two children, one named Elizabeth, the other not known to me. After the decease of Troxel she m. again ——— Evans, and had one son, John M. Evans, late carpet dealer on Market street, Philadelphia, now deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 1739.

MARIA KOLB[3] (Schaum), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

4	1860	1	*Henry Schaum*, m. a Metz, lived in Northampton county.
4	1861	2	*Susanna Schaum.*
4	1862	3	*Maria Schaum.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1740.

HENRICH KOLB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

4	1863	1	*Isaac Kolb*, d. young.
4	1864	2	*Henry Kolb*, b. 1792.

He was a respected citizen, and for many years engaged in teaching school; and leader of singing in the Skippack

Mennonite Church, where he was also a member. He was a pretty good organist. He was married to Nancy Ziegler; res., Lucon, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1865	3	*Isaac Kolb*, b. 1794; d. 1871; aged 77 years; unmarried.

He was a jeweler by trade, and tolerably well educated, a great reader and deep thinker; res., Lucon, Pa.

4	1866	4	*Elizabeth Kolb*, b. January 13, 1798; d. April 5, 1890, aged 92 years, 2 months, 22 days, and was married to Jacob Reiff, b. October 14, 1787; d. January 29, 1826.
4	1867	5	*Molly Kolb*, b. 1801; d. 1869, aged 68 years; was married to John Moyer; res., Cedar, Montgomery County, Pa.; Mennonites.
4	1868	6	*Katie Kolb*, b. September 20, 1803; d. February 9, 1895; totally blind. Through her I obtained much valuable information of the Kolb family.
4	1869	7	*John Kolb*, m. Susan Detweiler; they resided at Lucon, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; he was the father of Professor Henry D. Kolb.

By second marriage:

4	1870	8	*Barbara Kolb*, d. young, aged 13 year.
4	1871	9	*Benjamin Kolb*, b. March 18, 1814; d. January 18, 1884.

He was highly respected and widely known; a great reader and a pretty good poet. He left a number of manuscripts which, after his death, came into the hands of his son Elias, residing at Lederachsville, whose house was destroyed by fire some years ago, and the papers were all destroyed. He was also a good musician and a good organist, and was

able to play several other instruments. He was naturally a talented man; a good worker in wood and iron; he also followed farming successfully. He married Nancy Kolb on April 6th, 1844, a daughter of Henry Kolb, of Harleysville, Pa. She was born May 22, 1818.

CHILDREN OF No. 1753.

HUPERT CASSEL[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

CHILDREN OF No. 1754.

HENRY CASSEL[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1876	1	*Jacob Cassel*, m. Mary Bean; res., near Montgomeryville. He was a well educated man, a conveyancer and surveyor. He was widely known, and had a good reputation. No issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 1755.

JACOB CASSEL[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1877	1	*Mary Cassel*, m. Jacob Moyer; children: Joseph, Jacob, Daniel.
5	1878	2	*John Cassel*, m. Susie Bergey; children: Israel, Mary, Elizabeth.
5	1879	3	*Elizabeth Cassel*, m. Isaac Hagey; children: Sarah, John, Daniel.
5	1880	4	*Kate Cassel*, m. Joseph Rittenhouse, b. September 21, 1809, son of Matthias Ritten-

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1880	4	house, the Mennonite preacher. Joseph moved to Ohio, and was a Dunkard preacher.
5	1881	5	*Lena Cassel*, m. Abraham Wiegner November 6, 1832.
5	1882	6	*Ann Cassel*, d. 1892; m. Enos Hagey.
5	1883	7	*Eli Cassel*, m. May Boorse. He was a tailor by trade; also carried on the mercantile business for some years.
5	1884	8	*Jacob Cassel*, b. March 2, 1819; d. July 3, 1891; m. Rachel Kline, daughter of Samuel Kline, of Franconia; she died in 1892; Mennonites; farmer; res., near Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1756.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1885	1	*Mary Cassel*, m. Christian Haldeman.
5	1886	2	*Henry Cassel*, m. Sallie Price; they moved to Ohio; had ten children; she was a sister to Caleb Price.

CHILDREN OF No. 1759.

SAMUEL CASSEL[4], of JOHN[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1887	1	*Martin Cassel.*
5	1888	2	*Samuel Cassel.*
5	1889	3	*John Cassel.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1890	4	*Emanuel Cassel.*
5	1891	5	*Aaron Cassel.*
5	1892	6	*Lydia Cassel.*
5	1893	7	*Lena Cassel.*

The latter two died young; both in one day and were buried in one grave.

5 1894 8 *Mary Cassel*, m. Christian Eshleman.

All of Lancaster, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1760.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[4], of JOHN[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1895	1	*Samuel Cassel.*
	1896	2	*Joseph Cassel.*
	1897	3	*David Cassel.*
	1898	4	*Barbara Cassel*, m. a Mr. ——— Lantz.
	1899	5	*Ann Cassel.*

All of Lancaster.

CHILDREN OF No. 1762.

BENJAMIN CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

5 1900 1 *Abraham Cassel*, b. December 7, 1812; m. Susanna Cassel.

5 1901 2 *Elizabeth Cassel*, d. April 4, 1814; m. Jacob Beyer.

5 1902 3 *Hannah Cassel*, b. November 22, 1816; m. Benjamin Beyer.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1903	4	*Jacob Cassel*, b. February 5, 1820; m. Charlotte Hallman; d. March 27, 1848.
5	1904	5	*Joseph Cassel*, b. March 8, 1822; m. Lucetta Underkoffler; she d.; he m. again to Ann Moyer; he d. 1896.
5	1905	6	*Benjamin Cassel*, b. February 26, 1825; m. Elizabeth Groff.
5	1906	7	*Sarah Cassel*, b. January 4, 1828; m. Michael Brooks.
5	1907	8	*Catharine Cassel*, b. January 12, 1831; m. Charles Printz.
5	1908	9	*Enos Cassel*, b. April 2, 1833; m. Barbara Detweiler, she d.; he m. a second time to Elizabeth Yocum.
5	1909	10	*Susanna Cassel*, b. March 4, 1837; m. William Hauck.

CHILDREN OF No. 1763.

JOHN CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1910	1	*Hannah Cassel*, m. Edwin Harley; res., Norristown, Pa.; grocery.

CHILDREN OF No. 1764.

CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Harley), of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1911	1	*Jacob Harley*, m. Hannah Markley; children: Lydia, Elizabeth, Kate, Annie, Hannah, Henry.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1912	2	*Mary Harley*, unmarried.
5	1913	3	*Samuel Harley*, m. Annie Moyer; children: Joanna, Jacob, Abraham, Catharine, Henry, Mary, Emma, Jerome.
5	1914	4	*Betsy Harley*, m. Jonas Price; children: Abraham, Hannah, Samuel, Jonas, Catharine, Jacob and Sarah.
5	1915	5	*Henry Harley*, m. Elizabeth Johnson; children: Isaac, Louise and Millard.

CHILDREN OF No. 1765.

ISAAC CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1916	1	*Catharine Cassel*, b November 1, 1820; m. Mahlon V. Heist; farmer and blacksmith; res., Worcester, Pa.; Reformed Mennonite preacher; d. July 1, 1890.
5	1917	2	*William Cassel*, b. May 5, 1823; m. Maria Underkoffler; res., Norriton, Pa.; Reformed Mennonites; farmer.
5	1918	3	*Elias Cassel*, b. August 5, 1827; m. Mary Beltz; res., Norristown, Pa.; clerk
5	1919	4	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. November 3, 1833; m. Lewis Printz; farmer and stone mason; res., Worcester, Pa.
5	1920	5	*Emanuel Cassel*, b. March 26, 1836; m. Lydia Smith; res., Lower Providence, Pa.; house painter and farmer.
5	1921	6	*James Cassel*, b. November 28, 1838; m. Anna Harley; res., Worcester, Pa.; farmer; Methodists.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1922	7	*Jacob Cassel*, b. May 10, 1842; m. Hannah Harley; res., Lower Providence, Pa.; Baptists; farmer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1767.

JACOB KOLB[4], of BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Kolb), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1922	1	*John H. Kulp*, b. March 8. 1829; d. 1895; m. Fannie Clemmer, October 13, 1850; b. September 12, 1829.
5	1923	2	*Eliza Kulp*, b. August 9, 1836; d. October 5, 1886; m. Isaac Clemmer, October 29, 1853; res., Hatfield, Pa.
5	1924	3	*Daniel Kulp*, b. August 21, 1839; d. December 20, 1847.
5	1925	4	*Abraham H. Kulp*, b. January 31, 1841; m. Eliza Cassel, daughter of Isaac Cassel, at Kulpsville, Pa. He is a deacon in the Mennonite church at Hatfield, Pa.
5	1926	5	*Sarah Kulp*, b. January 28, 1844; m. Abraham Allebach.
5	1926	6	*Enos Kulp*, b. June 26, 1834; d. September 11, 1838.
5	1927	7	*Isaac Kulp*, b. April 10, 1832; d. November 21, 1833.

CHILDREN OF No. 1768.

JOHN KOLB[4], of BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Kolb) of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1928	1	*Jacob Kulp*, m. Miss Schnider; had one child, d. in infancy.
5	1929	2	*Jesse Kulp*, d. single.

CHILDREN OF No. 1769.

ELIZABETH KOLB[4] (Swartley), of BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Kolb), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1930	1	*Barbara Swartley*, m. Francis B. Poley, M. D., practicing physician at Skippackville, Pa., afterwards they moved to Norristown, Pa., and opened an extensive drug store, which business he carried on with success for a number of years. He died, leaving a widow and several children.

CHILDREN OF No. 1770.

PETER GODSHALL[4], of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1931	1	*Frank Godshall.*
5	1932	2	*Charles Godshall*, m. Peggy Boorse.
5	1933	3	*Reiff Godshall.*
5	1934	4	*Peter Godshall.*
5	1935	5	*Kate Godshall.*
5	1936	6	*Salomie Godshall.*
5	1937	7	*Louisa Godshall.*
5	1938	8	*Annie Godshall.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1771.

JOHN GODSHALL[4], of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1839	1	*Jonas Godshall.*
5	1940	2	*Elizabeth Godshall.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1772.

GARRET GODSHALL[4], of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1941	1	*Mary Godshall*, m. Henry Kratz.
5	1942	2	*Peggy Godshall*, unmarried.
5	1943	3	*Barbara Godshall*, m. Charles Roop.
5	1944	4	*Daniel Godshall* (Miller), d. single.
5	1945	5	*Jonas Godshall*, m. Susan Delp.
5	1946	6	*William Godshall*, m. ——— Price.

CHILDREN OF No. 1773.

JONAS C. GODSHALL[4], ESQ., of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1947	1	*Joanna Godshall*, m. Peter B. Boorse; no issue.
5	1948	2	*Margaret Godshall*, m. John Clemmer; one son.
5	1949	3	*Deborah Godshall;* unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1950	4	*Rosalinda Godshall*, m. Benjamin Johnson, M. D., practicing physician at Norristown, Pa.
5	1951	5	*Catharine Godshall;* unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1774.

HENRY GODSHALL[4], of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1652	1	*Frederick Godshall*, m. Barbara Ziegler; res., Philadelphia.
5	1953	2	*John Godshall*, m. Nancy Benner; res., Lansdale, Pa.
5	1954	3	*Harry Godshall, M. D.;* deceased; m. Emma Cope; res., Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 1775.

KATE GODSHALL[4] (Alderfer), of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1954	1	*Elizabeth Alderfer*, m. Henry Bean.
5	1955	2	*Jacob Alderfer;* died single, aged about 18 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 1776.

SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1956	1	*Polly Delp*, m. Isaac O. Alderfer; Harleysville, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1957	2	*Abraham Delp*, m. Elizabeth Alderfer; Harleysville, Pa.
5	1958	3	*Barbara Delp;* unmarried.
5	1959	4	*Garret Delp*, m. Sallie Clemens; Harleysville, Pa.
5	1960	5	*Jonas Delp*, m. Hannah Bechtel; Harleysville, Pa.
5	1961	6	*Elizabeth Delp*, m. Isaac Kline; Harleysville, Pa.
5	1962	7	*Henry Delp*, m. Kate Rosenberger; Salford, Pa.
5	1963	8	*Annie Delp*, m William Wireman; Hatfield, Pa.
5	1964	9	*Godshall Delp*, m. Mary Heckler; Mainland, Pa.
5	1965	10	*Catharine Delp*, m. William Clemens; Lederachsville, Pa.
5	1966	11	*William Delp*, m. Sarah Shutt; Salfordville, Pa.
5	1967	12	*Susanna Delp*, m. Henry Moyer; Springfield, Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1777.

BETSY GODSHALL[4] (Boorse), of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1968	1	*Henry Boorse*, m. Mary Price.
5	1969	2	*Daniel Boorse*, m. Rachel Roeder.
5	1970	3	*Isaiah Boorse, M. D.;* d. single.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1971	4	*Reuben Boorse*, m. Margaret Yocum. Left home for the West, and has never been heard from; supposed to have been murdered.
5	1972	5	*Mary Boorse*, m. William Snyder.
5	1973	6	*Susanna Boorse*, m. Jesse Snyder.
5	1974	7	*Annie Boorse*, m. Herman Vogel.
5	1975	8	*Caroline Boorse*, m. Jacob Shutt.

CHILDREN OF No. 1778.

POLLY GODSHALL[4] (Fry), of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1976	1	*Eli Fry*, m. Annie Essig.
5	1977	2	*Susan Fry.*
5	1978	3	*Mary Fry.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1779.

ANNIE GODSHALL[4] (Clemens), of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1979	1	*John Clemens*, m. first Miss Clemmer, secondly Mary Fisher.
5	1980	2	*Elmina Clemens*, m. Michael Moyer, Mennonite minister.
5	1981	3	*Mary Ann Clemens;* d. single.

CHILDREN OF No. 1780.

LEVI CASSEL[4], of ISAAC[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
	1982		Presumably no issue. He willed to John E. Lowright, a brother-in-law, who had married a sister, Susanna Bean, and to Sarah Letherman, daughter of Christian Letherman. The will is proven September 15, 1879.

CHILDREN OF No. 1784.

SAMUEL CASSEL[4], of ISAAC[3], of HUPERT, of YELLES[1].

5	1983	1	*Isaac Cassel.*
5	1984	2	*Abraham Cassel.*
5	1985	3	*Mary Cassel.*
5	1986	4	*Katie Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1790.

JOHN B. CASSEL[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1987	1	*Samuel C. Cassel*, b. April 21, 1835.
5	1988	2	*Abraham C. Cassel*, b. September 27, 1836; m. Barbara Meyers.
5	1989	3	*Joseph C. Cassel*, b. July 14, 1838; d. May 20, 1853.
5	1990	4	*John C. Cassel*, b. December 23, 1839; m. Isadora Garrison, January 24, 1867; d. January 19, 1881.

John C. Cassel, third son of John B. and Catharine Cassel, was born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, December 23, 1839. He received his education in the township schools, and at the age of sixteen was apprenticed to a carpenter, although his great desire was to study medicine. He remained at his trade until he was twenty years of age, when he came to Philadelphia. While here the difficulties which caused the civil war were agitating the people, and with the breaking out of the civil war he was one of the first to enlist in response to the call for volunteers for three months. At the expiration of the three months he reënlisted for three years as Corporal of Co. G, Fifth Pennsylvania Cavalry, and finally, on November 21, 1864, Governor Andrew G. Curtin commissioned him as Lieutenant of the same company, which position he maintained until the close of the war. He was a man of amiable disposition, and was much beloved by the men of his company.

He married Isadora R. Garrison, a public school teacher of Philadelphia, January 24, 1867. The issue of this marriage was four children, Clement C., Harriet Florence, Lydia, and Alma B.

His constitution was undermined by exposure in the army, where he contracted malaria, which developed into valvular affection of the heart, from which he died January 19, 1881.

He was an active member of Post 2, G. A. R., and was buried at Deerfield, N. J., January 25th, with military honors.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1991	5	*Charles C. Cassel*, b. January 5, 1843; m. Catharine Landis, who died October, 1877; he m. again in 1878, to Mary Burns.
5	1992	6	*Mary Cassel*, b. February 1, 1844; d. February 1, 1864.
5	1993	7	*Jacob C. Cassel*, b. May 19, 1849; m. Harriet Patton; no issue.

LIEUTENANT JOHN CASSEL.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1994	8	*Henry C. Cassel*, b. August 1, 1851; m. Annie Kriese, November 4, 1872.
5	1995	9	*Sarah Cassel*, b. November 18, 1853; m. Benjamin Isett, January 3, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 1791.

MAGDALENA CASSEL[4] (Gotwals), of ABRAHAM[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1996	1	*Lizzie Gotwals.*
5	1997	2	*Barbara Gotwals.*
5	1998	3	*Jacob Gotwals.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1793.

CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Gander), of ABRAHAM[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	1999	1	*Lizzie Gander*, b. February 25, 1849.
5	2000	2	*Henry Gander*, b. March 5, 1852; d. March 19, 1857.
5	2001	3	*Joseph Gander*, b. November 18, 1854; d. 1879.
5	2002	4	*Catharine Gander*, b. October 28, 1857.

CHILDREN OF No. 1795.

SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Abraham Cassel), of ABRAHAM[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2003	1	*Isaiah Cassel*, b. August 31, 1858; m. Eliza Bard.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2004	2	*Elizabeth Cassel*, m. John Blattner.
5	2005	3	*Cornelius Cassel*, m. Sallie Mitchener.
5	2006	4	*Abraham Cassel*, m. Mary Allebach.
5	2007	5	*Susanna Cassel*, m. Herman Nice, of Norristown, Pa.
5	2008	6	*Mary Cassel*, m. Michael Kriebel.
5	2009	7	*Benjamin Cassel*, m. Mary Dettra, a daughter of Jesse Dettra.

CHILDREN OF No. 1796.

HENRY CASSEL[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2010	*Elizabeth Cassel*, unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1797.

SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Stauffer or Stover), of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2011	1	*Jacob Stauffer*, m. Rebecca Metz, of Towamensing, Pa. He is a Mennonite minister at Kulpsville, Pa.
5	2012	2	*William Stauffer*, m. first ——— Wambold, secondly Mary Johnson.
5	2013	3	*Joseph Stauffer*, m. Mary Ritter; no issue.
5	2014	4	*John Stauffer;* unmarried.
5	2015	5	*Mary Stauffer*, m. Benjamin Underkoffler.

CHILDREN OF No. 1798.

JOSEPH B. CASSEL[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2016	1	*Mary Cassel*, b. September 7, 1827; m. Adam Kriebel.
5	2017	2	*Amos Cassel*, b. June 23, 1830; d .March 2, 1858.

Amos H. Cassel, son of Joseph and Rebecca Cassel, was born June 23, 1830. In his youth he received an ordinary common school education. Later he entered Treemount Seminary, at Norristown, Pa., under the care of Rev. Samuel Aaron, where he served some time as assistent teacher. In later years he entered Dartmouth College, where in 1857 he graduated with high distinction. He died March 2, 1858, of pulmonary disease, at Norritonville, Montgomery county, Pa., in the 28th year of his age. His last request was that Rev. Samuel Aaron should preach his funeral sermon. The deceased while under the kind and fostering care of his Alma Mater, made use of his literary advantages with faithfulness and diligence. Always educated in sight of models of the strictest purity and integrity, and under a domestic training which inculcated the purest virtue both of heart and mind, he became exemplary in all his actions and manifested an uncommonly high appreciation of justice, honor and truth. In his relations of life he was sprightly and cheerful, and his varied attainments, his fine conversational powers, his evident desire to please, and, above all, his exceeding kindness of heart, made him beloved by all who knew him. He was a man of great talents, and wrote many articles for the press, especially during the campaigns of Col. Fremont and Horace Greeley, being an active Republican. He was also a very good poet. The following are specimens of his poems, as originally written by him on different occasions.

ONE OF HIS CLASSMATES.

WINTER.

BY AMOS H. CASSEL.

Again the trees their leaves have cast,
  And verdure left the fields,
To welcome winter's shrilling blast—
  And stormy days it yields.

The hills look drear, with leafless shrubs,
  Which bore the summer flowers;
And valleys, destitute of buds,
  Which opened after showers.

The woodbine blooms not in the grove,
  Nor rose tree with its flower;
The birds have ceased their songs of love,
  To seek a warmer bower.

No more the busy bee does roam
  To seek the tender flower;
But, well contented, stays at home
  Within its humble tower.

The thunder bursts not from the clouds—
  No lightning flashes near;
But clouds are dressed in snowy shrouds,
  To tell that winter's here.

The wandering moon looks pale with cold,
  While rising in the East;
And twinkling stars, around her hold
  Their nightly winter ease.

No more the milkmaid's song is heard,
  In passing to her task;
And silent now is every bird,
  That dreads the winter blast.

But, cold winter! Has it no song
  To cheer the singing maid?
While cold and chilling snow storms throng
  With snow each lawn and glade?

Yes! dreary winter has its charms,
  As well as summer days;
While summer birds take their alarms,
  The snow birds chirp their lays.

The merry hunter's song is heard
  Upon the snowy hills;
While shrewd and cunning Reynard
  Takes refuge near the rills.

Then, too, the bells are ringing
  O'er valley and o'er dale;
And the jolly school-boys singing
  Their pleasant winter's hail.

The lengthy evenings pass away
  By reading some good book;
And thus, cold winter's night and day,
  Pass with a merry look.

Norritonville, November, 1852.

ON THE DEATH OF FRANKLIN BEYER.

That great hand again has shaken
  The blooming tree of time;
And a blossom has been taken,
  Just in its youthful prime.

Ah! sportive ones, it shone among
  Its playful, jocund mates;
But, happy days were not prolonged,
  'Twas touched by deadly fates.

For, long the canker preyed upon
  Its weak, enfeebled germ,
Before it learned how far 'twas gone,
  To meet its fatal term.

Fallen! At length it lifeless lies,
  While others gaze upon—
Conjecturing, that the hand, All-wise,
  Will touch them, too, ere long.

Rest, then, thou once loved blossom, rest;
  While others mourn for thee,
That swaying hand has loved thee best—
  Hence, plucked thee from the tree.

Weep not, parents blossoms, for it
  Which has finished its course.
That kind hand, in heaven, will permit
  A blossom pure as yours.

Truly, its absence much is felt
By all that round it were;
But, think that hand has justly dealt,
Which called it from its care. A. H. C.

ON THE DEATH OF THE DAUGHTER OF OLIVER AND ANN DRESHER.

She's gone! ah! she's gone to her home,
Where troubles are no more;
She's gone where her friend had gone
A month or two before.

Ah! many happy days she spent
With her dear friends on earth;
But soon the voice of death was sent,
To call her from her mirth.

She faded, like the lily white,
That drooped at rising sun—
When, smitten by a frosty night,
Its blooming time was done.

An only brother's left to mourn
Her absence here below;
And parents dear are now forlorn—
Oh! daughter, didst thou go?

Her life was pious in this world,
Which all her friends may know,
That had occasion to behold
Her wish of good to do..

And now, in yonder world, she sings
The praises of her God;
Who bid her leave this world of sin,
And take her happy lot.

Why weep ye, then, dear friends, for her
Whose course on earth is done?
'Twas God the vital cord did serve,
And took her to his home. A. H. C.

Norritonville, April, 1853.

The above was inserted at the request of a sister, now also deceased, in whose possession all the original papers were left after his decease.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2018	3	*Sarah Cassel*, b. January 31, 1832; m. William Kriebel.
5	2019	4	*Henry Cassel*, b. May 30, 1834; m. Margaret Warner; res., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.; grocer.
5	2020	5	*Edith Cassel*, b. October 28, 1836; m. Isaac Van Fossen; res., Lansdale; green grocer.
5	2021	6	*Susanna Cassel*, b. April 4, 1839; d 1893, at Mt. Airy; was m. to Jonas Harley; shoe dealer.
5	2022	7	*Mahlon Cassel*, b. April 10, 1840; m. Lydia Meschter, who d. September 3, 1891.
5	2023	8	*Hannah Cassel*, b. July 29, 1845; m. Jacob Meschter; res., Philadelphia.
5	2024	9	*Christian Cassel*, b. November 19, 1846; m. Lovina Cassel, who d.; he m. again, to Mary Harley.
5	2024½	10	*Leah Cassel*, b. April 21, 1850; m. Isaiah Bean; res., Germantown; grocer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1799.

ISAAC B. CASSEL[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2025	1	*Abraham H. Cassel*, b. January 30, 1833; m. Lydia Kriebel.
5	2026	2	*Joseph H. Cassel*, b. October 24, 1835.
5	2027	3	*Jesse H. Cassel*, b. January 7, 1838; d. January 26, 1871.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2028	4	*Rebecca H. Cassel*, b. March 29, 1849; m. John B. Kriebel, November 7, 1867. He was elected into the ministry of the Schwenkfeld Church, in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	2029	5	*Catherine H. Cassel*, b. March 5, 1843; d. single.
5	2030	6	*Samuel H. Cassel*, b. November 30, 1846.

CHILDREN OF No. 1800.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[4] (Beyer), of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2031	1	*Mary Beyer*, b. September 10, 1838; d. February 26, 1843.
5	2032	2	*Susanna Beyer*, b. July 8, 1841.
5	2033	3	*Catharine Beyer*, b. February 4, 1843.
5	2034	4	*Elizabeth Beyer*, b. May 17, 1849.
5	2035	5	*Rebecca Beyer*, b. April 20, 1856; d. June 5, 1865.

CHILDREN OF No. 1801.

CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Schwartz), of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2036	1	*Susan Schwartz*, d. single.
5	2037	2	*Mary Schwartz*, m. Abraham Schwartz.
5	2038	3	*Sophia Schwartz*, m. Isaac Beyer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1802.

SALLIE CASSEL[4] (Sechler), of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2039	1	*Samuel Sechler.* Enlisted in the Union Army, and has been in eighteen battles, also in the seven-days' fight in the battle of the Wilderness, and has never been wounded, except slightly at the elbow.
5	2040	2	*Edward Sechler*, drowned in the Schuylkill.

CHILDREN OF No. 1803.

BARBARA CASSEL[4] (Anderson), of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2041	1	*Susan Anderson.*
5	2042	2	*Mary Anderson.*
5	2043	3	*Betsy Anderson.*
5	2044	4	*Isaac Anderson.*
5	2045	5	*John Anderson.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1807.

ISAAC CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1],

5	2046	1	*Abraham Cassel.*
5	2047	2	*David Cassel.*
5	2048	3	*Jacob Cassel.*
5	2049	4	*Susanna Cassel.*

All of Ohio, and five more whose names I could not ascertain. They moved to Ohio shortly after being married.

CHILDREN OF No. 1808.

BETSY CASSEL[4] (Gotwals), of JACOB[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2050	1	*Isaac Gotwals*, unmarried.
5	2051	2	*Jacob Gotwals*, m. Sarah Place.
5	2052	3	*Betsy Gotwals*, m. Lewis Bean.
5	2053	4	*Samuel Gotwals*, unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1810.

JESSE CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2054	1	*Jacob Cassel*, m. first Annie Moyer, secondly Hannah Kline.
5	2055	2	*Mary Cassel*, unmarried.
5	2056	3	*John Cassel*, m. Peggy Landis.
5	2057	4	*Joseph Cassel*, single.
5	2058	5	*Jesse Cassel.* Served in the late war; was brought home a corpse.
5	2059	6	*Samuel Cassel*, m. Maggie Stauffer.
5	2060	7	*Jonas Cassel.*
5	2061	8	*David Cassel*, m. Lizzie Brandt.
5	2062	9	*Lydia Cassel*, m. Andrew Warner.
5	2063	10	*Hannah Cassel*, m. David Stauffer.
5	2064	11	*Deborah Cassel*, m. Jonas Wisler.

CHILDREN OF No. 1811.

DAVID CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2065	1	*Jonas M. Cassel*, m. Katie Nyce.
5	2066	2	*Betsie Cassel*, unmarried.
5	2067	3	*Hannah Cassel*, m. Joseph Fretz.
5	2068	4	*Annie Cassel*, m. William Moyer.
5	2069	5	*Joseph Cassel*, m. Sarah Harley.
5	2070	6	*Katie Cassel*, m. Joseph Rosenberger.
5	2071	7	*Lydia Cassel*, m. Daniel Young.
5	2072	8	*Amanda Cassel*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1812.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2073	1	*Mary Cassel*, m. Jacob Detweiler.
5	2074	2	*Sarah Cassel*, m. John Reiff.
5	2075	3	*Hannah Cassel*, m. Jacob H. Landis (Miller).
5	2076	4	*Isaac Cassel*, m. Mary Fox.

CHILDREN OF No. 1813.

JOHN CASSEL[4], of JACOB[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2077	1	*Samuel Cassel.*
5	2078	2	*John Cassel.*
5	2079	3	*Jacob Cassel.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2080	4	*Hannah Cassel.*
5	2081	5	*Lizzie Cassel*, m. Jeremiah Kearns.
5	2082	6	*Mary Cassel.*
5	2083	7	*Sallie Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1816.

ISAAC ROSEN[4], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2084	1	*Martin Rosen.*
5	2085	2	*John Rosen*, m. Miss Diefenderfer.
5	2086	3	*Samuel Rosen*, m. Miss Hitner.
5	2087	4	*Isaac Rosen.*
5	2088	5	*Lizzie Rosen*, m. Elias Latshaw.
5	2089	6	*Mary Rosen*, m. Aaron Keiter.
5	2090	7	*Hannah Rosen.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1819.

JOHN GRATER[4], of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Grater), of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2091	1	*Sarah Grater*, m. Abraham Koons; Cedars, Pa.
5	2092	2	*Ann Grater*, m. Rev. Jonas Furguson Yerger, a minister of the Evangelical church, at Story City, Iowa; where she d., leaving six children: Mary, Martha, Charles, Asinath, Blanche and Mabel.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2093	3	*Lydia Grater*, m. Fred. Dutcher; Malvern, Whiteside county, Ill.
5	2094	4	*Mary Grater.*
5	2095	5	*John Grater*, m. Mary Steltz; Pottstown, Pa.
5	2096	6	*Amos Grater*, m. Lizzie Schultz, in Illinois.

CHILDREN OF No. 1824.

ISAAC GRATER[4], of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Grater), of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2097	1	*Abraham Grater*, m. Hannah Umstead; children: Minerva, Katie (deceased), Ursinus, Carrie (deceased), and Marion.
5	2098	2	*John Grater*, m. Louisa Place; d. April 15, 1884, aged 38 years; three children living, Emma, Isaac and Estella, and six dead. John Grater m. a second time to Elizabeth Peal; have children living in Lansdale, Pa.
5	2099	3	*Warren Grater*, m. Mary Jane Hunsicker, daughter of Jacob Hunsicker; d. March 11, 1875; children: Raymond, Stanley, Isaac and Mary. The two last d. young.

Warren Grater married a second time to Catharine Heffelfinger, and had two children: Warren, and an infant. Resided at Collegeville, Pa., where he died September 23, 1886, aged 43 years, 7 months.

5	2100	4	*Jonas Grater*, m. Emma Kauffman, of Union county, Pa. He is lawyer at the Philadelphia bar; no issue.
5	2101	5	*Elizabeth Grater*, m. Jacob Fuss; res., Grater's Ford, Pa.; children: Idella and Bertha.

CHILDREN OF No. 1825.

JACOB KOLB[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2102	1	*Henry Kulp*, b. September 16, 1812; d., aged 82 years, 2 months, 24 days; m Elizabeth Landis; res., near Salfordville, Pa. He was a deacon in the Mennonite congregation, at Salford.

A horrible and fatal accident happened to Henry C. Kulp, of near Salfordville, on Thursday afternoon, December 13, 1894. He was burning brush in his son's field, and it is supposed that the fire was spreading too much and he tried to trample it out, when his pants caught fire; and in going backwards about twenty feet he fell over a log, where his body was found burned almost to a crisp. All his clothing, except his hat and shoes, were burned off the body, and the body presented a horrible sight. The deceased was not missed till toward evening, and then a search was instituted and his son's hired man found him by the light of a lantern. The coat was found near by also somewhat burned. The ground where the body was found showed marks that the deceased struggled terribly with the fire-fiend before death came. Squire W. S. Slotterer held an inquest, and the following composed the Coroner's jury: Dr. P. O. Wickert, H. R. Gabel, M. M. Kremer, Jere. S. Shelly, Henry Weber and P. R. Cressman. The verdict rendered was accidental death. The surviving children are Henry, with whom he lived; Mrs. Henry Garges, of Elroy; Mrs. C. S. Bergey, of Bergey. The deceased was a quiet and highly esteemed citizen, and was almost 40 years a deacon in the Salford Mennonite congregation. He was 82 years, 2 months and 24 days of age. The funeral was held last Sunday, and the remains were buried at the Salford Mennonite meeting house in the presence of a very large concourse of people. Revs. Henry S. Bower and Jacob Moyer officiated. Children:

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2103	1	*Mary Kulp*, m. Henry Garges.
6	2104	3	*Elizabeth Kulp*, m. Christian Bergey.
6	2105	3	*Henry Kulp*, m. Kate Frederick.
6	2106	4	*Jacob Kulp*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1826.

JOHN KOLB[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

5 2107 1 *John Kulp*, m. Polly Moyer.

He was a preacher among the Herrites (Herrenleute); moved to Lancaster county, Pa., where he died.

5 2108 2 *Jacob Kulp*, m. Polly Swartley; occ., shoemaker and farmer; res., Salfordville, Pa.; Mennonites.

5 2109 3 *Abraham Kulp*, m. Hannah Landis; occ., carriage builder, at Salfordville, Pa.; Herrites.

5 2110 4 *Henry Kulp*, m. Elizabeth Hiltebeitel; farmer; Zieglersville. Pa.

5 2111 5 *Nancy Kulp*, m. Henry Landis; farmer and saw-mill; res., near Harleysville, Pa.; Mennonites.

5 2112 6 *Isaac Kulp*, shoemaker and farmer; res., Skippackville, Pa.; Mennonites.

5 2113 7 *Catharine Kulp*, unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1827.

HENRICH KOLB[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2114	1	*Catharine Kolb*, b. February 3, 1798; m. John Freed; farmer; Harleysville, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	2115	2	*Jacob Kulp*, b. November 2, 1799; d. April 18, 1867; m. Nancy Alderfer, daughter of Rev. Isaac Alderfer, of Salford, Pa.; farmer. Jacob Kulp was also a minister in the Mennonite congregation at Salford, Pa.
5	2116	3	*Polly Kulp*, b. December 10, 1801; m. Peter Hendricks, a farmer; res., Kulpsville, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	2117	4	*Henry Kulp*, b. January 24, 1804; m. Elizabeth Schumacher; farmer; res., Franconia, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	2118	5	*Abraham Kulp*, b. January 11, 1806; m. Elizabeth Landis, daughter of Abraham Landis; farmer; occ., weaver; res., Franconia, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	2119	6	*Sallie Kulp*, b. December 8, 1808; m. Joseph Schwartz, who was born February 16, 1816; no issue; res., Harleysville, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	2120	7	*William Kulp*, b. March 14, 1811; m. Mary Fredericks; d. 1880; farmer; occ. jeweler; res., Harleysville, Pa.
5	2121	8	*Samuel Kulp*, b. November 20, 1813; m. Mary Warner, of Weberland, Lancaster county, Pa.; died July 14, 1891; farmer; Mennonites; res, Lancaster county, Pa.
5	2122	9	*Nancy Kulp*, b. March 22, 1818; m. Benjamin Kulp, son of Henrich Kolb, of Skippack.

Benjamin Kulp was a prominent man, and widely known. He was a fair poet, and a good musician, being skillful on the organ and several other instruments. He was also a man of great mental power, and a great worker in iron and wood.

CHILDREN OF No. 1828.

BARBARA KOLB[4], (Ziegler), of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2123	1	*Nancy Ziegler*, m. Jacob Moyer; farmer; Mennonites; res., Perkiomen.
5	2124	2	*Jacob Ziegler*, m. Betsy Landis; farmer; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
5	2124	3	*Catharine Ziegler*, m. Michael Alderfer; farmer; res., Salford, near Alderfer's mills.
5	2125	4	*Andrew Ziegler*, m. Louise Jacobs; res., Lederachsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1829.

CATHARINE KOLB[4] (Stauffer), of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2126	1	*Peggy Stauffer*, single.
5	2127	2	*Jacob Stauffer*, m. ——— Ritter.
5	2128	3	*Garret Stauffer*, m. Kate Crater.
5	2129	4	*Hannah Stauffer*, m. David Wieand.
5	2130	5	*Nancy Stauffer*, m. John Lederach.
5	2131	6	*John Stauffer*, m. Susanna Alderfer.
5	2132	7	*Dillman Stauffer*, m. Mary Mack.

CHILDREN OF No. 1830.

ELIZABETH KOLB[4] (Dettera), of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2133	1	*Christian Dettera*, m. Susie Baum.
5	2134	2	*Abraham Dettera*, m. ——— Stauffer.
5	2135	3	*Jacob Dettera*, m. ——— Ritter.
5	2136	4	*Betsy Dettera*, m. ——— Dorworth.
5	2137	5	*Molly Dettera*, m. Charles Fegley.
5	2138	6	*Jesse Dettera.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1831.

MAGDALENA KOLB[4] (Lederach), of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2139	1	*Nancy Lederach*, m. William Young.
5	2140	2	*Henry Lederach*, m. Nancy Garges.
5	2141	3	*Molly Lederach*, m. Abraham Gotwals.
5	2142	4	*John Lederach*, m. Nancy Stauffer.
5	2143	5	*Elizabeth Lederach*, m. Michael Schumacher.
5	2144	6	*Jacob Lederach;* d., aged 14 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 1832.

NANCY KOLB[4] (Nice), of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2145	1	*Magdalena Nice*, m. Benjamin Alderfer, miller; res., Alderfer's mills, Salford, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2146	2	*Abraham Nice*, m. ——— Reiff.
5	2147	3	*Jacob Nice*, m. Betsy Bieler.
5	2146	4	*Nancy Nice*, m. Jacob Johnson; residence, Schwenksville, Pa.
5	2147	5	*Hannah Nice*, m. John Haldeman, who died; she afterwards married Joseph Haldeman, a brother of John; res., Schwenksville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	2148	6	*Barbara Nice*, m. Godfrey Saylor, miller, who died August 9, 1890.
5	2149	7	*Benjamin Nice*, m. Katie Price.

CHILDREN OF No. 1833.

HENRY KOLB[4], of YELLES[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2150	1	*Susie Kolb*, m. Abraham Wismer; farmer, and also a Mennonite minister at Skippack, Pa.
5	2151	2	*Kate Kolb*, m. Henry Gotwals, Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1834.

JACOB KOLB[4], of YELLES[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2152	1	*Henry Kulp*, m. Esther Schweinhart, Skippack, Pa.
5	2153	2	*Joseph Kulp*, m. Diana Eshbach; res., Skippack, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2154	3	*Jacob Kulp*, m. Lydia Tyson; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
5	2155	4	*Polly Kulp*, m. Christian Moyer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1836.

JOHN KOLB[4], of YELLES[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	2156	1	*John Kulp*, m. Miss Hangey. They moved to Ohio.
5	2157	2	*David Kulp*, m. Miss Kulp, secondly a Miss Garges.
5	2158	3	*Abraham Kulp*, m. Lena Keyser.
5	2159	4	*Daniel Kulp*, m. Ann Hemmon.
5	2160	5	*Kate Kulp.*
5	2161	6	*Betsy Kulp.*
5	2162	7	*Lena Kulp*, m. Mr. Sowers, secondly ——— Underkoffler.
5	2163	8	*Peggy Kulp.*
5	2164	9	*Sarah Kulp.*
5	2165	10	*Polly Kulp.*
5	2166	11	*Nancy Kulp*, m. William Bean.

CHILDREN OF No. 1844.

JACOB KOLB[4], of DILLMAN[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	2167	1	*Abraham Kulp*, m. Elizabeth Ziegler; res., Canada.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2168	2	*Tobias Kulp*, m. Magdalena Bechtel; res., Canada.
5	2169	3	*Molly Kulp*, m. Joseph Erb; res., Canada.
5	2170	4	*Lydia Kulp*, m. Benj. Schantz; res., Canada.
5	2171	5	*Hannah Kulp*, m David Bricker.
5	2172	6	*Henry Kulp;* d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1845.

BETSY KOLB[4] (Croll), of DILLMAN[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	2173	1	*William Croll*, m. Kate Willower; one child, Mary.
5	2174	2	*Jacob Croll*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1846.

PEGGY KOLB[4] (Lichtel), of DILLMAN[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

5	2175	1	*Jacob Lichtel*, m. Peggy Mattis.
5	2176	2	*Jonas Lichtel*, d. young.
5	2177	3	*Lydia Lichtel*, m. Michael Hoffman.
5	2178	4	*Martin Lichtel*, d. in infancy.
5	2179	5	*Kate Lichtel*, d. in infancy.
5	2180	6	*Maria Lichtel*, d. single.
5	2181	7	*Elias Lichtel*, m. Elizabeth Kolb.

CHILDREN OF No. 1864.

HENRY KOLB[4], of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2182	1	*Garret Kulp*, m. Mary Freyer.
5	2183	2	*Mary Kulp*, unmarried.
5	2184	3	*Isaac Kulp*, m. Sue Landis; res., Grater's Ford; has been in mercantile business for many years. He was also ordained to the ministry in the Dunkard or Brethren Church, now retired.
5	2185	4	*Magdalena Kulp*, unmarried.
5	2186	5	*Abraham Kulp*, d., aged 22 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 1866.

ELIZABETH KOLB[4] (Reiff), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	2187	1	*William Reiff*, b. January 22, 1819; m. Emelia Miller.
5	2188	2	*Henry Reiff*, b. February 6, 1821; d. September 11, 1857; m. Mary Steiner.
5	2189	3	*John Reiff*, b. September 14, 1822; m. Sarah Cassel.
5	2190	4	*Polly Reiff*, b. October 13, 1824; d. young.
5	2191	5	*Mary Reiff*, b. January 6, 1826; m. Daniel Cassel; resided at Cedars, Pa.; has been postmaster, and engaged in mercantile business.

CHILDREN OF No. 1867.

MOLLY KOLB[4] (Moyer), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2192	1	*Samuel K. Moyer*, b. February 18, 1827; d. December 8, 1855; single.
5	2193	2	*Mary K. Moyer*, b. August 10, 1828; m. Elijah Stauffer, b. February 5, 1852.
5	2194	3	*Ann K. Moyer*, b. December 17, 1829; m. Jacob M. Cassel, September 29, 1856; d. April 9, 1858.
5	2195	4	*Kate K. Moyer*, b. July 14, 1831.
5	2196	5	*Betsy K. Moyer*, b. June 8, 1833.
5	2197	6	*Barbara K. Moyer*, b. May 11, 1835; m. Jesse Y. Heckler, February 5, 1857; res., Nebraska.
5	2198	7	*Susie K. Moyer*, b. January 31, 1837; m. John Harley, April 2, 1857; d. January 5, 1888.
5	2199	8	*Lydia K. Moyer*, b. December 2, 1839; m. William Freed, March 15, 1862.
5	2200	9	*Isaac K. Moyer*, b. February 28, 1842; m. Mary Jane Grater, December 29, 1867.

CHILDREN OF No. 1869.

JOHN KOLB[4], of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	2201	1	*Henry D. Kulp*, b. June 2, 1838; d. February 23, 1888, at Lucon, Pa.

He began his professional career at the age of 18 years, and has been teaching in the public schools for thirty-two years. He had two daughters, Ella and Mary.

CHILDREN OF No. 1871.

BENJAMIN KOLB[4], of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	2202	1	*Deborah Kulp*, b. July 26, 1842.
5	2203	2	*Katie Kulp*, b. November 12, 1843.
5	2204	3	*Elias Kulp*, b. December 9, 1845; m. Angeline Ziegler, daughter of Abraham O. Ziegler; occ., jeweler; res., Lederachsville, Pa.; one child, Howard.
5	2205	4	*Mary Kulp*, b. May 27, 1850; m. Jacob L. Beck, of Lucon, Pa.; no issue.
5	2206	5	*Elizabeth Kulp*, b. December 24, 1856; d., aged 26 years.

Upon this occasion, her father, Benjamin Kolb, composed a poem, the first and last verses of which are as follows:

O! du theure, theure Seele,
Must von uns schon scheiden ab,
Zwar noch jung in Blüth der Jahren,
Ist gebrochen schon der Stab.
O! wie schmerzliches Adje
Ruft die Stimme uns alhie,
O! wie blutet unser Herze
Durch so viele Angst und Schmerzen.

Ach so fahre, fahre Fröhlich
Zu dem Herr der Herrlichkeit!
Wo der reine Himmelskönig
Für die Seinen hat bereit
Wo die Freude nie aufhört;
Und die ruh auf ewig währt,
Und die Engel immer singen
Amen, Amen wird erklingen.

CHILDREN OF No. 1877.

MARY CASSEL[5] (Moyer), of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2207	1	*John Moyer*, m. Catharine Kolb, daughter of Henry, of Franconia Square, Pa.
6	2208	2	*Joseph Moyer*, m. Elizabeth Garges.
6	2209	3	*Jacob Moyer.*
6	2210	4	*Daniel Moyer*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1878.

JOHN CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2211	1	*Israel Cassel.*
6	2212	2	*Mary Cassel.*
6	2213	3	*Elizabeth Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1879.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Hagey), of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2214	1	*Sarah Hagey*, m. Mathias Price.
6	2215	2	*John Hagey* (deceased), m. Catharine Rosenberger.
6	2216	3	*Daniel Hagey*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1880.

CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Rittenhouse), of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2217	1	*Nathaniel Rittenhouse*, b. September 13, 1831; m. Hannah Louisa Packard, of Massachusetts, November 11, 1851, who died; he married, again, Susanna Miller, of Pennsylvania, who died in 1867; in 1868, he married, a third time, to Mary Ann Garver, of Ohio, who was born January 27, 1845, and who died January 24, 1882; and on April 29, 1883, he married, again, to Melvina Jane Fitchet, of Virginia; d. December 4, 1893; res. Grove P. O., Caroline county, Maryland.
6	2218	2	*Jacob C. Rittenhouse*, b. September 2, 1849; m. Sarah Ellen Cope, September 27, 1868, who was born September 20, 1837; res., Pioneer, Williams county, Ohio; one child, Emma Jane, b. July 31, 1871; d. December 18, 1871.
6	2219	3	*Samuel C. Rittenhouse*, b December 29, 1843; m. Sarah Hart, October 30, 1862; res., Easton, Talbot county Maryland.
6	2220	4	*Mary C. Rittenhouse*, b. August 6, 1846; m. Tobias Hoover, October 23, 1862; res., Chatham Centre, Medina county, Ohio; a Dunkard preacher.
6	2221	5	*Elizabeth C. Rittenhouse*, b. September 2, 1836; m. John Robinson, April 30, 1854; res., Milford, Kosciusko county, Indiana.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2222	6	*Aaron Rittenhouse*, b. February 5, 1834; m. Lydia Beechly, and after her decease he married Martha Baker; d. October 31, 1875; Wooster, Ohio.

Two children by his first wife, both of whom died young; by the second had five children, four of whom are living.

CHILDREN OF No. 1881.

LENA CASSEL[5] (Weigner), of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2223	1	*Mary Wiegner*, b. July 26, 1833; m. Isaac Krupp.
6	2224	2	*Joseph Wiegner*, b. October 7, 1837; m. Margaret Booz.
6	2225	3	*Elizabeth Wiegner*, b. February 23, 1842; m. Israel Dickinson.
6	2226	4	*Susanna Wiegner*, b. June 7, 1846; d. August 22, 1847.
9	2227	5	*Abraham Wiegner*, b. July 22, 1850.
6	2228	6	*Magdalena Wiegner*, b. May 7, 1853; m. Enos Kriebel.

CHILDREN OF No. 1882.

ANN CASSEL[5] (Hagey), of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2229	1	*Mary Hagey*, b. May 29, 1858; m. Henry Snyder; d. March 17, 1873.
6	2230	2	*Elizabeth Hagey*, b. August 6, 1846; m. Isaac Snyder; res., Towamensing, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1883.

ELI CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2231	1	*Ephraim Cassel.*
6	2232	2	*Lizzie Ann Cassel*, m. Harry Kriebel.
0	2233	3	*Peter Cassel*, m. Mary Ann Underkoffler.
6	2234	4	*Mary Cassel*, m. Henry Hackman.

CHILDREN OF No. 1884.

JACOB CASSEL[5], of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6 2235 1 *Samuel Cassel*, m. Mary Alderfer, daughter of Abraham O. Alderfer, January 20, 1866; she was born January 26, 1841; res., Franconia, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; children: Lizzie Ann, Rachel and Isaiah.

6 2236 2 *Elizabeth Cassel*, m. Jacob N. Clemens; res., Mainland, Montgomery county, Pa.; children: Mary, Sylvanus, Jacob, Leanna, John, Lizzie and Norman.

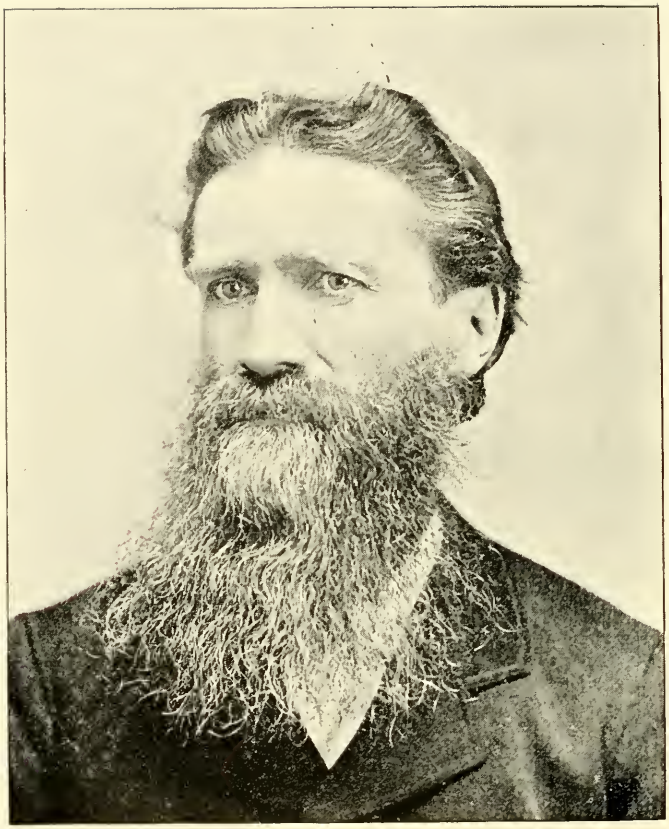
CHILDREN OF No. 1885.

MARY CASSEL[5] (Haldeman), of ABRAHAM[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6 A 1 *Catharine Haldeman*, d. single, aged 18 years.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



JOSEPH RITTENHOUSE.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	B	2	*Elizabeth Haldeman*, m. Levi Hendricks; res., Red Hill, Montgomery county, Pa.; seven children.
6	C	3	*Mary Haldeman*, m. David Hunsberger, of Hatfield, Pa.; children: Sarah, Samuel, Frank and Abigail.
6	D	4	*Anna Haldeman*, m. Joseph Rittenhouse; residence, Norristown, Pa.; shoedealer; children: Teviluia, David, Mary, Elmer, James, Josiah, Lizzie, Joseph, William, Irvin, Abraham and George.
6	E	5	*Sarah Haldeman*, m. John Schantz; children: Mary, Anna, Harry, William and Emma.
6	F	6	*Abraham Haldeman*, m. Catharine Hunsberger; children: Christian, Ellen and Harriet.
6	G	7	*Lydia Haldeman*, d. young.
6	H	8	*Isaac Haldeman*, d. young.
6	I	9	*Abigail Haldeman*, m. Enos George; children: Frank, Mary and Edwin.
6	J	10	*Harriet Haldeman*, m. Frank Yoder, at Ambler; children, Laura, Ida and Willard, all dead.

CHILDREN OF No. 1886.

HENRY CASSEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6 2237 1 *Mary Cassel.*

Was accidentally drowned when about eight years old. Abraham H. Cassel, at Harleysville, still remembers the circumstance. He attended the funeral.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2138	2	*Abraham Cassel*, m. Sarah Brown; have no children.
6	2239	3	*Henry Cassel*, m. Eliza Garber; have two children, Ella and Delilah.
6	2240	4	*Yelles Cassel*, m. Delilah Garber; have three children, Rosa, Cyde and Lizzie.
6	2241	5	*Harrison Cassel*, m. Elbina Russel; have four children, William, Elroy, Eleanor and Elbro.
6	2242	6	*Sarah Cassel*, m. Buhecker; had seven children, four of whom died in infancy, and were not named; those living are Charles, Moses and Caleb. Sarah died about 1883.
6	2243	7	*Daniel Cassel*, m. Margaret Brown; had one child, William.
6	2244	8	*Caleb Cassel.* Was killed in the Rebellion, near Washington, D. C.
6	2245	9	*Samuel Cassel*, d. single.
6	2246	10	*Polander Cassel*, d. single.

The above record was sent to Abraham H. Cassel, at Harleysville, Pa., by Caleb Price, of Ohio, stating that Henry Cassel, who married Sallie Price, was a son of Abraham Cassel, who was a son of Yelles.

[N. B.—Said Yelles Cassel was a son of John Cassel, who was a son of Yelles, who came from Germany in 1727.]

CHILDREN OF No. 1900.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2247	1	*Isaiah Cassel*, b. March 18, 1842; m. Elizabeth Bard, who was born March 25, 1843; res., Norristown, Pa.
6	2248	2	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b October 18, 1843; m. John Blattner, at Custer Station, Pa., September 16, 1842.
6	2249	3	*Cornelius Cassel*, b. June 22, 1845; m. Sallie Mitchener, at Norristown, Pa, July 22, 1866.
6	2250	4	*Abraham Cassel*, b. March 25, 1847; m. Mary Allebach, at Skippack, Pa., who was born November 1, 1847.
6	2251	5	*Susanna Cassel*, b. January 30, 1849; m Harman Nice, of Norristown, December 26, 1868; shoe store.
6	2252	6	*Mary Cassel*, m. Michael Kriebel, November 1, 1873, who was born January 10, 1845.
6	2253	7	*Benjamin Cassel*, m. Mary Dettera, at Cedars, Pa.; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 1901.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Beyer), of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2254	1	*Hannah Beyer*, b. September 10, 1837; m. Harry Beideman.
6	2255	2	*Isaac Beyer*, b. January 25, 1840; m. Elizabeth Gross, April 25, 1863, who was

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2255	2	born August 15, 1844; children: Elizabeth and Wilson; second, Sophia Schwartz, June 8, 1872; children: Howard and Jacob Abner.
6	2256	3	*Sarah Beyer.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1902.

HANNAH CASSEL[5] (Beyer), of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Susanna Beyer, b. June 5, 1832; d. June 19, 1852.

6	2257	1	*Catharine Beyer*, b. September 15, 1834; m. Reuben Scheffy.
6	2258	2	*Enos Beyer*, b. April 12, 1836.
6	2259	3	*Elizabeth Beyer*, b. September 5, 1839; d. January 17, 1840.
6	2260	4	*Nathaniel Beyer*, b. February 8, 1841; m. Mary Jane Keyser; children: Vienna, Nathan, Montgomery.
6	2261	5	*Benjamin Beyer*, b. December 8, 1846; d April 18, 1848.
6	2262	6	*Lewis Beyer*, b. December 12, 1849; m. Sallie B. Smoyer.
6	2263	7	*Amanda Beyer*, b. September 16, 1853.
6	2264	8	*Samuel Beyer*, b. March 22, 1858; d. August 18, 1858.
6	2265	9	*Reuben Beyer*, b. March 4, 1860; m. Annie C. Yost.

CHILDREN OF No. 1903.

JACOB CASSEL[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2266	1	*Maggie Cassel*, married.
6	2267	2	*Mary Ann Cassel*, deceased.
6	2268	3	*A son*, d. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 1904.

JOSEPH CASSEL[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2269	1	*Isaac Cassel*, m. Eliza Bell.
6	2270	2	*Jonas Cassel*, m. Maggie Long; res., Norristown, Pa.; livery stables; no issue.
6	2271	3	*Mary Ann Cassel*, deceased.
6	2272	4	*Annie Cassel*, m. Jacob Detweiler.
6	2273	5	*Jeremiah Cassel*, deceased.
6	2274	6	*David W. Cassel*, m. Annie R. Beyer; children: Mary Ann B., John B.
6	2275	7	*Daniel Cassel*, m. Anna Moser.
6	2276	8	*Amanda Cassel*, m. Mary Sypherd.

CHILDREN OF No. 1905.

BENJAMIN CASSEL[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2277	1	*Amanda Cassel*, m. Andree Supplee.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2278	2	*Edward Cassel*, m. Kate Riley.
6	2279	3	*Joseph Cassel*, deceased.
6	2280	4	*Amos Cassel*, deceased.
6	2281	5	*Frank Cassel*, m. Lucy Pennick.
6	2282	6	*Samuel Cassel*, deceased.
6	2283	7	*Kate Cassel*, m. Nelson Wood.
6	2284	8	*Urias Cassel*, m. Susanna Laban.
6	2285	9	*Lydia Cassel*, m. Calvin Wood.
6	2286	10	*Maggie Cassel*, deceased.
6	2287	11	*Susie Cassel*, deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 1906.

SARAH CASSEL[5] (Brooks), of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2288.	1	*Kate Brooks*, m. Thomas Haynes
6	2289	2	*Susanna Brooks*, m. Mary Vogel.
6	2290	3	*Charles Brooks*, deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 1907.

CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Printz), of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2291	1	*Anna Louisa Printz*, m. John Krout.
6	2292	2	*William Printz*, m. Mary Harwic.
6	2293	3	*Lewis Printz*, m. Annie Shaw.
6	2294	4	*John Watson Printz*, m. Annie Shearer.
6	2295	5	*Ella Printz*, m. Elmer Shearer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1908.

ENOS CASSEL[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2296	1	*Annie Cassel*, m. Jesse Warner.
6	2297	2	*Sallie Cassel*, m. Abraham Brandt.
6	2298	3	*Aaron Cassel;* deceased.
6	2299	4	*Lizzie Cassel*, m. Charles Whynerick.
6	2300	5	*Martha Cassel*, m. Emanuel Bean.
6	2301	6	*Ida Cassel*, m. John Beck.
6	2302	7	*Hannah Cassel;* deceased.
			By second marriage:
6	2303	8	*Maria Cassel.*
6	2304	9	*Laura Cassel.*
6	2305	10	*Enos Cassel.*
6	2306	11	*Mazie Cassel.*
6	2307	12	*Susie Cassel.*
6	2308	13	*Mabel Cassel.*
6	2309	14	*Harvey Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1909.

SUSANNA CASSEL[5] (Hauck), of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2310	1	*John Hauck.*
6	2311	2	*Katie Hauck.*
6	2312	3	*William Hauck.*
6	2313	4	*Mattie Hauck.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1910.

HANNAH CASSEL[5] (Harley), of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2314	1	*Emanuel Harley*, m. Mary Ella Wright.
6	2315	2	*Lizzie Harley.*
6	2316	3	*Jester Harley*, d. young.
6	2317	4	*Jennie Harley.*
6	2318	5	*James Harley.*
6	2319	6	*Annie Harley.*
6	2320	7	*Jonas Allen Harley.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1911.

JACOB HARLEY[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Harley), of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2321	1	*Lydia Harley.*
6	2322	2	*Elizabeth Harley.*
6	2323	3	*Kate Harley.*
6	2324	4	*Annie Harley.*
6	2325	5	*Hannah Harley.*
6	2326	6	*Henry Harley.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1913.

SAMUEL HARLEY[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Harley), of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6 2327 1 *Joanna Harley*, b. March 11, 1845; m. Nathaniel Cressman; children: George, Nathaniel, Anna, Edna, Katie, Edith.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2328	2	*Jacob Harley*, b. January 31, 1847; m. Sallie Gross; children: Jennie, Eddie.
6	2329	3	*Abraham Harley*, b. May 22, 1848; m. Kate Meyers; one child, Frank.
6	2330	4	*Catharine Harley*, b. December 29, 1849; m. George Lukens; children: George, Laura, Jennie, Nannie.
6	2331	5	*Henry Harley*, b. January 22, 1852; d September 17, 1854.
6	2332	6	*Mary Harley*, b. July 26, 1853; m. Christian Cassel; children; Anna, Nola, Harrison, Robert, George.
6	2333	7	*Emma Harley*, b. April 14, 1857; d., aged 20 years, 4 months.
6	2334	8	*Jerome Harley*, b. August 8, 1860; m. Anna Ritter; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 1914.

BETSY HARLEY[5] (Price), of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Harley), of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2335	1	*Abraham Price.*
6	2336	2	*Hannah Price*, m. Jacob Hunsberger; no issue.
6	2337	3	*Samuel Price*, m. Lizzie Brecht; first wife was Susan Schultz.
6	2338	4	*Jonas Price*, m. Caroline Geisinger.
6	2339	5	*Catharine Price.*
6	2340	6	*Jacob Price.*
6	2341	7	*Sarah Price.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1915.

HENRY HARLEY[5], of CATHARINE CASSEL[4] (Harley), of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2342	1	*Isaac Harley.*
6	2343	2	*Louisa Harley.*
6	2344	3	*Millard F. Harley.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1922.

JOHN H. KULP[5], of JACOB[4], of BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Kolb), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2345	1	*Jacob C. Kulp*, b. October 24, 1851; m. Lizzie Metz, secondly Annie Reiff.
6	2346	2	*Henry C. Kulp*, b. February 14, 1853; d. April 8, 1865.
6	2347	3	*Hannah C. Kulp*, b. April 18, 1855; m. Frank Godshall.
6	2348	4	*Isaac C. Kulp*, b. July 4, 1857; d. April 2, 1858.
6	2349	5	*Isaiah C. Kulp*, b. March 26, 1859.
6	2350	6	*Simon C. Kulp*, b. January 5, 1862; m. Amanda Landis.
6	2351	7	*Abraham C. Kulp*, b. May 7, 1865; m. Annie Freed.

CHILDREN OF No. 1923.

ELIZA KULP[5] (Clemmer), of JACOB[4], of BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Kolb), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2352	1	*Isaac K. Clemmer*, b. June 21, 1856; d. June 22, 1856.

Gen.	Individual No.	Fam ly No.	
6	2353	2	*Jacob K. Clemmer*, b. June 5, 1857; m. Emma S. Landis, October 6, 1881.
6	2354	3	*Cyrus K. Clemmer*, b. September 20, 1860; m. Ellen G. Landis.
6	2355	4	*Catharine K. Clemmer*, b. October 6, 1867; m. Allen C. Moyer, January 12, 1889.
6	2356	5	*Lizzie K. Clemmer*, b. January 13, 1875.
6	2357	6	*Abraham K. Clemmer*, b. July 5, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 1925.

ABRAHAM KULP[5], of JACOB[4], of BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Kolb), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2358	1	*Catharine Kulp*, b. September 4, 1864; m. Harvey Landis.
6	2359	2	*Isaac Kulp*, b. May 28, 1867; m. Lizzie Metz.
6	2360	3	*Sallie Kulp*, b. September 6, 1869.
6	2361	4	*Lizzie Kulp*, b. September 20, 1871; m. William Nace.
6	2362	5	*Harry Kulp*, b. May 11, 1874.
6	2363	6	*Francis Kulp*, b. December 30, 1876.
6	2364	7	*Maggie Kulp*, b. October 21, 1878; d. June 26, 1889.
6	2365	8	*Abraham Kulp*, b. June 13, 1880.
6	2366	9	*John Kulp*, b. April 21, 1882; d. May 13, 1882.
6	2367	10	*Irwin Kulp*, b. June 15, 1883.
6	2368	11	*Annie Kulp*, b. March 28, 1886.

CHILDREN OF No. 1926.

SARAH KULP[5] (Allebach), of JACOB[4], of BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Kolb), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2369	1	*David Allebach*, b. October 1, 1872.
6	2370	2	*Leidy Allebach*, b. November 27, 1873.
6	2371	3	*Kate Allebach*, b. July 28, 1875.
6	2372	4	*Milton Allebach*, b. October 12, 1876; died young.
6	2373	5	*Susan Allebach*, b. February 12, 1878.
6	2374	6	*Hannah Allebach*, b. March 2, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 1930.

BARBARA SWARTLEY[5] (Poley), of ELIZABETH KOLB[4] (Swartley), of BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Kolb), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2375	1	*Cyrus W. Poley;* deceased; m. Catharine Watt; children, Ethel and and Cyrus; he is buried at Boulder, Colorado.
6	2376	2	*Lizzie Poley;* deceased; aged 14 years; buried at Montgomery Cemetery, Norristown, Pa.
6	2377	3	*Francis H. Poley;* druggist; m. Amelia Currin; two children, Helen and Horace; he is buried at Montgomery Cemetery, Norristown, Pa.
6	2378	4	*Lineas Poley*, died young; buried in Montgomery Cemetery, at Norristown, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2379	5	*Horace S. Poley*, m. Margaret Ferguson; two children, Elizabeth and Francis; res., Colorado Springs, Colorado.
6	2380	6	*Grace S. Poley*, b. September 25, 1869; res. at Norristown, Pa.; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1956.

POLLY DELP[5] (Alderfer), of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2381	1	*Isaac D. Alderfer*, b. September 8, 1833; m. Susanna Landis March 20, 1858; she was born February 2, 1839; res., Mainland, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	2382	2	*George D. Alderfer*, m. Mary Clemens; res., Harleysville, Pa.; farmer and justice of the peace.
6	2383	3	*Susanna Alderfer*, m. George R. Landis, deceased.
6	2384	4	*Mary Ann Alderfer*, m. Michael Oberholzer, deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 1957.

ABRAHAM DELP[5], of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3], of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2385	1	*Abraham A. Delp*, the auctioneer, m. Mary Wampole, daughter of Isaac W. Wampole, Esq., at North Wales; res., Lansdale, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1959.

GARRET DELP[5], of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2386	1	*Henry C. Delp*, m. Katie Frick, b. March 9, 1847; res., Harleysville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	2387	2	*Nancy Delp*, m. Charles Hildebrandt; res., Harleysville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 1960.

JONAS DELP[5], of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2388	1	*John Delp*, m. Fannie Detweiler.
6	2389	2	*Jonas Delp*, died in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 1961.

ELIZABETH DELP[5] (Kline), of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2390	1	*Mary Ann Kline*, m. Henry Kratz; res., Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1962.

HENRY DELP[5], of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2391	1	*Emeline Delp*, m. Isaac Kulp; res., Philadelphia.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2392	2	*Lizzie Delp*, m. Hiram Steltz.
6	2393	3	*Hannah Delp*, m. Henry Kratz; res., Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1963.

ANNIE DELP[5] (Wireman), of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2394	1	*Sarah Wireman*, d., aged 13 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 1964.

GODSHALL DELP[5], of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2395	1	*Lizzie Delp*, m. Dr. A. S. Rosenberger, of Covington, O.
6	2396	2	*Katie Delp*, m. Daniel Booze.
6	2397	3	*Mattie Delp*, m. Jonas S. Moyer, of Hatfield, Pa., editor of Hatfield Invincible, weekly paper.

CHILDREN OF No. 1965.

CATHARINE DELP[5] (Clemens), of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2398	1	*Lizzie Clemens*, m Lyman Rosenberger, manufacturer of caramel candy, and manager of Harleysville creamery.

CHILDREN OF No. 1966.

WILLIAM DELP[5], of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2399	1	*Clinton Delp*, m. Kate Moyer.
6	2400	2	*William Delp*, graduate of the West Chester State Normal School.
6	2401	3	*Hiram Delp.*
6	2402	4	*Clara Delp*, m. Allen Reiff.
6	2403	5	*Sallie Delp*, m. Frank Hendricks.
6	2404	6	*Mamie Delp.*
6	2405	7	*Lizzie Delp.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1988.

ABRAHAM C. CASSEL[5], of JOHN B.[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2406	1	*Henry Clayton Cassel*, b. December 22, 1868.
6	2407	2	*Maria Viola Cassel*, b. July 16, 1870.
6	2408	3	*Elizabeth Gertie Cassel*, b. April 11, 1874.
6	2409	4	*Ada Larenea Cassel*, b. October 6, 1876.
6	2410	5	*Mabel Dorah Cassel*, b. October 3, 1878.
6	2411	6	*John Allen Cassel*, b. July 19, 1885.

CHILDREN OF No. 1990.

LIEUT. JOHN C. CASSEL[5], of JOHN B.[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2412	1	*Clement Comly Cassel*, b. March 16, 1869.

Clement Comly Cassel, only son of John C. and Isadora R. Cassel, was born March 16, 1869, at Boyerstown, Berks county, Pa., and received his education in the public schools of Philadelphia, where he early developed genius and artistic talent. When he was seventeen years of age he apprenticed himself to wood carving, at the same time taking a course at the Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia; at eighteen he gave up wood carving and took up stone, with a desire to become an architectural sculptor; at nineteen he left Philadelphia and went to New York and took up a course of study at Pratt's Institute. At the present time there are many large buildings, such as the World, Waldorf Hotel, churches and cathedrals, which show his artistic taste and workmanship. He married Eugenia M. Lloyd, September 29, 1892, and resides at Bryn Mawr Yonkers, N. Y. He has one daughter, Gladys, born October 11, 1895, at Yonkers, N. Y.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2413	2	*Hattie Florence Cassel*, b. September 1, 1870; m. June 22, 1895, Alfred G. Beater, of London, England.
6	2414	3	*Lydia Cora Cassel*, b. January 6, 1876.
0	2415	4	*Alma Barnardi Cassel*, b. May 13, 1878.

CHILDREN OF No. 1991.

CHARLES C. CASSEL[5], of JOHN B.[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2416	1	*Emma Cassel*, b. 1864.
6	2417	2	*John L. Cassel*, b. 1866.
6	2418	3	*Isadora Cassel*, b. 1868.
6	2419	4	*Catharine Cora Cassel*, b. 1870; d. 1875.
6	2420	5	*Joseph Cassel*, b. 1872.

CHILDREN OF No. 1994.

HENRY C. CASSEL[5], of JOHN B.[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2421	1	*Walter Elexis Cassel*, b. June 8, 1874.
6	2422	2	*Bertha Louisa Cassel*, b. October 7, 1875.
6	2423	3	*Henry Clay Cassel*, b. December 31, 1876; d. July 16, 1877.
6	2424	4	*Minerva Cassel*, b. May 22, 1878.
6	2425	5	*Joseph Harrison Cassel*, b. June 30, 1881.
6	2426	6	*Florence Edith Cassel*, b. November 5, 1883
6	2427	7	*Anna Mabel Cassel*, b. April 25, 1885; d. July 28, 1885.

CHILDREN OF No. 1995.

SARAH CASSEL[5], of JOHN B.[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2428	1	*Howard Clayton Isett*, b. September 14, 1877.
6	2429	2	*Hattie C. Isett*, b. November, 1878.
6	2430	3	*Emma Brandt Isett*, b September 29, 1883.

CHILDREN OF No. 2011.

JACOB STAUFFER[5], of SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Stauffer), of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2431	1	*Isaiah Stauffer*, b. December 21, 1865; lately written Stover.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2432	2	*Lizzie Stauffer*, or *Stover*, b. September 20, 1868.
6	2433	3	*Amanda Stauffer*, or *Stover* b. July 3, 1871.
6	2434	4	*Ellwood Stauffer*, or *Stover*, b. March 31, 1874.
6	2435	5	*Peter Stauffer*, or *Stover*, b. November 10, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 2012.

WILLIAM STAUFER[5], or Stover, of SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Stauffer), of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2436	1	*Jane Stauffer*, or Stover; deceased; aged 26 years.
6	2437	2	*Henry Stauffer*, or Stover.
6	2438	3	*Five more*, d. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 2015.

MARY STAUFFER[5], or Stover (Underkoffler), of SUSIE CASSEL[4] (Stauffer), of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2439	1	*Ella Underkoffler.*
6	2440	2	*James Underkoffler.*
6	2441	3	*Susie Underkoffler.*
6	2442	4	*Laura Underkoffler.*
6	2443	5	*Sallie Underkoffler.*
6	2444	6	*John Underkoffler.*
6	2445	7	*Irwin Underkoffler.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2446	8	*Ida Underkoffler.*
6	2447	9	*Frank Underkoffler.*
6	2448	10	*Stella Underkoffler.*
6	2449	11	*Harrison Underkoffler.*
6	2450	12	Two died in infancy.

All were born in Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2016.

MARY CASSEL[5] (Kriebel), of JOSEPH B.[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2451	1	*Susan Kriebel*, b. November 16, 1853; m. Addison Buchhammer.
6	2452	2	*James Kriebel*, b. November 11, 1857; d. December 9, 1857.

CHILDREN OF No. 2018.

SARAH CASSEL[5] (Kriebel), of JOSEPH B.[4], of JOHN[3], of REV ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2453	1	*Rebecca Kriebel*, deceased.
6	2454	2	*Ellen Kriebel*, deceased.
6	2455	3	*Isaac Kriebel*, deceased.
6	2456	4	*Lawrence Kriebel*, deceased; graduated from Pierce's Business College.
6	2457	5	*Sylvanus Kriebel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2019.

HENRY CASSEL[5], of JOSEPH B.[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2458	1	*Marris Vernon Cassel*, m. Laura Pierson.
6	2459	2	*Ermanilda Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2020.

EDITH CASSEL[5] (Van Fossen), of JOSEPH B.[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2460	1	*Amos Van Fossen*, m. Annie Bean.
6	2461	2	*Laura Van Fossen.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2021.

SUSANNA CASSEL[5] (Harley), of JOSEPH B.[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2462	1	*Florence Harley*, b. December 17, 1881; res., Germantown, Phila.

CHILDREN OF No. 2022.

MAHLON CASSEL[5], of JOSEPH B[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2463	1	*Minnie Cassel*, m. Milton Benner.
6	2464	2	*Flora Cassel*, b. 1870.
6	2465	3	*Alice Cassel*, b. 1871.
6	2466	4	*Mattie Cassel*, b. 1873.

CHILDREN OF No. 2023.

HANNAH CASSEL[5] (Meschter), of JOSEPH[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2467	1	*Nellie Meschter*, b. June 25, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 2024.

CHRISTIAN CASSEL[5], of JOSEPH B.[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2468	1	*Lillie Cassel*, d. young.
6	2469	2	*Walter Cassel.*
6	2470	3	*Mabel Cassel.*
6	2471	4	*Rebecca Cassel.*
6	2472	5	*Harry Cassel*, d. young.
6	2473	6	*Norman Cassel*, d. young.
6	2474	7	*Worthington Cassel*, d. young.
			By second marriage with Mary Harley:
6	2475	8	*Anna Cassel.*
6	2476	9	*Nola Cassel.*
6	2477	10	*Harrison Cassel.*
6	2478	11	*Robert Cassel.*
6	2479	12	*George Cassel.*
6	2480	13	(*Infant*) *Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2024½.

LEAH CASSEL[5] (Bean), of JOSEPH B.[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2481	1	*Carrie Bean.*
6	2482	2	*Harvey K. Bean*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 2025.

ABRAHAM H. CASSEL[5], of ISAAC B.[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2483	1	*Isaiah Cassel*, b. August 31, 1858.
6	2484	2	*Mary Ann Cassel*, b. October 1, 1860.
6	2485	3	*Abraham K. Cassel*, b. September 30, 1862.
6	2486	4	*Rebecca Cassel*, b. September 16, 1864; d. November 8, 1866.
6	2487	5	*Sophia Cassel*, b. July 8, 1866.
6	2488	6	*Emma Cassel*, b. December 25, 1868.
6	2489	7	*Katie Cassel*, b. October 12, 1871.
6	2490	8	*Lydia K. Cassel*, b. January 13, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 2028.

REBECCA H. CASSEL[5] (Kriebel), of ISAAC B.[4], of JOHN[3], of REV. ISAAC[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2491	1	*Martha Kriebel*, b. December 17, 1868.
6	2492	2	*Alvin Kriebel*, b. May 3, 1870.
6	2493	3	*Mary Kriebel*, b. November 30, 1871.
6	2494	4	*Sarah Kriebel*, b. August 4, 1873.

CHILDREN OF No. 2102.

HENRY KOLB[5], of JACOB[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2495	1	*Mary Kolb*, m. Henry Garges.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2496	2	*Elizabeth Kolb*, m. Christian Bergey.
6	2497	3	*Henry Kolb*, m. Kate Frederick.
6	2498	4	*Jacob Kolb*, died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 2107.

JOHN KOLB[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2499	1	*Sarah Kulp*, m. Philip Fenstermacher.
6	2500	2	*Daniel Kulp.*
6	2501	3	*Hannah Kulp*, m. Andrew Kreider.
6	2502	4	*Mary Kulp.*
6	2503	5	*Kate Kulp.*
6	2504	6	*Jacob Kulp*, m. —— Hershey.
6	2505	7	*Isaac Kulp*, m. —— Hershey, of Lancaster county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2108.

JACOB KOLB[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2506	1	*John Kulp*, m. Sarah Landis.
6	2507	2	*Betsy Kulp*, m. Abraham Moyer.
6	2508	3	*Hannah Kulp*, m. Jacob Nice.
6	2509	4	*Abraham Kulp;* went West.
6	2510	5	*Mary Kulp*, m. Jacob Stauffer. She died; he married Sarah Kulp, *née* Landis, the widow of John Kulp.

CHILDREN OF No. 2109.

ABRAHAM KULP[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2511	1	*Mary Kulp*, d. young.
6	2512	2	*Benjamin Kulp*, d. single, aged 21 years.
6	2513	3	*Abraham Kulp*, m. Malinda Reiff; he died, aged 40 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 2110.

HENRY KOLB[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2514	1	*Rebecca Kulp*, b. about 1830; m. Henry Rushong.
6	2515	2	*Hannah Kulp*, b. about 1833; m. John Kemmerer.
6	2516	3	*Mary Kulp*, b. about 1835; m. Solomon Grimley; farmer and justice of the peace, at Schwenksville, Pa.
6	2517	4	*Elizabeth Kulp*, m. Benjamin Grimley.
6	2518	5	*Benneville Kulp*, m. Emeline Godshall.

CHILDREN OF No. 2111.

NANCY KOLB[5] (Landis), of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2519	1	*Isaac Landis*, m. Peggy Bechtel.
6	2520	2	*Hannah Landis*, m. Henry Gehman.
6	2521	3	*Katie Landis*, m. Isaac Gehman.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2522	4	*Abraham Landis*, m. Mary Moyer.
6	2523	5	*Henry Landis*, m. Eliza Young.
6	2524	6	*Mary Landis.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2112.

ISAAC KOLB[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2525	1	*Hannah Kulp*, m. William Godshall.
6	2526	2	*John Kulp*; miller; m. Sarah Ziegler.
6	2527	3	*Betsy Kulp*, m. Elias Lichtel.
6	2528	4	*Maria Kulp*, m. Albert Smith.
6	2529	5	*Katie Kulp*, d. single, aged about 28 years.
6	2530	6	*Nancy Kulp*, m. Christian Borneman.
6	2531	7	*Sarah Kulp*, m. Isaac Godshall; no issue.
6	2532	8	*Isaac Kulp*, m. Emeline Delp.
6	2533	9	*Abraham Kulp*, m. Deborah Markley, daughter of Philip Markley; res., Skippackville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 2114.

CATHARINE KULP[5], of HENRICH[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2534	1	*Henry K. Freed*, b. December 27, 1818; d. in 1880; m. Sibilla Bechtel, November 24, 1844.
6	2535	2	*Jacob Freed*, died in infancy.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2536	3	*Jacob K. Freed*, b. May 24, 1825; d. February 21, 1890; m. Annie Ratzel, October 20, 1850; she was born November 2, 1830; d. April 12, 1852. He married a second time to Eliza Kratz, October 22, 1854; she was born September 30, 1831, and died February 6, 1877; resided at Lederachsville, Pa.
6	2537	4	*Abraham K. Freed*, b. August 24, 1827; m. Catharine Allebach, December 19, 1852; she was born June 6, 1833; d. June 30, 1879. He married again to Zenreto Hauck, *née* Hoffman, b. November 20, 1828; res., Harleysville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	2538	5	*Elias K. Freed*, b. July 1, 1830; m Elizabeth Shutt, December 11, 1858, who was born July 18, 1833; died January 18, 1883; proprietor of North Wales flour mills, and President of the National Bank at Lansdale.
6	2539	6	*John K. Freed*, b. March 15, 1836; m. Mary Alderfer, February 14, 1863, who was born March 4, 1835, and died February 13, 1864; he married again to Sarah Faust, October 21, 1876, who was born September 10, 1847; res., Norristown, Pa.; shoe dealer.

CHILDREN OF No. 2115.

JACOB KULP[5], of HENRICH[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2540	1	*Elizabeth A. Kulp*, b. December 29, 1825;

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	4540	1	m. Daniel K. Cassel, February 16, 1845, who was born April 22, 1820; res., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	2541	2	*Mary Kulp*, b. January 28, 1828; m. Abraham K. Cassel, born March 28, 1822; d. September 11, 1892; of Harleysville, Pa.
6	2542	3	*Susanna Kulp*, b. April 7, 1830; m. John Wile, born March 30, 1827; maker of trusses and supporters, near Harleysville, Pa.
6	2543	4	*Sallie Kulp*, b. August 26, 1832; d. November 8, 1883; m. Josiah Clemmer, now minister and bishop in the Franconia district, who was born May 1, 1827; P. O., Souderton. He married a second time to Lydia Derstein.
6	2544	5	*Henry Kulp*, b. October 20 1834; d., aged 3 years, 6 months.
5	2545	6	*Katie Kulp*, b. February 7, 1837; d., aged 1 year, 3 months.
6	2546	7	*Jonas A. Kulp*, b. March 28, 1839; m. Mary Swartley, daughter of John Swartley; they moved to Anderson county, Kansas; owns a plantation; is engaged in farming and stock raising.
6	2547	8	*William Kulp*, b. August 16, 1841; m. Maggie Fleckenstein; resided near Royersford, Pa.; farmer.
6	2548	6	*Samuel Kulp*, b. November 1, 1844; d. August 22, 1847.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2549	10	*Jacob A. Kulp*, b. April 1, 1848; m. Sarah Delp, who died March 24, 1884; he married again, to Eliza Young; res., Harleysville, Pa.; farmer.
6	2550	11	*Annie Kulp*, b. November 25, 1850; m. Isaac Delp; res., Mainland, Pa.; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 2116.

POLLY KULP[5] (Hendricks) of HENRICH[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2551	1	*Benjamin Hendricks*, b. December 4, 1835; m. Sophia Wambold; d. August 1, 1871.
6	2552	2	*Susanna Hendricks*, b. February 17, 1839; m. Christian Rosenberger, December 15, 1860, who was born February 5, 1832; res., Lansdale.

CHILDREN OF No. 2117.

HENRY KULP[5], of HENRICH[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2553	1	*Catharine Kulp*, b. March 10, 1833; m. John Moyer.
6	2554	2	*Jacob Kulp*, b. April 28, 1824; m. Barbara Nice.
6	2555	3	*Samuel Kulp*, b. December 19, 1835; m. Amanda Frick.
6	2556	4	*Henry Kulp*, b. September 25, 1839; m. Kate Ziegler.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2557	5	*Susanna Kulp*, b. April 16, 1841; m. Francis Frick.
6	2558	6	*Michael Kulp*, b. February 19, 1845; m. Sarah Bergey.
6	2559	7	*Lizzie Kulp*; b. June 4, 1847; m. Henry Bergey.
6	2560	8	*Sarah Kulp*, b. September 2, 1851; m. Enos Moyer.

CHILDREN OF No. 2118.

ABRAHAM KULP[5], of HENRICH[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2561	1	*Jacob Kulp*, m. Barbara Bergey, who died; he married Lizzie Moyer; res., Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2120.

WILLIAM KOLB[5], of HENRICH[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2562	1	*Emma Kulp*, m. Frank Nice; res., Harleysville, Pa.
6	2563	2	*Lizzie Kulp*, d., aged 21 years; unmarried.
6	2564	3	*Sallie Kulp*.
6	2565	4	*Katie Kulp*, d., aged 18 years; unmarried.
6	2566	5	*Abraham Kulp*.

CHILDREN OF No. 2121.

SAMUEL KULP[5], of HENRICH[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2567	1	*Susanna W. Kolb*, d. single, aged 21 years, 3 months, 13 days.
6	2568	2	*Henry W. Kulp*, m. Annie Ziegler; res., Lancaster, Pa.
6	2569	3	*Samuel W. Kulp*, m. Anna Kurtz; res., Ephrata, Lancaster county, Pa.
6	2570	4	*William W. Kulp*, m. Lydia Martin, residing at Mechanicsburg, Lancaster county, Pa.; cigar manufacturer.

CHILDREN OF No. 2122.

NANCY KULP[5] (Kulp), of HENRICH[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2571	1	*Deborah Kulp*, b. July 26, 1842.
6	2572	2	*Katie Kulp*, b. November 12, 1843.
6	2573	3	*Elias Kulp*, b. December 9, 1845; m. Angeline Ziegler.
6	2574	4	*Mary Kulp*, b. May 27, 1850; m. Jacob Beck.
6	2575	5	*Elizabeth Kolb*, b. December 24, 1856; d July 23, 1883.

CHILDREN OF No. 2123.

NANCY ZIEGLER[5] (Moyer), of BARBARA KULP[4] (Ziegler), of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2576	1	*Samuel Moyer.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2577	2	*Barbara Moyer*, m. Simon Gerhard.
6	2578	3	*Annie Moyer*, m. Samuel Harley. (See No. 1913.)

CHILDREN OF No. 2124.

JACOB ZIEGLER[5], of BARBARA KULP[4] (Ziegler), of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2579	1	*Abraham Ziegler*, m. Susan Ziegler; res., Lederachsville.
6	2580	2	*Barbara Ziegler*, m. Frederick Godshall; res., Philadelphia.
6	2581	3	*Katie Ziegler*, m. Henry Charles.
6	2582	4	*Nancy Ziegler* m. George S. Ziegler.
6	2583	5	*Samuel Ziegler*, m. Sarah Musselman.
6	2584	6	*Jacob Ziegler*; m. Miss ——— Zendt.
6	2585	7	*William Ziegler*, m. Leah Kreitz.
6	2586	8	*Sarah Ziegler*.
6	2587	9	*Hannah Ziegler*.
6	2588	10	*Marie Ziegler*, m. Mat Cohoe.

CHILDREN OF No. 2124a.

CATHARINE ZIEGLER[5] (Alderfer), of BARBARA KULP[4] (Ziegler), of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2589	1	*Michael Alderfer*; d. single, aged 20 years.
6	2590	2	*Benjamin Alderfer*, m. Sarah Harley.
6	2591	3	*Elizabeth Alderfer*, m. Christian Allebach.

CHILDREN OF No. 2125.

ELIZABETH LEDERACH[5] (Schumacher), of MAGDALEN KOLB[4] (Lederach), of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2592	1	*Adam Shoemaker*, b. September 10, 1828; m. Katie Hartzel.
6	2593	2	*Michael L. Shoemaker*, b. August 5, 1830; m. Mary Reiff.
6	2594	3	*John L. Shoemaker*, b. July 7, 1833; m. Martha Eaton.
6	2595	4	*Mary L. Shoemaker*, b. August 9, 1836; m. Aaron Walter.
6	2596	5	*Ann L. Shoemaker*, b. October 23, 1839; m. Caleb Hunsberger.

CHILDREN OF No. 2150.

SUSIE KOLB[5] (Wismer), of HENRY[4], of YELLES[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2597	1	*Henry Wismer*, m. Mary Cole
6	2598	2	*Susanna Wismer*, m. John Bergey
6	2599	3	*David Wismer*, m. Sarah Bergey
6	2600	4	*Abraham Wismer*, m. Sophia Allebach, who died; he m., again, Frany Landis.

CHILDREN OF No. 2151.

KATIE KOLB[5] (Gotwals), of HENRY[4], of YELLES[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2601	1	*Fannie Gotwals*, m. Timothy Price.
6	2602	2	*Katie Gotwals*, m. Garret Cole.

CHILDREN OF No. 2152.

HENRY KULP[5], of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2603	1	*Mary Ann Kulp*, b. January 20, 1844; m. Peter Clemmer.
6	2604	2	*Sarah Kulp*, b. January 18, 1847; m. David Allebach.
6	2605	3	*Josiah Kulp*, b. February 14, 1850; d. 1857.
6	2606	4	*Lizzie Kulp*, b. 1852; d. 1853.
6	2607	5	*Maggie Kulp*, b. August 24, 1853; m. Benjamin F. Markley, November 25, 1873.
6	2608	6	*Lydia Kulp*, b. September 22, 1856; m. December 31, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 2154.

JACOB KULP[5], of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2609	1	*Isaac Kulp*, m. Susan Hacock.
6	2610	2	*Abraham Kulp*, m. Caroline Wolford.
6	2611	3	*Margaret Kulp.*
6	2612	4	*John Kulp.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2155.

POLLY KULP[5] (Moyer), of JACOB[4] of YELLES[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2615	1	*Samuel Moyer*, m. Annie Shelly.
6	2616	2	*Jacob Moyer.*
6	2617	3	*Maggie Moyer*, m. Frank Heckler.

CHILDREN OF No. 2167.

ABRAHAM KULP[5], of JACOB[4], of DILLMAN[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2620	1	*Jacob Z. Kulp*, b. April 12, 1832; m. Maria Bowman, July 5, 1857; she was born Dec. 8, 1839; res., Waterloo county, Ontario.
6	2621	2	*Catharine Kolb*, m. Jacob C. Bowman; res., Michigan.
6	2622	3	*Menno Z. Kulp*, m. Sarah Jacobs; res., Colorado City, Colorado.
6	2623	4	*Nancy Z. Kulp*, m. Josiah Schantz; res., Kansas.
6	2624	5	*Dillman Z. Kulp*, m. Hannah Moyer; res., Berlin, Ontario.
6	2625	6	*Mary Ann Kolb*, m. Abraham Jacobs, of Waterloo; he died; she married again to John Hoffman.

CHILDREN OF No 2168.

TOBIAS KULP[5], of JACOB[4], of DILLMAN[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2625	1	*Elizabeth Kulp*, b. August 15, 1834; m. Noah Weber, at Strasburg. Ontario.
6	2626	2	*Catharine Kulp*, b. June 12, 1832; m. Thomas Murphy, June 19, 1855; he was born January 12, 1832; she died January 30, 1864.
6	2627	3	*Henry Kulp*, b. March 25, 1838; died unmarried.

Gen.	Individua No.	Family No.	
6	2628	4	*Joseph Kulp*, b. August 30, 1839; m. Nancy Stauffer, October 16, 1866; she was born —— 10, 1843.
6	2629	5	*Lydia Kulp*, b. February 19, 1842; m. Henry Otterbein.
6	2630	6	*Isaac Kulp*, b. June 1, 1844; m. Rebecca Detweiler.
6	2631	7	*Hannah Kulp*, b. April 27, 1848; m. William Stengel.
6	2632	8	*Elias Kulp*, b. July 20 1854; m. Rebecca Sand.

All of Waterloo county, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 2169.

MOLLY KULP[5] (Erb), of JACOB[4], of DILLMAN[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2633	1	*Joseph Erb*, m. Nancy Schwartz.
6	2634	2	*Cyrus Erb*, m Sarah Schwartz.
6	2635	3	*Jacob Erb*, m Julia Bowman; secondly Katie Hudson.
6	2636	4	*Abraham Erb*, m Margaret Wallace.
6	2637	5	*Levi Erb*, m. Mary Ann Hast.
6	2638	6	*Benjamin Franklin Erb*, m. Lizzie Ross.
6	2639	7	*Hannah Erb*, m. Abraham Hagy.
6	2640	8	*Lena Erb*, unmarried.

All of Preston, Waterloo county, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 2170.

LYDIA KULP[5] (Schantz), of JACOB[4], of DILLMAN[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2641	1	*Josiah Schantz*, m. Nancy Kulp.
6	2642	2	*Catharine Schantz*, m. Solomon Eby.
6	2643	3	*Christian Schantz*, m. Mary Hutchison; res., Dakota.
6	2644	4	*Abraham Schantz*, m. Mary Ankony, of Colorado city.
6	2645	5	*Benjamin Schantz*, m. Mary Eby; res., Hudson county, Ontario
6	2646	6	*Menno Schantz*, d. unmarried.
6	2647	7	*Lydia Schantz*, m. Amos Snyder, of Bloomingdale.
6	2648	8	*Sarah Schantz*, m. Henry Snyder.
6	2649	9	*Enoch Schantz*, d. unmarried.

All born in Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 2171.

HANNAH KULP[5] (Bricker), of JACOB[4], of DILLMAN[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2650	1	*Henry Bricker*, m. ——— Lamb; res., Montreal.
6	2651	2	*Menno Bricker*, m. ——— Hagey.
6	2652	3	*Joseph Bricker*, m. ——— Goudy; res., Festonville, Ontario.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2653	4	*Lydia Bricker*, m. Menno Schantz; res., Berlin, Ontario.
6	2654	5	*Mary Ann Bricker*, m. Benjamin Clemens; res., Berlin, Ontario.
6	2655	6	*Ephraim Bricker*, m. ——— Cook; res., Berlin, Ontario.
6	2656	7	*Aaron Bricker*, m. Molly Erb; res., Berlin, Ontario.

All born in Waterloo county, Ontario.

CHILDREN OF No. 2182.

GARRET KULP[5], of HENRY[4], of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2657	1	*Henry F. Kulp*, m. Sarah Markley.
6	2658	2	*Francis F. Kulp*, m. Annie Landis.
6	2659	3	*Susan F. Kulp.*
6	2660	4	*Mary F. Kulp.*
6	2661	5	*Isaac F. Kulp*, m. Sallie Kulp.

All of Lucon, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2184.

ISAAC KULP[5], of HENRY[4], of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2662	1	*Emma Kulp*, b. May 18, 1858; m. Isaac Franz, a preacher in the Dunkard or Brethren Church; res., Ohio.
6	2663	2	*Sallie Kulp*, b. January 18, 1867; m. Charles A. Wagner.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2664	3	*Horace Kulp*, b. March 2, 1872; single.
6	2665	4	*John Kulp*, b. December 6, 1875; single.

All of Grater's Ford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2187.

WILLIAM REIFF[5], of ELIZABETH KOLB[4] (Reiff), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

6	2666	1	*Savilian Reiff.*
6	2667	2	*Emanuel Reiff.*
6	2668	3	*Jacob Reiff.*
6	2669	4	*Irwin Reiff.*
6	2670	5	*Charles Reiff.*
6	2671	6	*Mary Reiff.*

All of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 2188.

HENRY REIFF[5], of ELIZABETH KOLB[4] (Reiff), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

6	2672	1	*Elizabeth Reiff*, b. December 30, 1842; m. Robert E. Lynch, August, 1869; d. 1891; children: Edith (deceased), Robert (deceased), Clarence and Emmet.
6	2673	2	*Mary Ann Reiff*, b. April 12, 1844; m. Isaac Gregg, May, 1867; she died November 23, 1892; children: Maria Eugenie, Oliver Ormsley and Florence.
6	2674	3	*Nathaniel Reiff*, b. September 21, 1845; d. September 9, 1848.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2675	4	*Isaac Reiff*, b. September 10, 1847; m. Margaret Crowell, January, 1866; children; Irene, Blanche, Annie C., William and Grace.
7		1	*Annie C. Reiff*, m. Samuel F. McKnight, September, 1893. Children:
8		1	*Eleanor McKnight.*
8		2	*Martha McKnight.*
6	2676	5	*Catharine Reiff*, b. September 29, 1849; d. March 9, 1855.
6	2677	6	*Susanna Reiff*, b. February 7, 1851; d March 4, 1855.
		7	*Jane Reiff*, b. December 9, 1852; d. August 9, 1853.
		8	*Emma Reiff*, b. June 12, 1854; d. April 13, 1855.
		9	*Elijah Reiff*, b. August 24, 1855.
		10	*Annie Maria Reiff*, b. February 21, 1857.

All of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 2189.

JOHN REIFF[5], of ELIZABETH KOLB[4] (Reiff), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

6	2678	1	*Mary Reiff*, m. Samuel Weikel; second, George Zimmerman.
6	2679	2	*Lizzie Reiff*, d. single.
6	2680	3	*Annie Reiff*, unmarried; res., Philadelphia.
6	2681	4	*Sallie Reiff*, unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2682	5	*John Reiff*, single; teacher in Normal College, at Huntingdon, Pa.
6	a	6	*Isaiah Reiff*, m. Clara Gotwals.
6	b	7	*Martha Reiff*, m. John Bechtel.

All of Yerkes, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2190.

MARY REIFF[5] (Cassel), of ELIZABETH KOLB[4] (Reiff), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

6	2683	1	*Lizzie Cassel*, b. November 27, 1845; d. July 15, 1848.
6	2684	2	*Isaac R. Cassel*, b. July 6, 1849; d. 1894; children.
6	2685	3	*Sylvanus Cassel*, b. November 24, 1856; d. November 26, 1856.
6	2686	4	*John R. Cassel, A. M., LL. B.*, b. November 24, 1856, at Cedars, Montgomery county, Pa.; is a member of the Philadelphia bar, and practicing attorney.
6	2687	5	*Annie R. Cassel*, b. February 27, 1860.
6	2688	6	*Emanuel R. Cassel*, b. November 11, 1862.

CHILDREN OF No. 2193.

MARY K. MOYER[5] (Stauffer or Stover), of MOLLY KOLB[4] (Moyer), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

6	2689	1	*David Stover*, m. Emma Godshall; res., Kulpsville, Pa.; farmer; have four children.

CHILDREN OF No. 2197.

BARBARA K. MOYER[5] (Heckler), of MOLLY KOLB[4] (Moyer), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2690	1	*Irvin M. Heckler*, b. July 26, 1858; m. Minnie Stewart, October 1887; no issue; railway mail service; res., Lincoln, Nebraska.
6	2691	2	*Henry Horace Heckler*, b. March 27, 1861; R. R. machinist.
6	2692	3	*Jesse M. Heckler*, b. July 28, 1862; d. October 27, 1885.
6	2693	4	*John M. Heckler*, b. August 18, 1865.
6	2694	5	*Mary Elizabeth Heckler*, b. June 9, 1867; d. January 24, 1869.
6	2695	6	*William M. Heckler*, b. September 14, 1872.

John and William are bank clerks, employed by Saxton National Bank, at St. Joseph, Missouri. Irvin, the oldest, is the only one married (January 13, 1894).

CHILDREN OF No. 2198.

SUSIE K. MOYER[5] (Harley), of MOLLY KOLB[4] (Moyer), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1],

6	2696	1	*Lillie Harley.*
6	2697	2	*Ellie Harley.*
6	2698	3	*John Moyer Harley.*

All of North Wales, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2199.

LYDIA K. MOYER[5] (Freed), of MOLLY KOLB[4] (Moyer), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2699	1	*Lizzie Freed.*
6	2700	2	*Annie Freed.*
6	2701	3	*Martha Freed.*
6	2702	4	*Lydia Freed.*
6	2703	5	*William Freed.*

All of Worcester. P. O., Cedars, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2200.

ISAAC K. MOYER[5], of MOLLY KOLB[4] (Moyer), of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

6	2704	1	*Ambrose Moyer.*
6	2705	2	*Clarence Moyer.*

Both of Norristown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2201.

HENRY D. KULP[5], of JOHN[4], of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

6	2706	1	*Ellen Kulp*, m. Percival Gabel, Norristown, Pa.
7	2707	2	*Mary Kulp*, m. John C. Cole, Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2204.

ELIAS KULP[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of HENRICH[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

6	2708	1	*Howard Z. Kulp;* of Lederachsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2217.

NATHANIEL RITTENHOUSE[6], of CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Rittenhouse), of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2709	1	*A son*, d. in infancy.
7	2710	2	*Joseph M. Rittenhouse*, b. February 11, 1862; res., Portsmouth, Va.
7	2711	3	*John A. Rittenhouse*, b. January 13, 1865; m. Paddie E. Ridont; Belfield, Va.
7	2712	4	*Sarah Rittenhouse*, b. July 13, 1863.
7	2713	5	*Hannah Alvaretta Rittenhouse*, b. June 27, 1869.
7	2714	6	*Susanna Rittenhouse*, b. September 6, 1871.
7	2715	7	*Jacob G. Rittenhouse*, b. April 6, 1873.
7	2716	8	*Samuel C. Rittenhouse*, b. September 10, 1875.
7	2717	9	*David Rittenhouse*, b. November 5, 1878; d. June 16, 1880.

CHILDREN OF No. 2218.

JACOB C. RITTENHOUSE[6], of CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Rittenhouse), of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2718	1	*Emma Jane Rittenhouse*, b. July 31, 1871; d. December 18, 1871.

CHILDREN OF No. 2219.

SAMUEL C. RITTENHOUSE[6], of CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Rittenhouse), of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2719	1	*Mary Catharine Rittenhouse*, b. April 2, 1864.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2720	2	*Joseph Roy Rittenhouse*, b. April 25, 1870; m. Hannah A. Rittenhouse, November 2, 1890.
7	2721	3	*Frank Hart Rittenhouse*, b. May 10, 1873; m. J. F. M. Warner.

CHILDREN OF No. 2220.

MARY C. RITTENHOUSE[6] (Hoover), of CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Rittenhouse), of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2722	1	*Catharine Elizabeth Hoover*, b. February 1, 1864; of Wadsworth, Medina county, Ohio; public school teacher; she m. Henry Kilmer, April 5, 1884; have one child, Effie Irene Kilmer, b. June 5, 1885.
7	2723	2	*Norman Nathaniel Hoover*, b. April 25, 1869; res., Warrensburg P. O., Mo.; public school teacher; at present (1895) attending State Normal School, at Warrensburg, preparing for a professorship; began teaching at the age of 17 years; was m. to Lucy L. Blacksten, July 27, 1890; no issue.
7	2724	3	*Mary Nettie Mina Hoover*, b. September 27, 1877; her address is Mount Morris, Ill.; taking a course of instruction in Mount Morris College, preparing for teacher.
7	2725	4	*Essie Susanna Hoover*, b July 24, 1879; her address is Chatham Centre, O.; she is attending the district school, preparing for teaching.
7	2726	5	*Mina* or *Wilhelmina Rittenhouse Hoover*.

CHILDREN OF No. 2221.

ELIZABETH C. RITTENHOUSE[6] (Robinson), of CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Rittenhouse), of JACOB[4], of YELLES[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individua No.	Family No.	
7	2727	1	*Ann Jenett Robinson*, b. February 22, 1855; m. Dr. W. B. Cook, July 3, 1873; no issue.
7	2728	2	*Elizabeth R. Robinson*, b. December 27, 1856; m. Frank P. Parker, May 15, 1875; children: Gordon M. and Frederick R.
7	2729	3	*Alfretta C. Robinson*, b. January 24, 1859; d. April 22, 1864.
7	2730	4	*Mary M. Robinson*, b. April 7, 1861; m. Albert Lentz, June 21, 1877; children: Edward M., Lieunetta, Emerald L., George L., Imogene, Charlotte.
7	2731	5	*Martha C. Robinson*, b. December 7, 1862; m. William Daniels, March 8, 1883: one child, Fidelid E.
7	2732	6	*Seth S. Robinson*, b. February 1, 1865; m. Zetta Bueal, April 15, 1888; three children: Kirke, Howard E., Vera E.
7	2733	7	*Imogene F. Robinson*, b. February 8, 1867; m. Sylvester C. Derby, May 22, 1888; one child, Randall.
7	2734	8	*James W. Robinson*, b. March 27, 1870; unmarried.
7	2735	9	*Joseph E. Robinson*, b. February 2, 1873; d. February 18, 1874.
7	2736	10	*Edna A. Robinson*, b. March 21, 1876; unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2737	11	*Clifford J. Robinson*, } twins, b. March
7	2738	12	*Gertrude A. Robinson*, } 28, 1879. Gertrude d. November 23, 1880.

The address of the parents of the above named children is Milford, Kosciusko county, Indiana.

CHILDREN OF No. 2247.

ISAIAH CASSEL[6], of ABRAHAM[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2739	1	*Clara B. Cassel*, b. November 17, 1866; m. B. F. Rittenhouse, January 18, 1891; residence, Norristown, Pa.
7	2740	2	*Cyrus H. Cassel*, b. September 6, 1868.
7	2741	3	*Emma C. Cassel*, b. October 6, 1869.
7	2742	4	*Mary A. Cassel*, b January 5, 1871; m. Stald Hagner, 1893; one child, Clara.
7	2743	5	*Maggie J. Cassel*, b. January 26, 1873.
7	2744	6	*Sallie A. Cassel*, b. September 9, 1874; d. February 26, 1888.
7	2745	7	*John H. Cassel*, b. December 8, 1876.
7	2746	8	*William M. Cassel*, b. November 8, 1877; d. December 31, 1884.
7	2747	9	*Susanna Cassel*, b. January 26, 1879.
7	2748	10	*Martheretta Cassel*, b. January 26, 1881; d. May 26, 1881.
7	2749	11	*Isaiah C. Cassel*, b. June 26, 1883.
7	2750	12	*Abraham B. Cassel*, b. June 30, 1886.

CHILDREN OF No. 2248.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[6], of ABRAHAM[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2751	1	*Charles C. Blattner*, b. June 25, 1871.
7	2752	2	*George Blattner*, b. August 5, 1872.
7	2753	3	*Joseph Blattner*, b. September 15, 1873.
7	2754	4	*Abraham Blattner*, b. April 16, 1875; deceased.
7	2755	5	*Mary Blattner*, b. October 10, 1876; d. d. August 14, 1877.
7	2756	6	*Frank Blattner*, b. November 28, 1877.
7	2757	7	*Aaron Blattner*, b. July 1, 1879.
7	2758	8	*Ella Blattner*, b. March 6, 1882.
7	2759	9	*Maggie Blattner*. b. July 11, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 2249.

CORNELIUS CASSEL[6], of ABRAHAM[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[2], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2760	1	*Emma F. Cassel*, b. March 30, 1868, at Norritonville, Pa.; m. January 7, 1892, to Alexander McCoy, of Bridgeport, Pa.
7	2761	2	*Hannah M. Cassel*, b. November 12, 1869, at Marble Hall, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2250.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[6], of ABRAHAM[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2762	1	*Henry Cassel*, b. December 12, 1870; d. April 6, 1875.
7	2763	2	*Jonas Cassel*, b. March 19, 1872.
7	2764	3	*Essie Cassel*, b. September 12, 1873.
7	2765	4	*Susanna Cassel*, b. March 20, 1875.
7	2766	5	*Garret A. Cassel*, b. March 14, 1877.
7	2767	6	*Abraham A. Cassel*, b. November 13, 1878; d. April 1, 1880.
7	2768	7	*David A. Cassel*, b. July 6, 1881.
7	2769	8	*Helena A. Cassel*, b. July 23, 1883.
7	2770	9	*George A. Cassel*, b. December 22, 1887.

CHILDREN OF No. 2251.

SUSANNA CASSEL[6] (Nice), of ABRAHAM[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2771	1	*Mary C. Nice*, b. February 13, 1870
7	2772	2	*Caroline C. Nice*, b. November 1, 1871.
7	2773	3	*Flora C. Nice*, b. February 13, 1874.
7	2774	4	*Howard C. Nice*, b. June 17, 1875.
7	2775	5	*Susie C. Nice*, b. April 14, 1877; d. August 14, 1877.
7	2776	6	*Benjamin C. Nice*, b. December 23, 1878.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2777	7	*Franklin C. Nice.*
7	2778	8	*Martha C. Nice*, b. March 10, 1883; d. August 24, 1883.
7	2779	9	*Mabel C. Nice*, b. Sept. 26, 1884.
7	2780	10	*Walter C. Nice*, b. September 16, 1886; d. March 27, 1889

CHILDREN OF No. 2252.

MARY CASSEL[6] (Kriebel), of ABRAHAM[5], of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2781	1	*William Kriebel*, b. September 28, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 2255.

ISAAC BEYER[6], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Beyer), of BENJAMIN[4], of JACOB[3], of JOHN[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2782	1	*Elizabeth Beyer*, b. January 29, 1866.
7	2783	2	*Wilson Beyer*, b. February 7, 1868.
7	2784	3	*Howard Beyer*, b. December 17, 1874.
7	2785	4	*Jacob Abner Beyer*, b. July 9, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 2381.

ISAAC D. ALDERFER[6], of POLLY DELP[5] (Alderfer), of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2786	1	*Abraham L. Alderfer*, b. October 7, 1861; m. Amanda F. Kratz, January 5, 1889,

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	5786	1	who was born November 20, 1866; children: Bertha, Warren, Susie.
7	2787	2	*Lizzie L. Alderfer*, b. December 8, 1862; m. Michael Kramer, August 31, 1882; children: Alice, Susie, Elsie.
7	2788	3	*Frank Alderfer*, b October 11, 1864; m. Kate Landis, January 8, 1887; b. June 16, 1867; children: Cora, Horace, Edith Ephraim.
7	2789	4	*Isaac L. Alderfer*, b. August 18, 1868; m Ellie O. Moyer, April 9, 1892, b. December 20, 1873; one child: Dayton.
7	2790	5	*Isaiah L. Alderfer*, b. August 11, 1866; m. Mary Y. Landis, April 17, 1886, b December 28, 1865; children: Wilmer, Ellie.
7	2791	6	*Henry L. Alderfer*, b. October 31, 1870; m. Amelia M. Alderfer, January 21, 1893, she was b. November 10, 1869; child: Alice.
7	2792	7	*Samuel L. Alderfer*, b. July 30, 1872; m. Kate S. Cassel, November 3, 1894, she was born July 5, 1871.
7	2793	8	*Mary L. Alderfer*, b. January 11, 1876; m. Wallace Croll, March 9, 1895, he was born September 16, 1872.
7	2794	9	*Susie L. Alderfer*, b. February 19, 1878.

CHILDREN OF No. 2382.

GEORGE D. ALDERFER[6], of POLLY DELP[5] (Alderfer), of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2795	1	*Alvin Alderfer*, b. November 9, 1869; m. Mary Alderfer, 1890.
7	2796	2	*Lizzie C. Alderfer*, b. June 24, 1873; m. R. A. Allebach, February 6, 1892.
7	2797	3	*Anna Mary Alderfer*, b. July 8, 1875; d. young.
7	2798	4	*George Alderfer*, b. March 8, 1877.
7	2799	5	*Harry Alderfer*, b. April 23, 1881.
7	2800	7	*Garret Alderfer*, b. September 4, 1871; d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 2383.

SUSANNA ALDERFER[6] (Landis), of POLLY DELP[5] (Alderfer), of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2801	1	*Irvin Landis.*
7	2802	2	*Wilson Landis.*
7	2803	3	*Norman Landis.*
7	2804	4	*Minerva Landis.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2384.

MARY ANN ALDERFER[6] (Oberholzer), of POLLY DELP[5] (Alderfer), of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2805	1	*Quinton Oberholzer;* deceased.
7	2806	2	*Abraham Oberholzer;* deceased.
7	2807	3	*Lizzie Oberholzer.*
7	2808	4	*Harry Oberholzer;* deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 2385.

ABRAHAM A. DELP[6], of ABRAHAM DELP[5], of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2809	1	*Warren Delp*, d., aged 8 years.
7	2810	2	*Lizzie Delp*, d. in infancy.
7	2811	3	*Howard Delp*, b. 1869.

CHILDREN OF No. 2386.

HENRY C. DELP[6], of GARRET DELP[5], of SUSANNA GODSHALL[4] (Delp), of MOLLY CASSEL[3] (Godshall), of HUPERT[2], of YELLES[1].

7	2812	1	*Jennie F. Delp*, b. July 3, 1869; m. Garret S Nice, November 17, 1888.
7	2813	2	*Ellie F Delp*, b. July 10, 1873.
7	2814	3	*Katie F. Delp*, b. January 21, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 2514.

REBECCA KULP[6] (Roshong), of HENRY KULP[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

7	2815	1	*Caroline K. Roshong*, b. February 26, 1853.
7	2816	2	*Malara K. Roshong*, b. September 8, 1854.
7	2817	3	*Franklin K. Roshong*, b. March 7, 1861; deceased.
7	2818	4	*Benneville K. Roshong*, b. January, 1863; deceased.

Gen.	Individua No.	Family No.	
7	2819	5	*Amandus K. Roshong*, b. September 1, 1865.
7	2820	6	*Calvin K. Roshong*, b. January 23, 1867.
7	2821	7	*Anna Elizabeth K. Roshong*, b. June 9, 1869; deceased.
7	2822	8	*Henry Horace K. Roshong*, b. March 30, 1871.
7	2823	9	*Jerome K. Roshong*, b. May 7, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 2515.

HANNAH KULP[6], of HENRY[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

7	2824	1	*Henry K. Kemmerer*, b. March 23, 1852; deceased.
7	2825	2	*John K. Kemmerer*, b. December 14, 1854
7	2826	3	*Elizabeth K. Kemmerer*, b. November 23, 1856.
7	2827	4	*Allen K. Kemmerer*, b. August 21, 1859
7	2828	5	*Amanda K. Kemmerer*, b. April 18, 1862.
7	2829	6	*Jacob K. Kemmerer*, b. December 27, 1863; deceased.
7	2830	7	*Hannah K. Kemmerer*, b. January 12, 1868.
7	2831	8	*Wilson K. Kemmerer*, b. August 29, 1869.
7	2832	9	*Sallie K. Kemmerer*, b. January 14, 1872; deceased.
7	2833	10	*Howard K. Kemmerer*, b. October 19, 1874.
7	2834	11	*Augustus K. Kemmerer*, b. July 15, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 2516.

MARY KULP[6] (Grimley), of HENRY[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2835	1	*Isaac Henry K. Grimley*, } twins, b. Dec. 5, 1857.
7	2836	2	*Mary Elizabeth K. Grimley*, } Isaac died January 28, 1858; Mary died January 27, 1858.
7	2837	3	*Kate K. Grimley*, b. March 24, 1859.
7	2838	4	*Ross K. Grimley*, } twins, b. September 29, 1861.
7	2839	5	*Olivia K. Grimley*, }
6	2840	6	*Clinton K. Grimley*, b. January 31, 1864.
7	2841	7	*Hannah K. Grimley*, b. June 27, 1866.
7	2842	8	*Solomon K. Grimley*, b. July 9, 1869.
7	2843	9	*Jacob K. Grimley*, } twins, b. April 27, 1872.
7	2844	10	*Clara K. Grimley*, } Jacob died September 1, 1872; Clara died March 13, 1873
7	2845	11	*Elmira K. Grimley*. } twins, b. January 24, 1874.
7	2846	12	*Ellen K. Grimley*, } Elmira died April 13, 1875; Ellen died October 13, 1877.
7	2847	13	*Frederick K. Grimley*, b. February, 17, 1877; d. August 13, 1877.

Solomon Grimley, Esq, thinks his wife, Mary Kulp Grimley, who died at the age of 44 years, mother of thirteen children, would carry the banner over all the Kulp families, as having given birth to twins four times—three times pairs, one boy and one girl; the fourth and last time, two girls.

CHILDREN OF No. 2517.

ELIZABETH KULP[6] (Grimley), of HENRY[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2848	1	*Abel K. Grimley*, b. 1858; deceased.
7	2849	2	*Franklin K. Grimley*, b. 1859; deceased.
7	2850	3	*Mary K. Grimley*, b. February 29, 1861.
7	2851	4	*Benjamin Franklin K. Grimley*, b. March 16, 1863.
7	2852	5	*Henry Davis K. Grimley*, b. November 16, 1864.
7	2853	6	*Elizabeth K. Grimley*, b. November 17, 1866.
7	2854	7	*Anna K. Grimley*, b. December 15, 1868.
7	2855	8	*Addie K. Grimley*, b. December 10, 1870.

CHILDREN OF No. 2518.

BENNEVILLE KOLB[6], of HENRY[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

7	2856	1	*Henry G. Kulp*, b. April 6, 1871.
7	2857	2	*John G. Kulp*, b. October 21, 1874.
7	2858	3	*Maggie G. Kulp*, b. January 10, 1877.
7	2859	4	*Webster G. Kulp*, b. October 24, 1879.
7	2860	5	*Alice G. Kulp*, b. June 21, 1881.
7	2861	6	*Lizzie G. Kulp*, b. June 26, 1883.
7	2862	7	*William G. Kulp*, b. April 13, 1887; deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 2525.

HANNAH KULP[6] (Godshall), of ISAAC[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2863	1	*Susan Godshall*, died young.
7	2864	2	*Isaac Godshall*. m. Louisa Boorse.

CHILDREN OF No. 2526.

JOHN B. KULP[6], of ISAAC[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kulp), of YELLES[1].

7	2865	1	*Mary Kulp*, m. Solomon Yerger.
7	2866	2	*John Kulp*, m. Louisa Trace.
8	2867	3	*Sallie Kulp*, d., aged about 17 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 2527.

BETSY KULP[6] (Lichtel), of ISAAC[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kulp), of YELLES[1].

7	2868	1	*Isaac Lichtel*, m. Emma Schaeffer.
7	2869	2	*Mary Lichtel*, d. single, aged about 23 years.
7	2870	3	*Benjamin Lichtel*, m. Ella Beyers.
7	2871	4	*Albert Lichtel*, died young.
7	2872	5	*John Lichtel*, died in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 2528.

MARIA KULP[6] (Smith), of ISAAC[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kulp), of YELLES[1].

7	2873	1	*Mary Catharine Smith;* d. young.
7	2874	2	*Albert Smith.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2530.

NANCY KULP[6] (Borneman), of ISAAC[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kulp), of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2875	1	*Kate Borneman*, m. Harry Crane.
7	2876	2	*William Borneman*, m. Lizzie Gummery.
7	2877	3	*John Borneman*, d. young.
7	2878	4	*Mary Borneman*, m. Aaron Ament.

CHILDREN OF No. 2532.

ISAAC B. KULP[6], of ISAAC[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kulp), of YELLES[1].

7	2879	1	*Ella Kulp*, m. Charles Bechtel.
7	2880	2	*Harry Kulp.*
7	2881	3	*Kate Kulp*, m. Henry Allebach.
7	2882	4	*Barbara Ann Kulp;* d. young.
7	2883	5	*Irwin Kulp.*
7	2884	6	*Frank Kulp.*
7	2885	7	*Emma Kulp.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2533.

ABRAHAM B. KULP[6], of ISAAC[5], of JOHN[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kulp), of YELLES[1].

7	2886	1	*Philip Kulp.*
7	2887	2	*Mary Ann Kulp.*
7	2888	3	*Abraham Kulp.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2889	4	*Lydia Kulp.*
7	2890	5	*Martha Kulp.*
7	2891	6	*Isaac Kulp.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2534.

HENRY K. FREED[6], of CATHARINE KOLB[5] (Freed), of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kulp), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7 2892 1 *Ephraim Freed*, b. October 20, 1845; m. Hannah Clemens, February 24, 1872, who was b. December 11, 1849; res., Franconia.

7 2893 2 *Catharine Freed*, b. January 10, 1849; m. George R. Rittenhouse, November 13, 1869, b. March 28, 1849.

7 2894 3 *John B. Freed*, b. January 31, 1851; d. April 8, 1853.

7 2895 4 *Mary Freed*, b. June 26, 1853; m. Jonas R. Landis, October 23, 1875, b. February 15, 1848.

7 2896 5 *Anna Freed*, b. February 12, 1857; m. John D. Yoder, June 16, 1877, b. July 27, 1856.

7 2897 6 *John B. Freed* (second), b. August 23, 1860; d. July 15, 1861.

7 2898 7 *Henry B. Freed*, b. February 27, 1862; m. Mary R. Bergey, October 21, 1886, b. March 15, 1862.

7 2899 8 *Elias B. Freed*, b. May 10, 1865; m. Annie H. Clemmer, November 1, 1884, b. May 19, 1864.

CHILDREN OF No. 2536.

JACOB K. FREED[6], of CATHARINE KOLB[5] (Freed), of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
			By first marriage:
7	2900	1	*Charles R. Freed*, b. September 13, 1851; d. August 22, 1852.
			By second marriage:
7	2901	2	*Catharine Freed*, twins, b. August 24, 1855. The former d. October 11, 1856; the latter m. Deborah L. Ziegler, September 2, 1876.
7	2902	3	*Abraham Freed*,
7	2903	4	*Mary K. Freed*, b. January 31, 1858.
7	2904	5	*Isaac K. Freed*, b. September 17, 1859; m. Elizabeth Allebach, February 2, 1882.
7	2905	6	*John K. Freed*, b. August 6, 1861; teacher; Brown county, Kansas.
7	2906	7	*Elizabeth K. Freed*, b. July 24, 1863; m. John K. Clemmer, April 15, 1882.
7	2907	8	*Joseph K. Freed*, b. August 4, 1865; student at Ursinus College.
7	2908	9	*Sarah K. Freed*, b. November 5, 1867; d. January 25, 1868.
7	2909	10	*Anna K. Freed*, b. September 23, 1869; m. George Hartranft, February, 1889.
7	2910	11	*Henry K. Freed*, b February 24, 1872.
7	2911	12	*A son*, b. March 14, 1874; d. same day.
7	2912	13	*Jacob K. Freed*, b. January 29, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 2537.

ABRAHAM K. FREED[6], of CATHARINE KOLB[5] (Freed), of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2913	1	*Allen A. Freed*, b. January 3, 1854; m. Elizabeth Landis, 1874.
7	2914	2	*Franklin A. Freed*, b. February 3, 1856; m. Kate Hauck, 1882.
7	2915	3	*Henry A. Freed*, b. October 21, 1850; m. Aquilla Godshall, 1880.
7	2916	4	*Eleazer A. Freed*, b. December 13, 1860; m. Sue Nice, 1885.
7	2917	5	*Enos A. Freed*, b. October 13, 1863; m. Ida Souder, 1885.
7	2918	6	*John A. Freed*, b. February 24, 1867; m. Kate Moyer, 1889.
7	2919	7	*Elizabeth A. Freed*, b. June 3, 1870; m. Edwin Johnson, 1888.

CHILDREN OF No. 2538.

ELIAS K. FREED[6], of CATHARINE KOLB[5] (Freed), of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	2920	1	*Sarah Ann Freed*, b. November 10, 1859; m. Franklin S. Kriebel, November 9, 1875, at North Wales, Pa.
7	2921	2	*Rhine Russel Freed*, b. November 17, 1863; m. Eunice Andrews, September 22, 1885, at North Wales.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2922	3	*Weston Dodson Freed*, b. January 23, 1876; d July 25, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 2539.

JOHN K. FREED[6], of CATHARINE KOLB[5] (Freed), of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	2923	1	*Katie A. Freed*, b. November 21, 1863; m. Josiah K. Cassel, son of Abraham K. Cassel; d August 21, 1890.
			By second marriage:
7	2924	2	*John G. Freed*, b. March 12, 1883.
7	2925	3	*Emanuel Freed*, b. July 22, 1887.
			Five more, d. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 2540.

ELIZABETH A. KULP[6] (D. K. Cassel), of JACOB[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	2926	1	*Simeon K. Cassel*, b. February 17, 1846; m. Esther Fryer, September 5, 1865, b. August 31, 1846; res., Skippackville, Pa.; harnessmaker.
7	2927	2	*Jonas K. Cassel*, b. September 15, 1849; m. Annie Appledorn, 1872; no issue.
7	2928	3	*Abel K. Cassel*, b. January 15, 1852; m. Annie Graham, June 11, 1871, b. December 25, 1850; res., West Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 2541.

MARY KULP[6] (Cassel), of JACOB[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2929	1	*William K. Cassel*, b. November 26, 1848; m. Leah Kratz, December 4, 1875, b. August 24, 1853; res., Yerkes, Pa.
7	2930	2	*Mary Ann Cassel*, b. December 23, 1854; m. Jacob K. Fryer; no issue.
7	2931	3	*Josiah K. Cassel*, b. July 21, 1861; m. Kate A. Freed, b. November 21, 1863, d. August 21, 1890.

CHILDREN OF No. 2542.

SUSANNA KULP[6] (Wile), of JACOB[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kulp), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	2932	1	*Deborah Wile*, b. February 18, 1857; m. Joseph Frederick, Harleysville, Pa.
7	2933	2	*Ella Wile*, b. May 26, 1862; m. Tobias Nice; res., Harleysville, Pa.
7	2934	3	*Benjamin Wile*, b. June 22, 1865; m. Mary Stauffer, of Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2543.

SALLIE KULP[6] (Clemmer), of JACOB[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	2935	1	*Jacob K. Clemmer*, b. January 6, 1854; m. Kittie Ann Benner; he died January 13, 1890, aged 36 years.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2936	2	*Susanna Clemmer*, b. October 29, 1855; m. Samuel Derstein.
7	2937	3	*Mary Clemmer*, b. December 27, 1857; d. July 27, 1890; m. Charles S. Brunner; res., Hatfield, Pa.
7	2938	4	*John Clemmer*, b. September 1, 1861; m. Lizzie Freed, April 15, 1882, b. July 24, 1863; miller; res., Springmount, Pa.
7	2939	5	*Sarah Clemmer*, b. October 13, 1864; d. 1882; single.
7	2940	6	*Josiah Clemmer, Jr.*, b. June 1, 1867; m. Laura ———.
7	2941	7	*Hiram Clemmer*, b. January 24, 1874.
7	2942	8	*Jonas Clemmer*, b. August 9, 1870; m. Laura ———; shoe dealer; res., Souderton, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2546.

JONAS A. KULP[6], of JACOB[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES[1].

7	2942a	1	*Emma Kulp*, died young.
7	2943	2	*Katie Kulp*, died young.
7	2944	3	*Mary Kulp*.
7	2945	4	*Annie Kulp*.
7	2946	5	*John Kulp*.
7	2947	6	*Caroline Kulp*.
7	2948	7	*Alice Kulp*.
7	2949	8	*Sallie Kulp*.

All of Anderson county, Kansas.

CHILDREN OF No. 2547.

WILLIAM KULP[6], of JACOB[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2950	1	*Reuben Kulp.*
7	2951	2	*Jacob Kulp.*
7	2952	3	*Sallie Kulp.*
7	2953	4	*William Kulp.*
7	2954	5	*Samuel Kulp.*

All of Royersford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2549.

JACOB A. KULP[6], of JACOB[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1]

7	2955	1	*Jonas D. Kulp*, b. February 10, 1870; m. Maggie Moyer, daughter of Abraham Moyer.
7	2956	2	*John D. Kulp*, b April 28, 1871; d. June 28, 1881.
7	2957	3	*Mary D. Kulp*, b. April 24, 1874.
7	2958	4	*Anna D. Kulp*, b. January 4, 1876; d. August 11, 1877.
7	2959	5	*Enos D. Kulp*, b November 2, 1877.
7	2960	6	*Isaac D. Kulp*, b. December 11, 1878.
7	2961	7	*Harry D. Kulp*, b. December 14, 1881; d. February 27, 1882..
7	2962	8	*A daughter;* lived two hours.
7	2963	9	*Jacob D. Kulp*, b. March 19, 1884; d. August 28, 1885.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2964	10	*William Kulp*, b. November 27, 1885.
7	2965	11	*Charles Kulp*, b May 7, 1887.
7	2966	12	*Abraham Kulp*, b. May 18, 1889; d. October 15, 1889.
7	2967	13	*Harvey Kulp*, b. April 19, 1891.
7	2968	14	*Elias Kulp*, b. March 24, 1894.

All of Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2551.

BENJAMIN HENDRICKS[6], of POLLY KOLB[5] (Hendricks), of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	2969	1	*Rebecca Hendricks*, m. Frank Herman.
7	2970	2	*Catharine Hendricks*, died young.
7	2971	3	*Mary Ann Hendricks*, died young.
7	2972	4	*Benjamin Frank in Hendricks*, m. Miss —— Delp.

CHILDREN OF No. 2552.

SUSANNA HENDRICKS[6] (Rosenberger), of POLLY KOLB[5] (Hendricks), of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb). of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	2973	1	*Mary Alice Rosenberger*, b. April 18, 1862; m. Charles P. Woolfinger; children, Charles P.
7	2974	2	*Elmer E. H. Rosenberger*, b. September 27, 1863; d. May 29, 1880.
7	2975	3	*Wellington H. Rosenberger*, b. January 8, 1866.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2976	4	*Lizzie Rosenberger*, b. March 1, 1868; m. Robert A. Shepperd; children, Herold and Richard.
7	2977	5	*Annie May Rosenberger*, b. May 18, 1870.
7	2978	6	*Sallie V. H. Rosenberger*, b. August 7, 1873.
7	2979	7	*Lillie H. Minerva Rosenberger*, b. March 13, 1876.
7	2980	8	*Clayton Rosenberger*. b. July 25, 1879; died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 2553.

CATHARINE KULP[6] (Moyer), of HENRY[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1]

7	2981	1	*Henry Moyer*, m. Susanna Godshall.
7	2982	2	*Isaiah Moyer*, m. Catharine Clemens.
7	2983	3	*Michael Moyer*, m. Mary Landis.
7	2984	4	*Mary Moyer*, m. Henry Detweiler.
7	2985	5	*Lizzie Moyer*, m. Philip Alderfer.
7	2986	6	*Katie Moyer*, m. John Freed.

CHILDREN OF No. 2554.

JACOB KULP[6], of HENRY[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	2987	1	*Amanda Kulp*, m. Lewis Horning.
7	2988	2	*Elias Kulp*, m. Emma Nice.
7	2989	3	*Eliza Kulp*, m. Henry Hartzel.
7	2990	4	*Henry Kulp*, m. Irene Swope.

CHILDREN OF No. 2555.

SAMUEL KULP[6], of HENRY[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2991	1	*Fannie Kulp*, b. May 19, 1861.
7	2992	2	*Lizzie Kulp*, b. January 10, 1864; m. John F. Lederach, December 20, 1880.
7	2993	3	*Allen Kulp*, b. December 8, 1867; d. August 25, 1869.
7	2994	4	*Amanda Kulp*, b. January 28, 1871.
7	2995	5	*John Kulp*, b. June 12, 1875.

CHILDREN OF No. 2556.

HENRY KULP[6], of HENRY[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	2996	1	*Sarah Kulp*, m. Reuben Alderfer.
7	2997	2	*Two children*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 2557.

SUSANNA KULP[6] (Frick), of HENRY[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	2998	1	*Lizzie Frick*, b August 2, 1859; m. William Souder.
7	2999	2	*A son*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 2558.

MICHAEL KULP[6], of HENRY[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3000	1	*Wallace Kulp*, m. Jane Renninger; one child, Flora.
7	3001	2	*Katie Kulp*, m. Jacob Godshall; one child, Howard.
7	3002	3	*Lizzie Kulp.*
7	3003	4	*Vincent Kulp.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2559.

LIZZIE KULP[6] (Bergey), of HENRY[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	3004	1	*Frank Bergey*, m. Kate Moyer; children, Howard and Harry.
7	3005	2	*Mary Bergey*, m. Edwin Bergey; one child, Lizzie.
7	3006	3	*Sevilla Bergey*, m. Enos Haldeman; one child, Alvin.
7	3007	4	*Lizzie Bergey*, m. Henry Rittenhouse.
7	3008	5	*Elias Bergey.*
7	3009	6	*Katie Bergey.*
7	3010	7	*Henry Bergey.*
7	3011	8	*Vincent Bergey.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2560.

SARAH KULP[6] (Moyer), of HENRY[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3012	1	*Frank Moyer.*
7	3013	2	*Lizzie Moyer.*
7	3014	3	*Allen Moyer.*

CHILDREN OF No. 2561.

JACOB KULP[6], of ABRAHAM[5], of HENRY[4], of JACOB[3], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[2] (Kolb), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

7	3015	1	*Henry Kulp*, m. Mary Nice.
7	3016	2	*Frank Kulp*, m. Miss Fredericks.
7	3017	3	*Annie Mary Kulp*, m. Michael Ruth.
		4	*Sallie Kulp.*

DESCENDANTS OF REV. CHRISTIAN FUNK.

CHILDREN OF No. 1744.

ANN FUNK[3] (Rosenberger), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	3100	1	*Christian Rosenberger*, m. Elizabeth Krout; children: David, John, Jacob, Ann, Hetty, Maria, Christian, Barbara.
4	3101	2	*David Rosenberger*, m. Catharine Delp; children: Abraham, Adam, Daniel, Elizabeth, Barbara, Ann, Mary, Catharine, Philip.
4	3102	3	*Philip Rosenberger*, b. November 20, 1781; d. January, 1825; m. Mary Landis, March 15, 1783, who died in 1840; children: Samuel, Christian, Elizabeth, Maria and Philip.
4	3103	4	*Abraham Rosenberger*, m. Margaret Detweiler, a sister to his father's second wife; children: David, Jessie, Peggy, Ann, Hannah, b. March 15, 1813; res., Wissahickon; m. Jacob Kolb; Fanni , Joseph, Abraham, Henry and Samuel.
4	3104	5	*Mary Rosenberger*, m. Christian Wismer; children: Jacob, Abraham, Barbara, Henry, David, Elizabeth, Ann, Mary, Hannah, Christian.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	3105	6	*Elizabeth Rosenberger*, m. David Shutt; children: Jacob, David, Mary, Ann, Deborah. She married a second time to Frederick Alderfer; children: Barbara, Frederick, Henry.
4	3106	7	*Ann Rosenberger*, m. Joseph Kulp, of Skippack, Pa.
4	3107	8	*Daniel Rosenberger*, died young, without issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 1745.

ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H. Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2], of YELLES[1].

4	3108	1	*John Gotwals*, m. Susanna Shoemaker; res., Upper Providence; children: John[5], Jacob[5], Joseph[5], Barbara[5].
4	3109	2	*Joseph Gotwals*, d. April 10, 1871, in his 82d year; m Nancy Kulp, d. March 1, 1879, in her 82d year; children: Henry, Martin, Margaret, Esther, Sarah, Ann, Elizabeth, Joseph, Isaac, Charlotte, Roger, Jane.
4	3110	3	*Abraham Gotwals*, m. Hannah Walters; children: Henry, John, Jacob, Abraham, Ann, Catharine. Abraham Gotwals died, leaving Hannah Walters a widow.
4	3111	4	*Adam Gotwals*, b. 1794; d. 1873, in Bucks county, Pa.; m. Esther Atherhold in 1818, who was born July 6, 1796, and died November 25, 1885; farmer and

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	3111	4	shoemaker; Mennonites; children: Mary, Daniel, Catharine, Sarah, Esther.
4	3112	5	*Henry Gotwals*, b. October 17, 1785; d. March 12, 1861; married the widow of Philip Bowman (Elizabeth Detweiler), November 28, 1811; children: John, Adam, Joseph, Mary, Susanna; she then died and Henry Gotwals married again to Hannah (Walters) Gotwals, the widow of Abraham Gotwals, his brother, and had one child, Isaac, b. March 11, 1827, and died March 15, 1827.
4	3113	6	*Christian Gotwals*, m. Catharine Funk, a daughter of Rev. John Funk (son of Rev. Christian), they being first cousins; children: Polly, Betsy, Katie, Sarah, Susie, Lena, Nancy, Barbara, Sallie, Hettie, Fannie, Rebecca, Christian, John.
4	3114	7	*Jacob Gotwals*, b. March 15, 1798; d. January 29, 1851; m. Hetty Vanderslice, December, 1829, who was born in 1810; children: Jacob V., Elizabeth, Daniel, Franklin.
4	3115	8	*Barbara Gotwals*, m. Jacob Wisler; children, Joseph and Jacob; both deceased.
4	3116	9	*Mary Gotwals*, m. Peter Ashenfelter, son of the pioneer, Ludwig Eschenfelder; children: Henry, Lewis and Adam.
4	3117	10	*Elizabeth Gotwals*, m. —— Walters.

CHILDREN OF No. 1747.

CATHARINE FUNK[3] (Detweiler), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	3118	1	*Susanna Detweiler*, m. Jacob Landis; children: Eli, Joseph, Catharine, John, Jacob, Daniel, Polly, Susan, Abraham, Elizabeth, Christian, Isaac, Sarah.
4	3119	2	*Elizabeth Detweiler*, m. John Hunsicker, Mennonite bishop at Skippack, Pa.; children: Joseph, Polly, Henry, Sarah, Elizabeth, Garret.
4	3120	3	*Joseph Detweiler*, m. Mary Johnson; children: Susan, Catharine, Maria, John, Elizabeth.
4	3121	4	*Maria Detweiler*, m. Henry Hunsicker; children: Daniel, John D., William D., Henry C., Mary, Hetty, Elizabeth, Susan, Catharine.
4	3122	5	*Sara Detweiler*, m. Jacob Moyer, of Harleysville; children: Mary, Sarah, Abraham, Jacob, Elizabeth, Joseph, Daniel, Benjamin, John.
4	3123	6	*John Detweiler*, b. 1786; d. 1864; m. Anna H. Detweiler, b. 1790; d. 1868; children: Elizabeth, Jacob, Anna, John, Daniel, Joseph, William, Jacob, Samuel, Catharine, Abraham, Mary, Susanna, Samuel, Sarah, Margaret.
4	3124	7	*Christian Detweiler*, m. Hannah Dirstein; children: John, Catharine, Mary, Isaac, Hannah, Abraham, Elizabeth.
4	3125	8	*Catharine Detweiler*, m. Garret Hunsicker; children: Elizabeth, Henry, Christian, Abraham, Hetty, Polly, Katie, Garret.
4	3126	9	*Abraham Detweiler*, m. Mary Horning, b. June 13, 1790; d. December 10, 1832;

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	3126	9	children: Elizabeth, Catharine, John, William, Isaac, Hannah, Mary, Abraham, Daniel, Benjamin.
4	3127	10	*Daniel Detweiler.*

CHILDREN OF No. 1748.

BARBARA FUNK[3] (Reiff), of BARBARA CASSEL[2], (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

4	3128	1	*John Reiff*, a Dunkard preacher, b. April 6, 1785; d. September 5, 1833; m. Catharine, daughter of Henry Price; uncle to the preacher, William Price. After the death of his first wife, he married Peggy Schwartzlander.
4	3129	2	*Jacob Reiff.*
4	3130	3	*Elizabeth Reiff*, b. 1790; d. 1862; m. Abraham Ruth; children: Catharine, Annie, John, Henry, Abraham, Daniel, Fannie, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah.
4	3131	4	*Catharine Reiff*, b. about 1792; m. Abraham Harley, a minister in the Brethren Church; children: Abraham; they had several more, but nothing is known about them; he was a Dunkard preacher; moved to Ohio; died, about 90 years of age.
4	3132	5	*Mary Reiff*, b. July 25, 1794; d. at Harleysville, October 16, 1873; m. Rev. William Price, at Indian creek, a prominent preacher at Indian Creek Brethren Church; children: Nathan, Lydia, Mary,

Gen.	Individua No.	Family No.	
4	3132	5	Elizabeth, Timothy, William, Sophia, Magdalena, Benjamin.

William Price was born August 29, 1789, on part of the ancient homestead, and early in life, when working with his father on the farm, manifested an eager desire for knowledge, occupying all spare moments in reading and other studies. He had made great progress in learning, when, in his sixteenth year, he was apprenticed to the tailoring trade, which he followed until arriving at manhood. Then he was requested to take charge of a school, in which employment he continued for several years. In 1813, when twenty-four years old, he was married to Mary Reiff, daughter of John Reiff, and commenced farming. William and Mary Price had ten children born to them, seven of whom are living—Mary, wife of John Fisher, of Pottstown; Timothy, residing at Annville, Lebanon county, now deceased; Elizabeth intermarried with Samuel H. Cassel, of Harleysville, Pa.; Sophia married to Ignatius Karn, of Limerick; Magdalen, wife of Abraham Heckler, of Franconia; Catharine, living in Philadelphia; and Benjamin, of Springfield, Bucks county.

In 1814, Rev. William W. Price was elected to the ministry, and about 1830 was advanced to the office of elder or bishop, which position he filled with untiring zeal and unflinching faithfulness until the day of his death, which occurred August 7, 1849, in his sixtieth year. He was for many years an esteemed elder of the Brethren Church at Indian creek. Of him it may well be said, "He preached the word; was instant in season and out of season," sowing the divine seed on every side. Besides the care of a large family, and a faithful discharge of duties to his charge at home, he traveled much as an evangelist, visiting surrounding churches and assisting them at communion seasons. Occasionally he took missionary journeys to other states, once at least through Ohio before modern facilities of travel had been established, going in his own conveyance and at his own expense, thus

practically enforcing the precept, "Freely ye have received, freely give.

As he was a preacher of more than ordinary gifts, he answered many calls from outside his own people to labor in the work of the ministry. He had a powerful voice, retentive memory, a thorough understanding of the science of music, and sang with great compass and power. He was also a poet of no mean ability, and wrote a number of hymns and several poems of considerable length, all in German. He also had published at Ephrata, in 1838, a collection of German hymns, many of them being translations by him of popular English ones, with a large number of his own composing. He wrote a poem of some length on the promises to the patriarch Abraham, and another on the history of the prophecies, which have never been published.

CHILDREN OF No. 1750.

REV. JOHN FUNK[3], of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	3133	1	*Abraham Funk.*
4	3134	2	*Magdalena Funk*, m. John Custer; children: Christian, John, Israel, Garret, Joshua, William, George, Ann, Susanna.
4	3135	3	*John Funk*, b. 1793; d. 1829; m. Christiana Baughman; children: David, Elizabeth, Henry, Jeremiah, George.
4	3136	4	*Catharine Funk*, m. Rev. Christian Gotwals.

CHILDREN OF No. 3100.

CHRISTIAN ROSENBERGER[4], of ANN FUNK[3] (Rosenberger), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES[1].

Gen	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3137	1	*David Rosenberger*, m. Miss Corner; children were Abraham, Adam, Daniel, Elizabeth, Barbara, Ann, Mary, Catharine and Philip.
5	3138	2	*John Rosenberger;* moved West; had a family; and was a Methodist preacher.
5	3139	3	*Jacob Rosenberger.*
5	3140	4	*Ann Rosenberger*, m. Samuel Heckler; res., Hilltown, Pa.
5	3141	5	*Hettie Rosenberger*, m. Jacob Wismer; lived in Philadelphia; had eight children.
5	3142	6	*Maria Rosenberger*, m. a Rittenhouse, and moved to Ohio.
5	3143	7	*Christian Rosenberger*, m. a daughter of Henry Leidy, and moved West, where she died.
5	3144	8	*Barbara Rosenberger.*

CHILDREN OF No. 3101.

DAVID ROSENBERGER[4], of ANN FUNK[3] (Rosenberger), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3145	1	*Abraham Rosenberger.*
5	3146	2	*Adam Rosenberger*, d. in Franconia; children: Isaac, David, Jacob, Mary.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3147	3	*Daniel Rosenberger*, d. in Hancock county, Ohio; children: Israel, Abraham, Isaac, David, Jemima, Jacob.
5	3148	4	*Elizabeth Rosenberger*, m. Peter Roth; children: Elias, David, Abraham, Nancy, Catharine, Daniel and Peter.
5	3149	5	*Barbara Rosenberger*, m. Christian Shelly, of Milford Square; children were Reuben, Jonas, John, Lewis, Tobias, Moses, Philip and Catharine, wife of Charles Moyer.
5	3150	6	*Ann Rosenberger*, m. Christian Hunsberger; res., Hilltown; children: Elizabeth, Sarah, David, Mary, Kate and Ephraim.
5	3151	7	*Mary Rosenberger*, m. Peter Stover; moved West in 1876; had fifteen children: Adam, Peter, Joseph, Charles, David, Philip, Peggie, Mary, Barbara.

CHILDREN OF No. 3102.

PHILIP ROSENBERGER[4], of ANN FUNK[3] (Rosenberger), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3152	1	*Samuel Rosenberger.*
5	3153	2	*Christian Rosenberger.*
5	3154	3	*Elizabeth Rosenberger.*
5	3155	4	*Maria Rosenberger.*
5	3156	5	*Philip Rosenberger*, d., aged 15 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 3108.

JOHN GOTWALS[4], of ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H. Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3157	1	*Rev. John Gotwals*, b. May 6, 1808; d. August 12, 1890; m. Elizabeth Cassel; children: Sarah, Hannah, Isaac, Samuel, Jacob and Elizabeth.
5	3158	2	*Joseph S. Gotwals*, b. February 11, 1810; d. November 8, 1889; m. Mary Grater, December 7, 1834; children: Susan, Kate, John, Mary, Elizabeth, Joseph, Abraham, Amos.
5	3159	3	*Jacob S. Gotwals*, b. January 16, 1814; d. January 10, 1848; m. Magdalena B. Cassel, b. December 2, 1811; children: Susie, Lizzie, Mary, Barbara and Jacob C.
5	3160	4	*Barbara Gotwals*, m. Henry B. Tyson; she married a second time to Joseph Tyson; children: George, Jacob, John, and Mrs. Abram Hallman; res., Creamery, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3109.

JOSEPH GOTWALS[4], of ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H. Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3150	1	*Henry Gotwals*, b. December 15, 1816; d. in infancy.
5	3151	2	*Martin Gotwals*, b. November 12, 1818; m. Mary DeHaven, daughter of Henry DeHaven; children: Francis M., Anna and Elizabeth.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3152	3	*Margaret Gotwals*, b. March 17, 1821; d. July 20, 1881; m. Lewis Rhoads; one son, Henry.
5	3153	4	*Esther Gotwals*, b. August 15, 1823; d. January 4, 1894; single.
5	3154	5	*Sarah Gotwals*, b. October 22, 1825; d. December 2, 1893; m. Jonah L. Fudge; children: Hannah (deceased), Edmund.
5	3156	6	*Ann Gotwals*, b. December 17, 1827; unmarried.
5	3157	7	*Elizabeth Gotwals*, b. May 1, 1830; d. July, 1879; m. John B. Horn; no children living.
5	3158	8	*Joseph K. Gotwals*, b. October 15, 1832; m. Jennie A. Galbraith, daughter of Dr. James Galbraith, of Perry county, Pa.; have one daughter, Anna, who married Rev. R. N. Taylor.

Joseph K. Gotwals has been connected with the Norristown public schools since 1860, and has been superintendent since 1872.

Jos. K. Gotwals, at present superintendent of the public schools of Norristown, was born in Lower Providence township, Montgomery county, Pa., October 15, 1832 He received his early education in the public schools of his native township. He was under the tuition of the Rev. H. S. Rodenbaugh, pastor of Lower Providence Presbyterian Church, four terms. He also attended the Millersville State Normal School, and was among the first students of this institution.

In September, 1853, he commenced teaching in the public schools of Silver Creek, Schuylkill county, Pa., where he taught eight months. The following year he commenced teaching in his native township, where he taught several years. In the spring of 1859 he went to the Arcadian Insti-

tute, at Orwigsburg, for the purpose of reviewing some of the higher branches. He remained at this institution as teacher and student until the fall of 1860, when he was elected principal of the Cherry street public school, Norristown. From this place he was promoted to a grammar grade, from which he was elected principal of the Boy's High School, in 1865. This position he held until he was elected superintendent of the schools in 1872, the position he still holds He received the honorary degree of A. M. from Franklin and Marshall College. Since 1872 he has been an elder in the First Presbyterian Church, at Norristown.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3159	9	*Isaac Gotwals*, b. January 4, 1836; m. Kate Shearer, daughter of Peter Shearer; children: Maggie, Hetty, Katie and Joseph.
5	3160	10	*Charlotte Gotwals*, b. March 21, 1839; d. September 20, 1881; m. John G. Shearer; two children; one died in infancy; the other, Hannah, m. John Saylor.
5	3161	11	*Roger D Gotwals*, b March 9, 1841; m. Anna Shearer, daughter of Oliver B. Shearer; no children.
5	3162	12	*Jane Gotwals*, b January 23, 1843; m. Isaac Z. Reiner, son of Martin Reiner; children: Joseph, died, aged 8 years, Lizzie, Anna and Clara; Lizzie m. Mr. ——— Schultz.

CHILDREN OF No. 3110.

ABRAHAM GOTWALS[4], of ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H. Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3163	1	*Henry Gotwals.*
5	3164	2	*John Gotwals.*
5	3165	3	*Jacob Gotwals*, m. Mary Rittenhouse.
5	3166	4	*Abraham Gotwals*, m [1]Betsy Harley, [2]Mary Johnson, *nee* Casselberry.
5	3167	5	*Ann Gotwals*, m. William Roberts.
5	3168	6	*Catharine Gotwals*, m Samuel Hendricks.

CHILDREN OF No. 3111.

ADAM GOTWALS[4], of ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3169	1	*Mary Gotwals.*
5	3170	2	*Daniel Gotwals.*
5	3171	3	*Catharine Gotwals.*
5	3172	4	*Sarah Gotwals.*
5	3173	5	*Esther Gotwals.*

CHILDREN OF No. 3112.

HENRY GOTWALS[4], of ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H. Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3174	1	*John Gotwals.*
5	3175	2	*Adam Gotwals.*
6	3176	3	*Joseph D. Gotwals*, m. Mary Kratz, March 1, 1840; children:
6	a	1	*Matilda Gotwals*, b January 2, 1840; m. Israel H. Heips.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	b	2	*Abraham K. Gotwals*, b. June 4, 1841, Hyattville, Wyoming.
6	c	3	*Hannah Gotwals*, b. October 23, 1844; m John Grigg Johnson.
6	d	4	*Benjamin Franklin Gotwals*, b. October 30, 1846; m. C. Emma Oberholzer.
6	e	5	*Mary Jane Gotwals*, b. October 3, 1851; m. James C. Carlisle.
6	f	6	*Annie C. Gotwals*, b. September 23, 1853; m. Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker.

Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker married Annie C. Gotwals on May 11, 1876, it being his second marriage. He was born near Trappe, Montgomery county, Pa., November 10, 1825, spent his boyhood days on his father's farm, and had only the limited advantages of the country schools of that time. He obtained his Alma Mater under Rev. Henry S. Rodenbaugh. In 1848 he and his father founded "Freeland Seminary," an educational institution designed for young men and boys. He at once became the principal of the school, and three years later the proprietor. He continued as principal of this school until 1865, when he leased the school and property to A. N Fetterolf, one of his assistants, for five years. During the time of his lease to Prof. F. he sold the school property to Rev. J. H. A. Bomberger, D. D, of Philadelphia, who, in connection with other enterprising persons, obtained a charter and founded Ursinus College. In 1850 Mr. Hunsicker was ordained to the ministry of the (New School) Mennonite Church, after the establishing of an independent church, known as Trinity Christian, of which he was one of the founders, and for which he continued to preach until 1875. Children: Mary Anna Hunsicker, born September 25, 1879; Edna E. Hunsicker, born July 6, 1882.

6	g	7	*Sarah Emma Gotwals*, b. June 19, 1856; m. James Carlisle.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3177	4	*Mary Gotwals.*
5	3178	5	*Susanna Gotwals.*
5	3179	6	*Elizabeth Gotwals*, b. June 19, 1819; d. 1823.
5	3180	7	*Clement Gotwals*, b. June 2, 1820; d. 1823.
5	3181	8	*Anna Gotwals*, b. August 27, 1821; d. 1821.
5	3182	9	*Henry Gotwals*, b. March 13, 1823; d. March 5, 1826.

CHILDREN OF No. 3113.

CHRISTIAN GOTWALS[4], of ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H. Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3183	1	*Polly Gotwals.*
5	3184	2	*Betsy Gotwals*, m John Rosenberger.
5	3185	3	*Katie Gotwals*, m. —— Rasor.
5	3186	4	*Sarah Gotwals.*
5	3187	5	*Susie Gotwals*, d. single.
5	3188	6	*Lena Gotwals.*
5	3189	7	*Nancy Gotwals.*
5	3190	8	*Barbara Gotwals.*
5	3191	9	*Sallie Gotwals.*
5	3192	10	*Hettie Gotwals.*
5	3193	11	*Fannie Gotwals.*
5	3194	12	*Rebecca Gotwals.*
5	3195	13	*Christian Gotwals.*
5	3196	14	*John Gotwals.*

CHILDREN OF No. 3114.

JACOB GOTWALS[4], of ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H. Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3197	1	*Jacob V. Gotwals*, b. 1840; m. Ettie Royer; attorney; Pottstown, Pa.

Jacob V. Gotwalts was born in Lower Providence township, Montgomery county, May 13, 1840. He received his academic training at Freeland Seminary, and his collegiate term was spent at Dickinson College, Carlisle, graduating in the class of 1860. He taught school for several years at Cape May, New Jersey, and at Norristown. He studied law with Hon. George N. Corson, of Norristown, and was admitted to the bar in August, 1867. He has been eminently successful. Politically he has always been a Democrat, and served as School Director, Town Councilman of Norristown, and District Attorney of Montgomery county from 1875 to 1878. At the present time he is senior member of the law firm of Gotwalts & Saylor.

5 3198 2 *Elizabeth Gotwals*, b. 1837; m. Frank M. Hobson, Collegeville; children:

1 *Freeland G. Hobson*, b October 13, 1857; married September 15, 1881, to Ella M., eldest daughter of Rev. Jos. H. Hendricks, of Collegeville; three children:

Frank H. Hobson, b. August 19, 1883.

Anna Mabel Hobson, b. July 27, 1885.

Katharine Hobson, b. April 29, 1889.

2 *Mary Matilda*, b. February 26, 1861; October 21, 1886, married Rev. O. P. Smith, D. D., Pottstown, Pa.; two children:

Francis Smith, b. October 20, 1887.

Oliver Smith, b. March 16, 1890.

Freeland G. Hobson was born in Upper Providence township, Montgomery county, October 13, 1857. He took a full classical course in Ursinus College, graduating in the class 1876. He then entered the law office of his uncle, Jacob V. Gotwalts, at that time District Attorney of Montgomery county, and was admitted to the bar, October 1, 1880. He has been very successful in his profession, confining himself to the civil practice, although in 1890 he successfully defended Antonio Frederick, charged with murder. He is at present Solicitor for Collegeville borough, Ursinus College, and a number of prominent corporations.

He is Treasurer and Trust Officer of The Norristown Title, Trust and Safe Deposit Company, having held this position since its institution in 1888, and largely to his ability is due the proud position occupied by this institution to-day.

He is founder and publisher of the *Montgomery County Law Reporter*, which is now in its twelfth volume. He is the author of "History of Providence Township," "Montgomery County Centennial," and has written considerable on historical subjects, on which subject he has also lectured on several occasions.

In 1893 Mr Hobson was State President of the Patriotic Order Sons of America, an organization numbering over 50,000 members in Pennsylvania alone.

He is Treasurer of the Valley Forge Memorial Association, Secretary of the Riverside Cemetery, Treasurer of the Collegeville Ice Manufacturing Company, and of "The Keystone Telegraph and Telephone Company." He is one of the directors of Ursinus College, Collegeville, in which he has taken a very active interest.

Mr. Hobson is a Republican, but has never sought political office, although he is at present President of the School Board of Collegeville borough.

He is an elder of Trinity Reformed Church, Collegeville, and has served as delegate to the Classes, Synods and General Synod of the Reformed Church in the United States.

In all these bodies he has taken a very active part, and on several occasions argued some most important appeals in these ecclasiastical judicatories.

He has served as President of the Schuylkill Valley Union of Christian Endeavor, and has been upon the program of two international Christian Endeavor conventions, one at Cleveland, Ohio, in 1894, and again at Boston, 1895.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3199	3	*Daniel Gotwals*, b. 1831; d. 1837.
5	3200	4	*Franklin Gotwals*, b 1834; d. 1839.

CHILDREN OF No. 3115.

BARBARA GOTWALS[4] (Jacob Wisler), of ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H. Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3201	1	*Joseph Gotwals*, deceased.
5	3202	2	*Jacob Gotwals*, deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 3116.

MARY GOTWALS[4] (Ashenfelter), of ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H. Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3203	1	*Henry Ashenfelter*, b. July 24, 1814; d. November 19, 1891; m. Catharine Kerr; children: Emma, George, Hannah, Singleton, Emily. Henry Ashenfelter was superintendent of iron mines.
5	3204	2	*Lewis Ashenfelter.*
5	3205	3	*Adam Ashenfelter.*

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

HON. SINGLETON MERCER ASHENFELTER.

CHILDREN OF No. 3203.

HENRY ASHENFELTER[5], of MARY GOTWALS[4] (Ashenfelter), of ELIZABETH FUNK[3] (H. Gotwals), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6		1	*Emma Ashenfelter*, b. 1838; died.
6		2	*George Washington*, b. 1840; died.
6		3	*Hannah M. Ashenfelter*, b. April, 1842; m. Isaac Laning in 1865; children; Emilie, Louisa, George, Catharine; P. O., Bridgeton, N. J.
6		4	*Singleton Mercer Ashenfelter*, b. May 9, 1844; m. Nettie Bennett, November 21, 1872.

Hon. Singleton Mercer Ashenfelter, born in Reading, Pa., May 9, 1844, married Nettie A. Bennett, November 21, 1872. P. O., Colorado Springs, Colorado. Mr. Ashenfelter is a descendant in direct line of Ludovic Eshenfelder, whose name appears on the Revolutionary militia rolls of Philadelphia county, and who, by deed executed in eastern Montgomery county, in 1775, is described as "Ludwig Eshenfelder, yeoman." This ancestor settled on Indian creek, Montgomery county, about 1740, and his son Ludwig, great-grandfather of the subject of this sketch, served in the war of 1812. Mr. Ashenfelter's mother was Catharine Knerr, whose grandfather came to America in the ship Richard and Mary, John Moore, master, landing September 26, 1752.

Mr. Ashenfelter graduated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., in the class of 1865, being president of his class. In the summer of 1866 he assumed editorial charge of the *National Standard*, published at Salem, N. J., he being at that time engaged in reading law in the office of Peter McCall, Esq., of Philadelphia. Late in the fall of that year, however, he went upon a long sea voyage around Cape Horn, accompanying a

sea-going friend, Captain John Shourds, of Camden. He landed in Valparaiso, Chili, in March, 1867, and spent nearly two years on the west coast of South America. In the fall of that year he became Consular clerk at Guyaquil, in Ecuador. He returned home in 1868, completed his legal studies and was admitted to the bar. He practiced in Rock Island, Illinois, in 1869 and part of 1876, and during that time was night editor of the Rock Island *Daily Union.* He went to New Mexico in the latter part of June, 1870, and in September of that year was made United States Attorney for the territory, a position he held until the early part of 1872. He has been practicing law in the territory since that time, and from 1877 until 1884 he also published a newspaper at Silver City, New Mexico. In 1885 he was made prosecuting attorney for the Third Judicial District of the territory, and held the position nearly four years, when he resigned. In 1895 he removed with his family to Colorado Springs, Colorado, where he continues to practice his profession. Children: Leoline, Violetta, Harry, Anna.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7		1	*Leoline Ashenfelter*, b. February 28, 1874; m. William B. Walton, January 5, 1893. She graduated at South Jersey Institute, Bridgeton, after which she spent a year at Vassar College. Mr. Walton is the present (1895) editor and manager of the Deming *Head Light*; an Episcopalian; one child, Edna Lou Walton, b. January 19, 1894.
7		2	*Harry Ashenfelter*, b. March 3, 1876; died in infancy.
7		3	*Violetta Ashenfelter*, b. November 21, 1878.
7		4	*Anna Ashenfelter*, b. December 28, 1881.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6		5	*Emilie M. Ashenfelter*, b. June, 1846; m. Hon. D. F. Moore, November 30, 1877; P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Housefurnishing goods dealer; member of the Pennsylvania Legislature. One child, Martha Washington Moore, b. February 22, 1880.

CHILDREN OF No. 3118.

SUSANNA DETWEILER[4] (Landis), of CATHARINE FUNK[3] (Detweiler), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3210	1	*Eli Landis*, m.; he was a Mennonite preacher at Skippack.
5	3211	2	*Joseph Landis*, m. Rachel Harley; Dunkards.
5	3212	3	*Catharine Landis*, d.; unmarried.
5	3213	4	*John Landis*, m. Elizabeth Grater; res., Perkiomen, Pa. He was a deacon in the Mennonite church at Skippack.
5	3214	5	*Jacob Landis*, d. single; Mennonite.
5	3215	6	*Daniel Landis*, m. Polly Ruth; res., Skippack, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	3216	7	*Polly Landis*; deceased; unmarried.
5	3217	8	*Susan Landis*, m. Jesse Conner; res., Limerick, Pa.; Dunkards.
5	3218	9	*Abraham Landis*, m. Elizabeth Reiff; res., Lederachsville, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	3219	10	*Elizabeth Landis*, m. Henry Grater; res., Limerick, Pa.; later moved to Illinois, Rock Creek Church, where they died; Dunkards.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3220	11	*Christian Landis*, m. Elizabeth Ruth; res., Kulpsville, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	3221	12	*Isaac Landis*, m. Annie Ruth; res., Skippack, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	3222	13	*Sarah Landis*, m. Abraham Reiff; res., Norritonville, Pa.; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 3119.

ELIZABETH DETWEILER[4] (Hunsicker), of CATHARINE FUNK[3] (Detweiler), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3223	1	*Joseph Hunsicker*, m. Elizabeth Moyer.
5	3224	2	*Polly Hunsicker*, m. Abraham Hendricks.
5	3225	3	*Henry D. Hunsicker*, m. Catharine Shoemaker.
5	3226	4	*Sarah Hunsicker*, m. John High (Hoch).
5	3227	5	*Elizabeth Hunsicker*, m. Gideon Federolf.
5	3228	6	*Garret D. Hunsicker*, m. Elizabeth Morgan.

CHILDREN OF No. 3120.

JOSEPH DETWEILER[4], of CATHARINE FUNK[3] (Detweiler), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3229	1	*Susan Detweiler*, b. 1815; m. John D. Kulp; one child, Henry D. Kulp.
5	3230	2	*Catharine Detweiler*, m. Henry Bechtel.
5	3231	3	*Maria Detweiler*, m. Abel Kehr.
5	3232	4	*John Detweiler*, m. Magdalena Conner.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3233	5	*Elizabeth Detweiler*, m. Benjamin Alderfer; resided at Mainland; he was killed by lightning; one child, Reuben Alderfer, m. Miss Rosenberger; res., Leidytown, Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3121.

MARIA DETWEILER[4] (Hunsicker), of CATHARINE FUNK[3] (Detweiler), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3234	1	*Daniel Hunsicker*, m. Elizabeth Hunsberger.
5	3235	2	*John D. Hunsicker*, b. 1807; d. 1879; m. Nancy Reiff.
5	3236	3	*William D. Hunsicker*, m. Ann W. Kulp.
5	3237	4	*Henry C. Hunsicker*, b. 1810; m. Lydia K. Markley; d. 1874.
5	3238	5	*Mary Hunsicker*, m. Benjamin Markley.
5	3239	6	*Hetty Hunsicker*, m. Jacob Reiff; no issue.
5	3240	7	*Elizabeth Hunsicker*, m. Daniel Reiff; d. 1893.
5	3241	8	*Susan Hunsicker*, m. David Horning.
5	3242	9	*Catharine Hunsicker*, b. 1806; d 1859; m. Garret C. Reiff, b. 1798; d. 1875.

CHILDREN OF No. 3122.

SARAH DETWEILER[4] (Moyer), of CATHARINE FUNK[3] (Detweiler), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL.[1]

5	3243	1	*Mary Moyer*, m. John Kulp, a Herrite minister.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3244	2	*Sara Moyer*, m. George Hagy.
5	3245	3	*Abraham D. Moyer*, b. 1811; d. 1861; m. Nancy Hagy; children: Ezekiel, Elizabeth, Sarah, Franklin, Jacob, Abraham, Henry, John, Mary, Anna, Mahlon, Theodore.
5	3246	4	*Jacob Moyer*, b. December 20, 1813; d. November 15, 1882; m. Barbara Ann Shoemaker, b. March 30, 1817; m. February 19, 1837; d. March 10, 1838; clock maker; one child, Isaac. He married again, Christiana Price, b. ———; d. 1892; children: Isabella, Mary, Sarah, Daniel, Lydia, Lizzie, Harvey, Abel.
5	3247	5	*Elizabeth Moyer*, b. 1816; d. November 20, 1874; m. Abraham H. Price, February 24, 1839. He was b. February 23, 1816; res., Harleysville, Pa.
5	3248	6	*Joseph D. Moyer, M. D.*, m. Rachel Witman; d. 1862.
5	3249	7	*Daniel Moyer.*
5	3250	8	*Benjamin Moyer.*
5	3251	9	*John Moyer.*

CHILDREN OF No. 3123.

JOHN DETWEILER[4], of CATHARINE FUNK[3] (Detweiler), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3252	1	*Elizabeth Detweiler.*
5	3253	2	*Jacob Detweiler.*
5	3254	3	*Anna Detweiler.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3255	4	*John D. Detweiler*, b. 1815; m. Catharine Kulp; P. O., Beans.
5	3256	5	*Daniel Detweiler.*
5	3257	6	*Joseph Detweiler.*
5	3258	7	*William Detweiler.*
5	3259	8	*Jacob Detweiler.*
5	3260	9	*Samuel Detweiler.*
5	3261	10	*Catharine Detweiler.*
5	3262	11	*Abraham Detweiler.*
5	3263	12	*Mary Detweiler.*
5	3264	13	*Susanna Detweiler.*
5	3265	14	*Samuel Detweiler.*
5	3266	15	*Sarah Detweiler.*
5	3267	16	*Margaret Detweiler.*

CHILDREN OF No. 3124.

CHRISTIAN DETWEILER[4], of CATHARINE FUNK[3] (Detweiler), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3268	1	*John Detweiler*, d.; unmarried.
5	3269	2	*Catharine Detweiler*, m. Nathan Davis; children: Jefferson, P. O., Shannonville, Pa.; Milton, P. O., Oaks, Pa.
5	3270	3	*Mary Detweiler*, m. Theodore Morgan; no issue.
5	3271	4	*Isaac Detweiler*, m. Jane Stinson; res., Philadelphia.

Gen.	Individua No.	Family No.	
5	3272	5	*Hannah Detweiler*, m. Benjamin A. Hunsicker; one child, Elizabeth; resided at Collegeville, Pa.
5	3273	6	*Abraham Detweiler*, m. Hetty Hunsicker; children: Christian and Elizabeth; both died single.
5	3274	7	*Elizabeth Detweiler*, d.; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 3125.

CATHARINE DETWEILER[4] (Hunsicker), of CATHARINE FUNK[3] (Detweiler), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3275	1	*Elizabeth Hunsicker.*
5	3276	2	*Henry G. Hunsicker*, m. Hannah Stauffer; res., Skippack. Pa.
5	3277	3	*Christian Hunsicker*, m. Sarah Tyson; res., Skippack, Pa.
5	3278	4	*Abraham D. Hunsicker*, m. Mary Detweiler.
5	3279	5	*Hetty Hunsicker*, m. Henry Allebach; res., Lower Providence, Pa.
5	3280	6	*Katie Hunsicker*, m. Abraham Grater; res., Collegeville, Pa.
5	3281	7	*Polly Hunsicker*, m. Jacob Grater; res., Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3126.

ABRAHAM DETWEILER[4], of CATHARINE FUNK[3] (Detweiler), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL.[1]

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3282	1	*Elizabeth Detweiler.*
5	3283	2	*Catharine Detweiler.*
5	3284	3	*John Detweiler.*
5	3285	4	*William Detweiler.*
5	3286	5	*Isaac Detweiler.*
5	3287	6	*Hannah Detweiler.*
5	3288	7	*Mary Detweiler.*
5	3289	8	*Abraham Detweiler.*
5	3290	9	*Daniel Detweiler.*
5	3291	10	*Benjamin Detweiler.*

CHILDREN OF No. 3130.

ELIZABETH REIFF[4] (Ruth), of BARBARA FUNK[3] (Reiff), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3292	1	*Catharine Ruth*, d May 11, 1 '90; m Samuel Kindig; children: Abraham and Abner.
5	3293	2	*Annie Ruth*, d. 1820; single.
5	3294	3	*John Ruth*, d. young
5	3295	4	*Henry Ruth*, d young.
5	3296	5	*Abraham Ruth*, b. 1813; m Annie Wireman.
5	3297	6	*Daniel Ruth*, d single.
5	3298	7	*Fannie Ruth*, m. Lorenzo Nuss.
5	3299	8	*Elizabeth Ruth*, m. Lewis Wasser.
5	3300	9	*Mary Ruth*, d. young.
5	3301	10	*Sarah Ruth*, d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 3131.

CATHARINE REIFF[4] (Harley), of BARBARA FUNK[3] (Reiff), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3302	1	*Abraham Harley.*

Several more, but have no record.

CHILDREN OF No. 3132.

MARY REIFF[4] (Price), of BARBARA FUNK[3] (Reiff), of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5	3303	1	*Nathan Price*, d.; m. Magdalena Shroyer.
5	3304	2	*Lydia Price*, d. October 4, 1853; m. Elias Kurtz; one child, named William.
5	3305	3	*Catharine Price*, unmarried; lives with her sister, Mary Fisher, at Pottstown, Pa.
5	3306	4	*Mary Price*, m. John Fisher; res., Pottstown, Pa.; no issue.
5	3307	5	*Elizabeth Price*, d. 1895; m. Samuel H. Cassel, of Harleysville, Pa.; three children. See Samuel H. Cassel's Family, page 70, Part I.
5	3308	6	*Timothy Price*, d. 1894; m. Fannie Gotwals; he married a second time; no children.
5	3309	7	*William Price*, d. March, 1834; aged 7 years.
5	3310	8	*Sophia Price*, b. March 12, 1830; m. Ignatius Kern; had a family of sons and daughters; res., Royersford, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3311	9	*Magdalena Price*, d.; m. Abraham Heckler; had one child, Amanda, who married Samuel Bergey, and had four children; three died in childhood; the one living is Abraham.
5	3312	10	*Benjamin Price*, d.; m. Mary Booze; had four children: Lizzie (dec'd), Amanda, Mamie and William.

CHILDREN OF No. 3134.

MAGDALENA FUNK[4] (Custer), of REV. JOHN FUNK[3], of BARBARA CASSEL[2] (Funk), of YELLES CASSEL[1].

5		1	*Christian Custer*, b. November 23, 1808; m. Miss Gotwals.
5		2	*Catharine Custer*, b. November 30, 1809.
5		3	*John Custer*, b. January 1, 1811.
5		4	*Elizabeth Custer*, b. October 18, 1812.
5		5	*Ann Custer*, b. January 5, 1814; m. Abraham A. Detweiler.
5		6	*Susanna Custer*, b. November 6, 1815; m. Alexander Blackburn; children:
6			1 *David Blackburn*, b. December 30, 1837; d. September 30, 1879; m. Mary Detweiler, 1858.
6			2 *Catharine Blackburn*, b. December 10, 1838; m. John G. Tyson, 1859; res., Norristown, Pa.
6			3 *William Blackburn*, b. July 7, 1842; m. Kate Hunsberger; have one son, Irvin Blackburn, b. 1863.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5		7	*Israel Custer*, b. March 10, 1818.
5		8	*Daniel Custer*, b. January 19, 1817; m. Sarah Delp; children: Henry, Annie, Andrew and Joseph.
5		9	*William Custer*, b. March 24, 1819.
5		10	*Jared Custer*, b. October 23, 1821.

CHILDREN OF No. 1170. Page 199.

HATTIE FLORENCE CASSEL[7], of LIEUT. JOHN C.[6], of CATHARINE[5], of YELLES[4], of HUPERT[3], of YELLES[2], of HUPERT[1].

8	a	1	*Orlando Beater*, b August 1, 1896.

INDEX TO PART SECOND.

A

	Indiqidual No.	Page
Alderfer, George D.	2382	375
Alderfer, Isaac D.	2381	374
Alderfer, Susanna (Landis)	2383	376
Alderfer, Mary Ann (Oberholtzer)	2384	376
Ashenfelter, Henry	2303	413

B

Bean, John or Hannes	1708	265
Bean, Jacob	3	266
Bean, Kate (Hunsberger)	4	267
Bean, Hannah (Wismer)	5	267
Bean, Sallie (Cassel)	6	267
Bean, Susanna (Frick)	7	268
Beyer, Isaac	2255	374

C

Cassel, Abraham	1721	274
Cassel, Abraham	1756	285
Cassel, Abraham	1760	286
Cassel, Abraham	2250	373
Cassel, Abraham	1812	307
Cassel, Abraham	1900	327
Cassel, Abraham C.	1988	340
Cassel, Abraham H.	2025	347
Cassel, Amos		299
Cassel, Ann (Hagy)	1882	323
Cassel, Barbara (Funk)	1709	269
Cassel, Barbara (Kolb)	1717	272
Cassel, Barbara (Anderson)	1803	305
Cassel, Betsy (Gotwals)	1808	306
Cassel, Benjamin	1905	329
Cassel, Catharine (Bean)	1708	265
Cassel, Benjamin	1762	286
Cassel, Catharine (Harley)	1764	287
Cassel, Cornelius	2249	372
Cassel, Catharine (Gander)	1793	297
Cassel, Catharine (Schwartz)	1801	304
Cassel, Catharine (Rittenhouse)	1880	322
Cassel, Catharine (Printz)	1907	330
Cassel, Charles C.	1991	341
Cassel, Christian	2024	346
Cassel, David	1811	307
Cassel, Elizabeth (H. Kolb)	1707	264
Cassel, Elizabeth (Rosen)	1725	276
Cassel, Elizabeth (Blattner)	2248	372
Cassel, Elizabeth (Beyer)	1800	304
Cassel, Elizabeth (Hagy)	1879	321
Cassel, Eli	1883	324
Cassel, Elizabeth (Beyer)	1901	327
Cassel, Enos	1908	331
Cassel, Edith (Van Fossen)	2020	345
Cassel, Hupert	1703	262
Cassel, Hupert	1753	284
Cassel, Henry	1796	298
Cassel, Henry	1754	284
Cassel, Henry	1886	325
Cassel, Hannah (Beyer)	1902	328
Cassel, Hannah (Meschter)	2023	345
Cassel, Hannah	1910	332
Cassel, Hattie Florence (Beater)	1170	424
Cassel, Henry C.	1994	342
Cassel, Henry	2019	345
Cassel, Isaac Rev.	1704	263
Cassel, Isaac	1720	273
Cassel, Isaac B.	1799	303
Cassel, Isaac	1807	305
Cassel, Isaac	1765	288
Cassel, Isaiah	2247	371

C—Continued.

	Individual No.	Page
Cassel, Jacob	1884	324
Cassel, Jacob	1713	271
Cassel, Jacob	1723	276
Cassel, Jacob	1755	284
Cassel, Jacob	1903	329
Cassel, John C. (Lieut.)	1990	340
Cassel, John	1701	262
Cassel, John B.	1790	295
Cassel, John	1712	271
Cassel, John	1813	307
Cassel, John	1722	275
Cassel, John	1878	321
Cassel, John	1763	287
Cassel, Joseph B.	1798	299
Cassel, Joseph	1904	329
Cassel, Jesse	1810	306
Cassel, Levi	1780	295
Cassel, Lena	1881	323
Cassel, Leah (Bean)	2024½	346
Cassel, Molly (Godshall)	1718	272
Cassel, Molly (Grater)	1726	277
Cassel, Mary (Haldeman)	1885	324
Cassel, Mary (Kriebel)	2016	344
Cassel, Mahlon	2022	345
Cassel, Mary (Kriebel)	2252	374
Cassel, Magdalena (Gotwals)	1791	297
Cassel, Mary (Moyer)	1877	321
Cassel, Rebecca H.	2028	347
Cassel, Samuel	1784	295
Cassel, Samuel	1759	285
Cassel, Sarah (Brooks)	1906	330
Cassel, Sallie (Sechler)	1802	305
Cassel, Sarah (Isett)	1995	342
Cassel, Sarah (Kriebel)	2018	344
Cassel, Susanna (Nice)	2251	373
Cassel, Susie (A. Cassel)	1795	297
Cassel, Susie (Stauffer)	1797	298
Cassel, Susanna (Hauck)	1909	331
Cassel, Susanna (Harley)	2021	345
Cassel, Yelles	1700	256
Cassel, Yelles	1710	270
Custer, Susanna (Blackburn)		423

D

Delp, Polly (Alderfer)	1956	337
Delp, Abraham	1957	337
Delp, Garret	1957	338
Delp, Jonas	1960	338
Delp, Elizabeth (Kline)	1961	338
Delp, Henry	1962	338
Delp, Annie (Wireman)	1963	339
Delp, Godshall	1964	339
Delp, Catharine (Clemens)	1965	339
Delp, William	1966	340
Delp, Abraham	2385	377
Delp, Henry C.	2386	377
Detwiler, Abraham	3126	420
Detwiler, Christian	3124	419
Detwiler, Catharine (Hunsicker)	3125	420
Detwiler, Elizabeth (Hunsicker)	3119	416
Detwiler, John	3123	418
Detwiler, Joseph	3120	416
Detwiler, Maria (Hunsicker	3121	417
Detwiler, Susanna (Landis)	3118	415
Detwiler, Sarah (Moyer)	3122	417

F

Freed, Abraham K.	2537	385
Freed, Elias K.	2538	385
Freed, Henry K.	2534	383
Freed, Jacob K.	2536	384
Freed, John K.	2539	386
Funk, Ann (Rosenberger)	1744	395
Funk, Barbara (Reiff)	1748	399
Funk, Catharine (Detwiler)	1747	397
Funk, Elizabeth (H. Gotwals)	1745	396
Funk, John Rev.	1750	401
Funk, Magdalena (Custer)	3134	423

G

Grater, John	1819	308
Grater, Isaac	1824	309
Gotwals, Abraham	3110	406
Gotwals, Adam	3111	407
Gotwals, Barbara (Wisler)	3115	412
Gotwals, Christian	3113	409
Gotwals, Henry	3112	407
Gotwals, Jacob	3114	410
Gotwals, John	3108	404
Gotwals, Joseph	3109	404
Gotwals, Mary (Ashenfelter)	3116	412

H

	Individual No.	Page
Hendricks, Benjamin	2551	390
Hendricks, Susanna (Rosenberger)	2552	390
Harley, Betsie (Price)	1914	333
Harley, Henry	1915	334
Harley, Jacob	1911	332
Harley, Samuel	1913	332
Hobson, Frank M.		410
Hobson, Freeland G.		410
Hunsicker, Henry A.		408

K

	Individual No.	Page
Kolb, Abraham	2109	349
Kolb, Abraham	2118	354
Kolb, Barbara (Ziegler)	1828	313
Kolb, Betsy (Croll)	1845	317
Kolb, Betsy (Lichtel)	2527	381
Kolb, Benjamin	1871	320
Kolb, Elizabeth (Miller)	1738	281
Kolb, Elizabeth (Swartley)	1769	290
Kolb, Elizabeth (Dettra)	1830	314
Kolb, Elizabeth (Reiff)	1866	318
Kolb, Catharine (Stauffer)	1829	313
Kolb, Eliza (Clemmer)	1923	334
Kolb, Sarah (Allebach)	1926	336
Kolb, Dillman	1737	280
Kolb, Henrich	1740	282
Kolb, Henrich	1827	311
Kolb, Henry	2110	349
Kolb, Henry	1833	315
Kolb, Henry	2102	347
Kolb, Henry	1864	318
Kolb, Isaac	1736	280
Kolb, Isaac	2112	350
Kolb, Jacob	1732	278
Kolb, Jacob	1767	289
Kolb, Jacob	1825	310
Kolb, Jacob	1834	315
Kolb, Jacob	1844	316
Kolb, Jacob	2108	348
Kolb, John	1768	289
Kolb, John	1826	311
Kolb, John	1836	316
Kolb, John	1869	319
Kolb, John	2107	348
Kolb, Katie (Gotwals)	2151	357
Kolb, Maria (Schaum)	1739	282
Kolb, Magdalena (Lederach)	1821	314
Kolb, Molly (Moyer)	1867	319
Kolb, Nancy (Nice)	1832	314
Kolb, Nancy	2111	349
Kolb, Peggy (Lichtel)	1846	317
Kolb, Yelles	1735	279
Kulp, Abraham	1925	332
Kulp, Abraham B.	2533	382
Kulp, Abraham	2167	359
Kulp, Beneville	2518	380
Kulp, Catharine (Freed)	2114	350
Kulp, Catharine (Moyer)	2553	391
Kulp, Elizabeth (Grimley)	2517	380
Kulp, Elias	2204	367
Kulp, Elizabeth A. (D. K. Cassel)	2540	386
Kulp, Garret	2182	362
Kulp, Henry	2556	392
Kulp, Henry	2117	353
Kulp, Hannah (Godshall)	2525	381
Kulp, Henry	2152	358
Kulp, Hannah (Kemmerer)	2515	378
Kulp, Henry D.	2201	367
Kulp, Hannah (Bricker)	2171	361
Kulp, Isaac B.	2532	382
Kulp, Isaac	2184	362
Kulp, Jacob A.	2549	389
Kulp, Jacob	2554	391
Kulp, Jacob	2501	394
Kulp, Jacob	2115	351
Kulp, Jacob	2154	358
Kulp, John B.	2526	381
Kulp, Jonas A.	2546	388
Kulp, Lydia (Schantz)	2170	361
Kulp, Lizzie (Bergey)	2559	393
Kulp, Maria (Smith)	2528	381
Kulp, Mary (Cassel)	2541	387
Kulp, Michael	2558	393
Kulp, Molly (Erb)	2169	360
Kulp, Mary (Grimley)	2116	379
Kulp, Nancy (Borneman)	2530	382
Kulp, Nancy (Kulp)	2122	355
Kulp, Polly (Hendricks)	2116	353
Kulp, Polly (Moyer)	2155	358
Kulp, Rebecca (Roshong)	2514	377
Kulp, Susanna (Wile)	2542	387
Kulp, Susanna (Frick)	2557	392
Kulp, Sallie (Clemmer)	2543	387
Kulp, Samuel	2121	355
Kulp, Samuel	2555	392
Kulp, Sarah (Moyer)	2560	393
Kulp, Susie (Wismer)	2150	357
Kulp, Tobias	2168	359
Kulp, William	2547	389
Kulp, William	2120	354

L

	Individaal No.	Page
Lederach, Elizabeth (Schumacker)	2125	357

M

Moyer, Mary K. (Stauffer)	2193	365
Moyer, Barbara K. (Heckler)	2197	366
Moyer, Susie K. (Harley)	2198	366
Moyer, Lydia K. (Freed)	2199	367
Moyer, Isaac K.	2200	367

R

Reiff, William	2187	363
Reiff, Henry	2188	363
Reiff, John	2189	364
Reiff, Mary (D. Cassel)	2190	365
Reiff, Elizabeth (Ruth)	3130	421
Reiff, Catharine (Harley)	3131	422
Reiff, Mary (Price)	3132	422
Rittenhouse, Nathaniel	2217	368
Rittenhouse, Jacob C.	2218	368
Rittenhouse, Samuel C.	2219	368
Rittenhouse, Mary C. (Hoover)	2220	369
Rittenhouse, Elizabeth (Robinson)	2221	370
Rosen, Isaac D.	1816	308
Rosenberger, Christian	3100	402
Rosenberger, David	3101	402
Rosenberger, Philip	3102	403

S

Swartley, Barbara (Poley)	1930	336
Stauffer, Jacob	2011	342
Stauffer, William	2012	343
Stauffer, Mary (Underkoffler)	2015	343

Z

Ziegler, Nancy (Moyer)	2123	355
Ziegler, Jacob	2124	356
Ziegler, Catharine (Alderfer)	2124a	356

THE JOHANNES (JOHN) CASSEL FAMILY.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
I	I	I	*Johannes Kassel*, or *John Cassel*, came to America with his brother Julius, or Yelles, in the ship Friendship, from Rotterdam, on the 16th of October, 1727, and they stayed with their brother Hupert, in Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa., for a short time.

John then moved to Lancaster county, Pa., and settled in the vicinity of Columbia, in Hempfield township. Hupert, Yelles and John were brothers, and also grandsons of Yelles, the Mennonite preacher at Kriesheim, Germany, between Manheim and Worms, in the Palatinate (Pfalz). And as it appears from the records that the name "Abraham" was so common among them, and each of the brothers had a son Abraham, we are led to believe that their father's name might have been Abraham, and a son of Yelles, the preacher at Kriesheim. They all came from Kriesheim, and were members of the Mennonite church. They brought with them many valuable papers, manuscripts and poems, written by Yelles Cassel, at Kriesheim. Many of them are yet in the library of Abraham H. Cassel, at Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.

Alexander Harris, in his Biographical History of Lancaster County, Pa., says: "Abraham Cassel and an elder brother emigrated to Lancaster county in about 1750." I made a thorough search, and find that no Abraham Cassel left

Montgomery or Philadelphia county at that time. The first Abraham was a son of Hupert Cassel, was born in 1734, lived, died, is buried at Salford Mennonite meeting house, and was my great-grandfather (Daniel K. Cassel). There is no doubt but what the Abraham Cassel mentioned by A. Harris, who located with his elder brother at Sporting Hill, in Rapho township, was a son of John, who left his brothers Hupert and Yelles at Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa., and settled in the vicinity of Columbia, in Hempfield township, Lancaster county, Pa.

I have also examined the deed given by Deborah Norris, of Philadelphia, to Abraham Cassel, of Hempfield township, county of Lancaster, for 560 acres of land, dated the 29th day of August, 1747, and is recorded in Book G, Volume 5, page 355, etc. The patent for that tract is dated 1 day, 4 mo. June, 1734. Recorded at Philadelphia in Patent Book A, Volume 6, page 327. DANIEL KOLB CASSEL.

CHILDREN OF No. 1.

JOHANNES KASSEL[1], or JOHN CASSEL[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	2	1	*Abraham Cassel*, b. about 1727, in Hempfield township, Lancaster county, Pa., and bought the farm in Rapho township, in 1747, where his son Abraham was born, called Abraham the second. His children were Abraham, John, Joseph, Barbara, Mary and Ann.
2	3	2	*Henry Cassel*, b. 1728.
2	4	3	*Barbara Cassel*, b. November, 1729.
2	5	4	*Joseph Cassel*, b. November, 1736.
2	6	5	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. November 6, 1741.

The above names I found recorded in the old family Bible, now in possession of Jacob Cassel, residing on the Sporting Hill homestead. There may be more, but one leaf is torn out and lost, so I was unable to ascertain what it contained.

CHILDREN OF No. 2.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	7	1	*Abraham Cassel*, b. about 1750, in Rapho township, Lancaster county, Pa.; m. Esther Weiss, April 18, 1775; children: Henry, Maria and Abraham.
3	8	2	*John Cassel*, b. in Rapho.
3	9	3	*Joseph Cassel*, b. about 1752, in Rapho township, Lancaster county, Pa.; m. Esther Buckwalter; children: Barbara, Joseph, David, Abraham and Esther.
3	10	4	*Barbara Cassel*, m. Henry Buckwalter; children: Abraham, John, Henry and Esther.
3	11	5	*Mary Cassel*, m. Peter Funk; children: John, Abraham and Elizabeth.
3	12	6	*Ann Cassel*, m. George Raup; children: Elizabeth, Ann, John and Mary.

The above names under No. 2 are the names of the children and grandchildren of Abraham Cassel the elder, as designated in the lease of which the following is a true copy:

Abraham Cassel's heirs

to

Abraham Cassel.

To all people to whom these presents shall come: Jacob Rohrer Esq., of Mount Joy township and Barbara his

wife late Barbara Cassel, David Cassel of Donegal township, Abraham Reist of Warwick township, and Ester his wife late Ester Cassel. They the said Barbara the wife of Jacob Rohrer. David Cassel, Ester the wife of Abraham Reist, being three of the children of Joseph Cassel and grandchildren of Abraham Cassel late of the said township of Rapho, in the county of Lancaster and state of Pa., yeoman deceased.

Abraham Buckwalter, John Buckwalter, Henry Buckwalter, and Benjamin Witmer and Esther his wife late Esther Buckwalter. They the said Abraham, John, Henry and Esther being the only four children of Henry Buckwalter and Barbara his wife, deceased, late Barbara Cassel, one of the daughters of said Abraham Cassel deceased.

John Funk, Abraham Funk, Oliver Keys, and Elizabeth his wife, late Elizabeth Funk, said John, Abraham and Elizabeth being the three only children of Peter Funk, and Mary his wife late Mary Cassel, both deceased, said Mary was also a daughter of said Abraham, deceased, Elijah Green Esq., of Dauphin county Executor of the Testament and last Will of Ann Raup, late Ann Cassel deceased also one of the daughters of the said Abraham Cassel deceased she the said Ann was intermarried with George Raup both deceased, and left four children, Elizabeth Raup, Ann Raup, John Raup and Mary Raup, grandchildren of the said Abraham Cassel deceased, for whom he the said Elijah Green is lawfully authorized to release and discharge in this case.

The above named Abraham Cassel died about 1776, and is called in this lease Abraham Cassel the elder.

Recorded at Lancaster, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 7.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	13	1	*Henry Cassel*, b. March 12, 1776, in Rapho township; m. Catharine Neff and located

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	13	1	at Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa., where he was one of the leading men, and greatly instrumental in building up that town.

He was President of the old Marietta bank. He built the house afterwards occupied by Mr. Watts, then one of the most costly buildings in the county. He had three children; the youngest, A. N. Cassel, who was a member of the Legislature in the years 1838 and 1839, and is now one of the wealthiest and most honored citizens of Marietta.

4	14	2	*Maria Cassel*, b. December 13, 1779; m. David Kauffman, and located near Manheim, in Penn township, Lancaster county, Pa.; they had two children, Abraham and Ann.
4	15	3	*Abraham Cassel*, the younger, was b. December 14, 1782; d. 1862; m. Magdalena Erisman. He owned and conducted a farm in Rapho township, the old homestead.

He was a man of very marked character, and a sound and practical thinker. He served in several public positions, and was a director of the poor of Lancaster county. He had three sons and two daughters, John H., Emanuel, Jacob E., Mary and Hetty; the latter was by the second wife, whose name was Coble.

CHILDREN OF No. 9.

JOSEPH CASSEL[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

4	16	1	*Barbara Cassel*, b. September 11, 1771; m. Jacob Rohrer, Esq., of Mount Joy township.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	17	2	*Joseph Cassel*, b. October 20, 1772; m. Annie Hershey; d. 1825; children: first John, first Joseph, second Joseph, Henry, Annie, Elizabeth, second John, Maria, David, Jacob.
4	18	3	*David Cassel*, b. February 4, 1774; m. Catharine Hernly, of near Manheim, Pa., after her decease he married Margaret Quest, of Marietta, Pa.; his children were David, Abraham, Joseph, John, Nancy, Hetty, Catharine, Mary, Martha.
4	19	4	*Abraham Cassel*, b. June 23, 1776. According to the old records it appears that he died young, because his name does not appear in the leases.
4	20	5	*Esther Cassel*, b. February 17, 1778; m. Abraham Reist.

CHILDREN OF No. 10.

BARBARA CASSEL[3] (Buckwalter), of Abraham[2], of John.

4	21	1	*Abraham C. Buckwalter.*
4	22	2	*John C. Buckwalter.*
4	23	3	*Henry C. Buckwalter.*
4	24	4	*Esther C. Buckwalter*, m. a Mr. Witmer; had a son, Benjamin.

CHILDREN OF No. 11.

MARY CASSEL[3] (Funk), of Abraham[2], of John[1].

4	25	1	*John Funk.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	26	2	*Abraham Funk.*
4	27	3	*Elizabeth Funk*, m. Mr. Keys; had a son, Oliver Keys.

CHILDREN OF No. 12.

ANNA CASSEL[3] (Raup), of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

4	28	1	*Elizabeth Raup.*
4	29	2	*Ann Raup.*
4	30	3	*John Raup.*
4	31	4	*Mary Raup.*

CHILDREN OF No. 13.

HENRY CASSEL[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

5	32	1	*Ann Cassel*, b. April 12, 1798, at Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa.; m. Brice Curren; res., Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa.
5	33	2	*Elizabeth T. Cassel*, b. September 12, 1800.

She was educated at Philadelphia, in the first female college in Pennsylvania. She was an expert in needle work, a fine piece of needle work now in possession of A. N. Cassel, at Marietta, made by her, representing Lady Elizabeth Grey petitioning King Edward for the restoration of her husband's lands, which he had confiscated, made by her in the year 1815, all in needle work. She never married.

5	34	3	*John Cassel*, b. September 25, 1803; m. Miss Hunter, of Lancaster, Ohio, where he died.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	35	4	*Henry Cassel*, b. January 12, 1807; d., aged 4 years.
5	36	5	*Abraham N. Cassel*, b. January 28, 1810, at Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa.; m. Mary Jane Stahl, who was b. July 6, 1826. He died December 28, 1895.

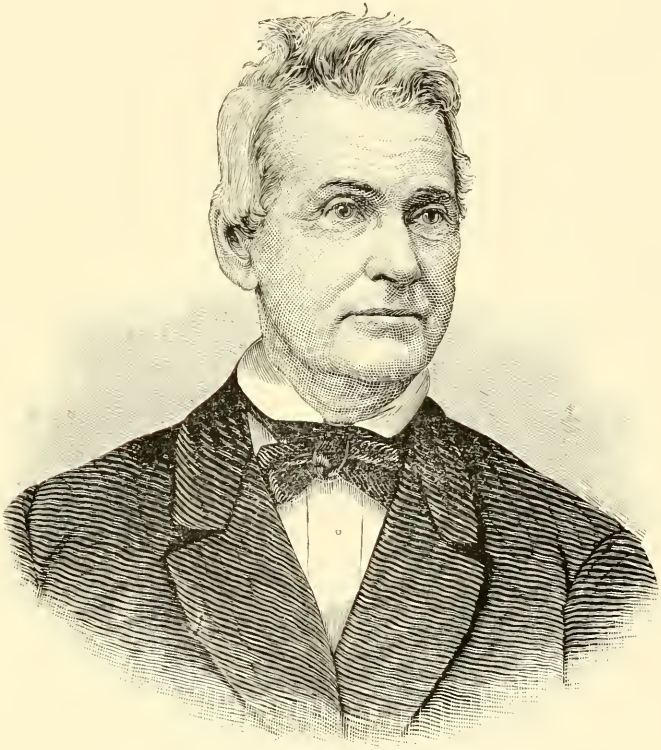
The subject of this sketch was the youngest child of Henry Cassel, and was born January 28, 1810, on a farm, the buildings of which are standing near the eastern boundary of the borough of Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa., and where he now resides.

When he was quite young his father sold forty-five acres of his farm, which was laid out into town lots, for fifty-eight thousand five hundred dollars.

Soon after this, by the failure of the Marietta and Susquehanna Trading Company, his father lost the greater portion of his fortune, and on account of this failure, when he was eleven or twelve years of age we find him working at a small country store, at Bainbridge, Lancaster county, where he remained about three years. His early education was under the care of Messrs. Jefferies and Rankin, most of his studying being done after the store closed at night.

At the age of fifteen he was apprenticed to a hatter, Mr. David Ferrees, where he acquired the trade in two years. After working a year or more at journey work, he and Mr. John Barr formed a partnership, bought the business and carried it on for a number of years, when he bought Mr Barr out and carried it on himself for a number of years more, and finally sold the business to Mr. John Crull.

In 1834, when the public school system was introduced into Pennsylvania, he was one of the first school director elected in his district, and did much to overcome the opposition of having a school tax levied upon the people. He served in this capacity off and on for ten years.



A. N. Cassel

THE NEW
PUBLIC
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

During the winter of 1836 the Marietta Lyceum was organized, in which he took a very active part, and was an attendant for many years.

In 1837 he was elected to the State Legislature. It was during this term that the famous "Buckshot War" occurred. During this session a number of important banking laws were passed.

He with a number of others organized the Susquehanna Institute (a stock company), as a school of higher education, which was afterwards sold and conducted as a private school.

During the year 1840 he took an active part in the organization and incorporation of the Pioneer Fire Company, in which organization he was an officer until 1868; fourteen years of this time he was Treasurer.

He also took an active part in the organization of the Marietta and Lancaster Turnpike Company, of which he is President.

In 1847 he married Mary Jane Stahl, the eldest daughter of Jacob Stahl, by whom he had seven children, of which only two, Henry Burd and George Lincoln, survive.

During the year 1854 he was one of the number who formed a stock company and edited and published for a few years a weekly paper called "The Mariettian." This was afterwards sold, and is known at present as "The Marietta Register." He also served during the period occupied in building the Presbyterian Church as a member of the building committee In 1865 he was ordained as an elder in the Presbyterian Church, in which capacity he continues to serve.

After disposing of his hatting business, he entered the lumber business, in which he is interested at the present time.

Many years he served as a member of the town council, until he refused to allow his name to go before the people for re-election. In politics he was first an Anti-Mason, then a Whig, until the organization of the Republican party, when he became an adherent to the principles of that great party.

Thus we find him, a man nearly eighty-five years of age, after a busy, useful and prosperous career, retiring from active

business, in fair health, to a life of well earned leisure and rest.

A FRIEND.

The following is taken from the Marietta Times:

DEATH OF A RESPECTED AND HONORED CITIZEN.

Hon. Abram Neff Cassel, senior member of the lumber firm of A. N. Cassel & Son, died on Saturday morning, December 28, 1895, at his residence on Third street, death resulting from the infirmities of age, aged 85 years and 11 months.

Deceased was born in Marietta, January 28, 1810, and was a son of the late Henry Cassel, one of the pioneers in the lumber trade on the Susquehanna river, and who was at one time the owner of the ground on which the eastern part of Marietta now stands.

The subject of this sketch, at the age of eleven years left school and accepted a position as clerk in a store at Bainbridge. At the end of three years he returned to Marietta and became an apprentice to a hatter, which business he in a very short time learned, and afterwards carrying it on successfully himself for a long time. During this time he pursued his studies under direction of teachers employed by himself and his companions, who availed themselves of evening hours, their only leisure time. Mr. Cassel made very rapid progress in his studies, and was noted for his fondness for logic and literature.

In 1848 Mr. Cassel retired from the hatter's business and engaged in the lumber trade, in which he was remarkably successful. He continued the business up to the present time, though for several years past he did not give it his active personal attention. In 1834 he was elected one of the first school directors under the common school law of the state, having been an earnest and active advocate of the system. He continued director until 1845.

In 1837 he was elected to the Legislature on the Whig ticket and served during the sessions of 1837, 1838 and 1839, when he aided in framing important laws under the Constitu-

tion of 1838. He also served for a number of years in the Borough Council, and was looked upon as the leading member of council.

In politics he was a staunch Whig, but since 1856 has been an ardent Republican. In county conventions and in local political meetings he was long a prominent figure. He was foremost in all matters relating to the welfare of the borough, a strong advocate of the public schools, and was one of the strongest debaters in Marietta Lyceum of Natural History. Being an exact and profound thinker, though not fluent, he generally carried his point by his logical arguments. He was one of the incorporators of the Lancaster and Marietta Turnpike Company, and was its president until the last few years, when he refused to act, but remained a member of the board until his death. He was at the time of his death a member of the board of the Marietta Cemetery Association.

Originally he was in religious faith a Mennonite, but in 1848 joined the Marietta Presbyterian Church, of which he was a Ruling Elder for over thirty years.

In 1847 Mr. Cassel united in marriage with Miss Mary Jane Stahl, daughter of the late Jacob Stahl, and she and two of their seven children survive—Henry Burd Cassel, his father's partner and the present Republican County Chairman, and Dr. George Lincoln Cassel, who has offices in Lancaster and Philadelphia.

Mr. Cassel was a remarkable man in many ways Though he quit school when quite young, he did not abandon study, but continued it even when pressed with other duties. He was a reader of the latest solid literature of the day, with which he made himself master. Even when he arrived at the age when men usually retire from business, he kept steadily at work, managing his extensive lumber business and other interests. He was a man of a sunny, genial nature, social in his habits, and in the business world was regarded as possessing sterling integrity. He had strong convictions and lived up to them. His counsel and advice was frequently sought, and was always cheerfully given. He was the friend

of everybody. He was exceedingly generous, and the poor of the town have lost their best friend. In his death Marietta has lost a valuable citizen.

The funeral took place on Tuesday afternoon, from his late residence, and was largely attended. Rev. A. T. Stewart, pastor of the Presbyterian Church of this place, and Rev. John McElmoyle, formerly pastor in this place, now pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Elkton, Maryland, officiated. Interment was made in Marietta Cemetery. The pall-bearers were three elders of the Church, S. P. Sterrett, John Swiler and Joseph L. Brandt, and three deacons, Abram Summy, I. S. Geist and George Mable.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	37	6	*Henry Neff Cassel*, b. February 7, 1817; d., aged 3 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 14.

MARIA CASSEL[4] (Kauffman), of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

5 38 1 *Abraham Cassel Kauffman*, b. 1799; d. 1887.

He never married, and had no issue. He was a member of the Mennonite Church, and was instrumental in getting a Mennonite meeting house built on his farm, which consisted of one hundred acres, with fine buildings thereon, where he resided. Before his death he willed the farm to the congregation, in trust, the income of the farm to be used for the support of the church; and if any overplus, it was for the support of the needy and poor of the district.

5 39 2 *Ann Cassel Kauffman*, b. about 1802; married, first, to Charles Markley, M. D., who died; she then married Thomas Veacy, M. D., who also died; she married, a third time, to Levi Uhler; she had two children by first marriage, both of whom died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 15.

ABRAHAM CASSEL[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	40	1	*Dr. John H. Cassel*, b. about 1817.

He studied medicine with Dr. Washington L. Atlee, and afterwards located at Pittsburg, where he was highly respected. He was married and had issue, and was a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church. His children are Charles G. and Clara M.

5	41	2	*Emanuel Cassel*, b. 1819; m. Anna Nissly, who was b. 1819; d. 1845.

He married, a second time, to Maria Rohrer. He was by occupation farmer, and resided near Mount Joy for a number of years, then moving to the Kauffman farm near the Kauffman Mennonite meeting house. He was greatly esteemed by his neighbors for his generosity and kindness of heart. He had two children by his first wife and nine by his second. They are Mennonites.

5	42	3	*Jacob E. Cassel*, b. January 22, 1822; m. Mary Jane Winebrenner, daughter of Rev. John Winebrenner. They had seven children.

He was elected a member of the Legislature in October, 1859. Upon the breaking out of the Rebellion he enlisted as a private in Stambauch's Seventy-seventh Regiment P. V., but arriving in camp, he was appointed to the position of Quartermaster, which he held up to October 9, 1862, when he was captured by the enemy. Upon his release, infirm health induced him to retire from the army. His children were Ellen, William, James, Sarah, Laura, Charles and Emma.

5	43	4	*Mary Cassel*, b. ———; d. unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	44	5	*Hetty Ann Cassel*, d.; m. John K. Barr. Their children are Mary, Frank, Martha, Abraham, Anna. (See their children under No. 44.)

CHILDREN OF No. 44.

HETTY ANN CASSEL[5] (Barr), of ABRAHAM[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHANNES[1].

6	50	1	*Mary Barr.*
6	51	2	*Frank Barr.*
6	52	3	*Martha Barr.*
6	53	4	*Abraham Barr*, deceased.
6	54	5	*Anna Barr.*

CHILDREN OF No. 17.

JOSEPH CASSEL[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

5	55	1	*John Cassel*, b. 1795; d. young.
5	56	2	*Joseph Cassel*, b. 1797; d. young.
5	57	3	*Joseph Cassel*, b. January 5, 1799.
5	58	4	*Henry Cassel*, b. August 9, 1801.
5	59	5	*Annie Cassel*, b. March 15, 1804; m. Henry Stauffer; no issue.
5	60	6	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. December 6, 1806; m. Henry Buckwalter. Their children are Annie, Mattie, Joseph and Elizabeth.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	61	7	*John Cassel*, b. July 16, 1809; m. Mary Hernley, who died; he married, a second time, Annie Weber, of Mechanicsburg, Cumberland county, Pa.; children were all by first marriage, Annie, Maria, Henry, Lizzie, John and Joseph. They are Mennonites.
5	62	8	*Mary Cassel*, b. October 26, 1811; m. Jacob Hostetter; children: Harriet, Joseph and Annie.
5	63	9	*David Cassel*, b. June 12, 1814; m. Annie Gibble. He died March 19, 1896; Dunkards; buried at Kreider's meeting house. Had one son, Jeremiah.
5	64	10	*Jacob Cassel*, b. December 9, 1817; Barbara Hernley. He resides on the old Sporting Hill farm, on the big Shika Salunga creek. There is an old family graveyard on said farm, where a number of the older Cassels are buried. They have three children, Fannie, Abraham and Annie. They are Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 18.

DAVID CASSEL[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

5	65	1	*David Cassel*, b. May 8, 1800; d. September 20, 1877; m. Catharine Myers, of Berks county, Pa., who died. He married, a second time, to Eliza Muma; resided in Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa., for fifty years; children:

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
			By first marriage:
6	a	1	*Rufus Cassel*, b. March 11, 1825; m. Eliza Miller.
6	b	2	*Hiram Cassel*, b. January 1, 1827; unmarried.
6	c	3	*David Cassel*, b. October 24, 1829; d. October 31, 1831.
6	d	4	*Margaret Cassel*, b. January 25, 1828; m. Samuel Mahaffy.
6	e	5	*Elizabeth Cassel*, b. February 25, 1832; m. Dr. Peoples.
6	f	6	*Abraham Cassel*, b. April 15, 1834; m. Annie Dobson.
6	g	7	*Elmira Cassel*, b. November 22, 1836; d. August 24, 1838.
			By second marriage:
6	h	8	*Catharine Cassel*, b. October 31, 1848; d. November 22, 1882.
6	i	9	*Annie Mary Cassel*, b. November 4, 1849.
6	j	10	*Susan E. Cassel*, b. February 4, 1852; m. John Mateen.
6	k	11	*Delilah Cassel*, b. June 9, 1853; d. August 31, 1853.
6	l	12	*Emily Cassel*, b. April 26, 1854; d. May 8, 1862.
6	m	13	*Aldema Cassel*, b. July 1, 1858; m. Elwood Childs.
6	n	14	*Joseph Cassel*, b. May 3, 1859; m. Ella McCullough, and had children, John Raymond Cassel, Alice Hazel Cassel.

ABRAHAM CASSEL.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	66	2	*Abraham Cassel*, b. January 16, 1805; m. Caroline Quest, April 25, 1832, who was born February 5, 1815; lived in Marietta until about 1885. He now resides in Thompsontown, Juniata county, Pa.; children: Anna, Clinton, Margaretta, George.
5	67	3	*Joseph Cassel*, b. August 18, 1807; d. November 17, 1890, at Sporting Hill, Lancaster county, Pa.; unmarried.
5	68	4	*John Cassel*, m. Sarah Ann Goodman, Marietta, Pa.
5	69	5	*Nancy Cassel*, m. Jacob Ayresman, of Sporting Hill, Pa.; had 18 children; they moved to Four Corners, Darke county, Ohio; their children are Elizabeth, Mary, Christine, David, Henry, Joseph, Catharine, Andrew and others.
5	70	6	*Hettie Cassel*, m. Daniel Seaman, Hamburg, Pa.; have six or more children; reside near Hamburg, Pa.
5	71	7	*Catharine Cassel*, m. James Cochran; miller; Lancaster county, Pa.; children: David, Horace, and three daughters.
5	72	8	*Mary Cassel*, m. Samuel Oberlin, near Columbia, Pa.; children: Annie, Kate, Jacob and Luther.
5	73	9	*Martha Cassel*, m. David Summy.

CHILDREN OF No. 60.

ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Buckwalter), of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	74	1	*Annie Buckwalter*, m. Benjamin Stehman; had children: Henry, Lizzie, and one died young.
6	75	2	*Mattie Buckwalter*, m. Joseph Stauffer; had children: Lizzie, Benjamin, Mary Ann, Amanda and Reuben.
6	76	3	*Joseph Buckwalter*, m. Elizabeth Weidman; children: Hiram, Henry, Lizzie, Mary, David, Daniel.
6	77	4	*Elizabeth Buckwalter*, m. Jonas Erb; children: Nathaniel, Mary Ann and Lizzie.

CHILDREN OF No. 61.

JOHN CASSEL[5], of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	78	1	*Annie Cassel*, b. January 28, 1838; m. Jacob Hershey; children: Louisa, Lizzie.
6	79	2	*Maria Cassel*, b. April 1, 1839; m. Reuben Hershey; no issue.
6	80	3	*Henry Cassel*, b. September 18, 1841; m. Annie Minnich; children: Milton, Emanda, Nora, Annie.
6	81	4	*Lizzie Cassel*, b. May 10, 1844; unmarried. She is a practicing physician, and graduated at Ann Arbor, Mich.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	82	5	*John Cassel*, b. September 25, 1846; m. Adaline Kreider, a daughter of Jacob and Annie Kreider, of Landisville, Lancaster county, Pa.; children: Fannie, Annie, Lizzie and John; resides on the old homestead of his father; occ., farmer; near Lancaster Junction.
6	83	6	*Joseph Cassel*, b. November 3, 1848; m. Annie Musser; children: Amos Emma, Frank.

CHILDREN OF No. 62.

MARY CASSEL[5] (Hostetter), of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	84	1	*Harriet Hostetter*, m. Henry Hilton; children: Augustus, Mary and Charles.
6	85	2	*Joseph Hostetter*, m. Miss ——— Geightner, residing in Washington, D. C.; has three or four children.
6	86	3	*Annie Hostetter*, m. Samuel Martin.
7	87		Have one child, Bertha.

CHILDREN OF No. 63.

DAVID CASSEL[5], of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	88	1	*Jeremiah Cassel*, m. Mary Sellers; children: Minnie and Charles.

CHILDREN OF No. 64.

JACOB CASSEL[5], of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	89	1	*Fannie Cassel*, m. John Weidman; have two children living, Lizzie and Barbara, and two died young.
6	90	2	*Abraham Cassel*, m. Barbara Musser.
7	91		Have one child, Henry.
6	92	3	*Annie Cassel*, m. John Musser; have one child, Minnie.

CHILDREN OF No. 40.

DR. JOHN H. CASSEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	93	1	*Charles G Cassel*, Pittsburg, Pa.
6	94	2	*Clara M. Cassel*, Pittsburg, Pa ; m. Thomas Morris.

CHILDREN OF No. 41.

EMANUEL CASSEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	95	1	*Abraham N. Cassel*, b. 1843; m. Anna Longenecker; res, Denver, Colorado; clerk in dry goods store in Denver; no issue.
6	96	2	*Ann N. Cassel*, b. 1845; m. Henry B. Hertzler; carriage builder; res., Salunga, Lancaster county, Pa.; children: Anna, Henry, Fannie, Emanuel, John, Elam and Nora.

CHILDREN OF No. 96.

ANN N. CASSEL[6] (Hertzler), of EMANUEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHANNES[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	97	1	*Annie Elizabeth Hertzler*, b. 1864; m. Andrew Lehman.
7	98	2	*Henry Milton Hertzler*, b. 1865; d., aged five years.
7	99	3	*Fannie C. Hertzler*, b. 1866; m. Wesley Greider.
7	100	4	*Emanuel Cassel Hertzler*, b. 1869; m. Elizabeth Kauffman.
7	101	5	*John C. Hertzler*, b. 1874.
7	102	6	*Elam C. Hertzler*, b. 1876.
7	103	7	*Nora Grace Hertzler*, b. 1878.
			Second marriage:
6	104	3	*Mary R. Cassel*, b. February 1, 1848.
6	105	4	*Susan R. Cassel*, b. February 16, 1849; m. A. B. Kling; Methodist; their children are:
7	106		1 *Grace Kling.*
7	107		2 *Bessie Kling.*
6	108	5	*Elizabeth R. Cassel*, b. October 28, 1850; m. Amos M. Greider; Mennonites; their children are:
7	109		1 *Harry Greider.*
7	110		2 *Benjamin Franklin Greider.*
7	111		3 *Charles Greider.*

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	112	4	*Howard Greider.*
7	113	5	*Christian Greider.*
6	114	6	*Emanuel R. Cassel*, b. July 17, 1852; m. Mary Walton; res., Lebanon, Pa.; express messenger; they have one child:
7	115	1	*Anna Cassel*, b. May 2, 1887.
6	116	7	*Hetty Ann R. Cassel*, b. August 16, 1854; d. April 30, 1860.
6	117	8	*John R. Cassel*, b. February 24, 1856; m. Maria Snavely, of Lancaster Junction; farmer; Mennonites; they had one child.
7	118	1	*Fannie Cassel*, b. June 6, 1887.
6	119	9	*Emma R. Cassel*, b. February 21, 1860; m. John Eby; United Brethren; they have one child.
7	120	1	*Walter Eby*, b. April 2, 1889.
6	121	10	*Clara R. Cassel*, b. October 29, 1861; m. Henry Swarr; Dunkards or Brethren; have two children.
7	122	1	*Mary Swarr*, b. October 26, 1884.
7	123	2	*Charles Swarr*, b. October 1, 1887
6		11	*Harry R. Cassel*, b. August 7, 1863; m. Elizabeth Hershey; no issue; res., Penn township, Lancaster county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 42.

JACOB E. CASSEL[5], of ABRAHAM[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	124	1	*Ellen M. Cassel*, m. Charles S. Snyder, of Lancaster, Pa.; no issue.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	125	2	*William W. Cassel*, m. Julia Moore. He has been the editor and proprietor of the "Sterling Press," at Sterling, Neb., and is now freight agent of the Pennsylvania railroad at Mount Joy, Lancaster county, Pa. Children: Maud, Winnie, Charles.
6	126	3	*James Calder Cassel*, m. Emma Boyer, of Harrisburg. He is Superintendent of the Norfolk and Western Railroad, Lynchburg Division, at Roanoke, Va.
6	127	4	*Sarah Cassel*, m. E. Jay Moore, an attorney-at-law, of Hot Springs, S. Dak.; children: J. Cassel Moore and Walter Cassel Moore.
6	128	5	*Laura M. Cassel*, m. Clarence L. Trevitt, an attorney-at-law and court reporter, of Washington, D. C.
6	129	6	*Charles H. Cassel;* freight and passenger agent of the Norfolk and Western Railroad at Max Meadow, Va.
6	130	7	*Emma Cassel*, m. Hugh H. Zeller, clerk in freight depot of the Pennsylvania railroad, at Mount Joy, Lancaster county, Pa.

The following in regard to the reunion of the Cassel family at Mount Joy is taken from the "Daily News Era," Lancaster, Pa., of August 25, 1891:

"A large family reunion took place on Thursday evening last at the residence of Mr. J. E. Cassel, freight agent of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, at Mount Joy. There were present William W. Cassel, late editor and one of the proprietors of the 'Sterling Press-Sun,' of Sterling, Neb., his wife and three children; James C. Cassel, Superintendent of the Lynchburg Division of the Norfolk and Western Rail-

road, and his wife, of Roanoke, Va.; Mrs. Laura M. Trevitt, *née* Miss Laura M. Cassel, of Washington, D. C.; Charles S. Snyder and wife, of Lancaster, Pa.; H. H. Zeller and wife, who was Miss Emma Cassel, of Mount Joy; and Miss Emma C. Winebrenner, of Frederick, Md., sister of Mrs. Cassel.

"All the children were present except Mrs. E. Jay Moore, of Hot Springs, S. Dak., and Charles H. Cassel, freight and passenger agent of the Norfolk and Western Railroad, at Max Meadow, Va. The reunion was a most enjoyable one in every respect, as such affairs always are, and was more so because the children are so widely scattered and are not often privileged to be together.

CHILDREN OF No. 65.

DAVID CASSEL[5], of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	131	1	*Rufus Cassel*, b. March 11, 1825, at Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa.; m. Elizabeth Miller, of Dauphin county, Pa., February 15, 1849.
6		2	*Hiram Cassel;* unmarried.
6		3	*David Cassel.*
6		4	*Margaret Cassel*, m. Samuel Mehaffey; res., Chambersburg, Pa.
6		5	*Elizabeth Cassel*, m. Dr. Pebles, New Castle, Pa.
6		6	*Abraham Cassel*, m. Anna Maria Dobson.
6		7	*Elmira Cassel;* single.
6		8	*Kate Cassel;* d. unmarried.
6		9	*Annie Cassel*, m. Adam Cox.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6		10	*Susan Cassel.*
6		11	*Delilah Cassel.*
6		12	*Emile Cassel.*
6		13	*Aldema Cassel*, m. Ellwood Childs.
6		14	*Joseph Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 131.

RUFUS CASSEL[6], of DAVID[5], of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	1	1	*Carrie C. Cassel*, b. April 15, 1850; unmarried.
7	2	2	*David M. Cassel*, b. April 24, 1852; m. Mary Blausser, of Franklintown, York county, Pa.
7	3	3	*Jonathan Cassel*, b. June 21, 1854; m. Sarah Stambaugh, of Mount Top, York county, Pa.; res., York county, Pa.
7	4	4	*Daniel Cassel*, b. September 18, 1856; m. Mary E. Mumper, of Mount Holly Springs, Cumberland county, Pa., on January 14, 1876; res., York, Pa.
7	5	5	*Levi A. Cassel*, b. November 25, 1858; m. Maggie Brindle, of Cumberland county, Pa.; res., Dillsburg, York county, Pa.
7	6	6	*Emma Cassel*, b. March 27, 1861.
7	7	7	*Anna M. Cassel*, b. August 27, 1864.
7	8	8	*Harry Clayton Cassel*, b. December 18, 1866; d. March 23, 1888.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	9	9	*Alice Cassel*, b. September 22, 1868; unmarried.
7	10	10	*Hiram Cassel*, b. September 13, 1863; d. September 17, 1863.
7	11	11	*Mary Josephine Cassel*, b. October 21, 1873; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 2. (This page.)

DAVID M. CASSEL[7], of RUFUS[6], of DAVID[5], of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

8	12	1	*Mary J. Cassel*, b. about 1876; married.
8	13	2	*Lottie L. Cassel*, b. about 1880; single (1896).
8	14	3	*Charlie Cassel.*
8	15	4	*Mamie Cassel.*
8	16	5	*Cassel.*
8	17	6	*John R. Cassel.*
8	18	7	*Elmer Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 3.

JONATHAN CASSEL[7], of RUFUS[6], of DAVID[5], of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

8	1	*Carrie Cassel.*
8	2	*Ivia Cassel.*
8	3	*Jennie Cassel.*
8	4	*Annica Cassel.*
8	5	*Gretna Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 4.

DANIEL CASSEL[7], of RUFUS[6], of DAVID[5], of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8		1	*Irene Cassel*, b. November 5, 1876.
8		2	*Alice A. Cassel*, b. January 7, 1881.

CHILDREN OF No. 5.

LEVI CASSEL[7], of RUFUS[6], of DAVID[5], of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

8		1	*Miller B. Cassel*, b. about 1887.
8		2	*Frank Cassel.*
8		3	*Grace Cassel.*
8		4	*Harry Clayton Cassel.*
8		5	*George R. Cassel.*
8		6	*Edward Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 66

ABRAHAM CASSEL[5], of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	140	1	*Anna Elizabeth Cassel*, m. T. S. Thompson, on January 8, 1861, at Thompsontown, Juniata county, Pa.
6	141	2	*Clayton Eagle Cassel*, b. March 4, 1837; d. February 2, 1859.
6	142	3	*Margaretta Augusta Cassel*, b. January 10, 1841; d. July 27, 1888; unmarried.

Gen	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	143	4	*George Wilson Cassel*, b. August 22, 1843; d. February 5, 1857.

CHILDREN OF No. 68.

JOHN CASSEL[5], of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	144	1	*Alonzo Cassel*, d. unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 69.

NANCY CASSEL[5] (Ayresman), of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	145	1	*Elizabeth Ayresman.*
6	146	2	*Mary Ayresman.*
6	147	3	*Christine Ayresman.*
6	148	4	*David Ayresman.*
6	149	5	*Henry Ayresman.*
6	150	6	*Joseph Ayresman.*
6	151	7	*Catharine Ayresman.*
6	152	8	*Andrew Ayresman.*

Ten more whose names I did not get.

All of Darke county, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF No. 71.

CATHARINE CASSEL[5] (Cochran), of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	153	1	*David Cochran.*
6	154	2	*Horace Cochran.*
6	155	3	Three daughters, whose names I did not get

CHILDREN OF No. 72.

MARY CASSEL[5] (Oberlin), of DAVID[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	156	1	*Annie Oberlin*, unmarried.
6	157	2	*Kate Oberlin*, m. ——— Thompson, who died; they had issue.
6	158	3	*Jacob Oberlin*, m. ———, and had issue.
6	159	4	*Luther Oberlin*, m. ———, and had issue.

CHILDREN OF No 36.

ABRAHAM N. CASSEL[5], of HENRY[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

6	169	1	*Miriam Cassel*, b. October 20, 1848; d. September 14, 1849.
6	170	2	*Clayton K. Cassel*, } Twins.
6	171	3	*Franklin S. Cassel*, } Twins.

b. August 18, 1850; Franklin died August 28, 1850; Clayton died August 31, 1850.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	172	4	*John Howard Cassel*, b. January 17, 1852; d. January 26, 1887.
6	173	5	*Ann Eliza Cassel*, b. July 11, 1854; d. July 28, 187.
6	174	6	*Henry Burd Cassel*, b. October 19, 1856; m. Mary Patterson, July 17, 1877; res., Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa.; in lumber business with his father; children: Samuel, Howard, Mary, Francis, Henry, Walter.
6	175	7	*George L. Cassel, M. D.*, b. April 30, 1861; m. Mary Horn Cadwallader, November 5, 1885; is a practicing physician in Philadelphia; children: Charles, George, Miriam. Lately moved to Lancaster.

CHILDREN OF No. 74.

ANNIE BUCKWALTER[6] (Stehman), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Buckwalter), of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	176	1	*Henry Stehman*, m. first, ——— Seitz; second, ——— Bender.
7	177	2	*Lizzie Stehman*, unmarried.
7	178	3	One died Young.

CHILDREN OF No. 75.

MATTIE BUCKWALTER[6] (Stauffer), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Buckwalter), of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	179	1	*Lizzie Stauffer*, m. John Brubaker; have three children.
7	180	2	*Benjamin Stauffer*, m. Mary Ann Snavely; have four children.
7	181	3	*Mary Ann Stauffer*, m. Ezra Hess; have children.
7	182	4	*Amanda Stauffer*, m. Jacob Rohrer; have four children.
7	183	5	*Reuben Stauffer*, deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 76.

JOSEPH BUCKWALTER[6], of ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Buckwalter), of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1],

7	184	1	*Hiram Buckwalter*, m. ——— Zahm.
7	185	2	*Henry Buckwalter*.
7	186	3	*Lizzie Buckwalter*, m. Jacob Garber.
7	187	4	*Mary Buckwalter*, m. ——— Seitz.
7	188	5	*David Buckwalter*, m. Amelia Reist.
7	189	6	*Daniel Buckwalter*, m. Mary Kraft.

CHILDREN OF No. 77.

ELIZABETH BUCKWALTER[6] (Erb), of ELIZABETH CASSEL[5] (Buckwalter), of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	190	1	*Nathan Erb*, m. ——— Frank; had three children.

Gen	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	191	2	*Mary Ann Erb*, m. ——— Risser; had five children.
7	192	3	*Lizzie Erb*, m. ——— Stauffer; one child.

CHILDREN OF No. .

ANNIE CASSEL[6] (Hershey), of JOHN[5], of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	193	1	*Louisa Hershey*, d. unmarried, aged 21 years.
7	194	2	*Lizzie Hershey*, m. Martin Gross; one child.

CHILDREN OF No. 80.

HENRY CASSEL[6], of JOHN[5], of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	195	1	*Milton Cassel*, m. Fannie Longenecker; five children.
7	196	2	*Emanda Cassel*, m. Pharez Sharp; no children.
7	197	3	*Nora Cassel.*
7	198	4	*Annie Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 82.

JOHN CASSEL[6], of JOHN[5], of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	199	1	*Fannie Cassel*, m. Hiram Kauffman, a Mennonite preacher; they have one child, Addie Dorah, b. July 20, 1893.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	200	2	*Annie Cassel*, m. Ephraim Hershey; have one child, John Ray, b. December 28, 1895.
7	201	3	*Lizzie Cassel*, d. in infancy.
7	202	4	*John Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 83.

JOSEPH H. CASSEL[6], of JOHN[5], of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	203	1	*Amos Cassel*, principal of the business college, at Roanoke, Virginia.
7	204	2	*Emma Cassel.*
7	205	3	*Frank Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 84.

HARRIET HOSTETTER[6] (Hilton), of MARY CASSEL[5] (Hostetter), of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	206	1	*Agustus Hilton*, m. in Somerset county, Pa.
7	207	2	*Mary Hilton*, m. Mr. Minnich.
7	208	3	*Charles Hilton.*

CHILDREN OF No. 88.

JEREMIAH CASSEL[6], of DAVID[5], of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3]. of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	209	1	*Minnie Cassel*, m. Milton Swaar; one child.
7	210	2	*Charles Cassel.*

CHILDREN OF No. 89.

FANNIE CASSEL[6] (Weidman), of JACOB[5], of JOSEPH[4], of JOSEPH[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	211	1	*Lizzie Weidman*, m. David Stauffer; one child.
7	212	2	*Barbara Weidman*, m. Abraham Groff; no children.
7	213	3	Two died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 174.

HENRY BURD CASSEL[6], of ABRAHAM N.[5], of HENRY[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	214	1	*Samuel Patterson Cassel*, b. July 5, 1878; d. in infancy.
7	215	2	*Howard Neff Cassel*, b. August 24, 1879.
7	216	3	*Mary Euphemia Cassel*, b. May 21, 1881.
7	217	4	*Francis Patterson Cassel*, b. March 27, 1883.
7	218	5	*Henry Cassel*, b. February 8, 1887.
7	219	6	*Walter Patterson Cassel*, b. January 8, 1890.

CHILDREN OF No. 175.

GEORGE L. CASSEL, M. D.[6], of ABRAHAM N.[5], of HENRY[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

7	220	1	*Charles Cadwallader Cassel*, b. August 10, 1886
7	221	2	*George Lincoln Cassel*, b. September 16, 1891.
7	222	3	*Miriam Cassel*, September 15, 1894.

CHILDREN OF No. 32.

ANN CASSEL[5] (Curran), of HENRY[4], of ABRAHAM[3], of ABRAHAM[2], of JOHN[1].

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6		1	*Frank K. Curran*, b. October 31, 1820; m. Charlotte Welchans, in 1846, who was born 1825; children:
7		1	*Annie C. Curran*, b. 1847; d. young.
7		2	*Elizabeth Cassel Curran*, b. 1848; m. Henry Cook; no issue.
7		3	*F. K. Curran*, b. 1850.
7		4	*James W. Curran*, b. 1852; m. Olivia Hipple; children: Hazel May, b. 1888; Mirvel, b. 1890.
7		5	*Eleanor Curran*, b. 1855.
7		6	*Henry Curran*, b. 1857; d. young.
7		7	*John G. Curran*, b. 1859; d., aged 33 years.
7		8	*Burdie Curran*, b. 1861; d. in infancy.
7		9	*Frank Curran*, b. 1863.
7		10	*Brice Curran*, b. 1866.
7		11	*George B. Curran*, b. 1870.
7		12	*William Curran*, b. 1871. (Adopted.)

ERRATA.

On page 70, No. 131, read Samuel H. Cassel, born October 28, 1800; m. Catharine Anderson, December 3, 1832, who died soon after. He married his second wife, Elizabeth Price, January 12, 1846. He died February 17, 1894, aged 84 years, 3 months and 19 days.

Page 79, No. 8, Joel, read Mattoon P. O., Ill., instead of Mastoon.

Page 141, read No. 158 instead of 185, the number of Eliza Cassel.

Page 259, fourth line from bottom, read "leases" instead of "cases."

INDEX TO THIRD PART.

B

	Individual No.	Page
Buckwalter, Mattie (Stauffer)	75	458
Buckwalter, Joseph	76	459
Buckwalter, Elizabeth (Erb)	77	459
Buckwalter, Annie (Stehman)	74	458

C

Cassel, Abraham	2	431
Cassel, Abraham	7	432
Cassel, Abraham N.	36	436, 457
Cassel, Abraham	15	441
Cassel, Abraham		452
Cassel, Abraham	66	455
Cassel, Abraham	66	445
Cassel, Abraham		452
Cassel, Aldema		452
Cassel, Ann N. (Hertzler)	96	449
Cassel, Anna (Raup)	12	435
Cassel, Ann (Curran)	32	463
Cassel, Annie (Buckwalter)	74	460
Cassel, Annie (Hershey)	78	446
Cassel, Barbara (Buckwalter)	10	434
Cassel, Charles H	129	451
Cassel, Catharine (Cochran)	71	457
Cassel, Clara R. (Swarr)	121	456
Cassel, Daniel	4	455
Cassel, David (of Marietta)	18	443
Cassel, David M	2	454
Cassel, David	63	452
Cassel, David (at Kreider's)	63	447
Cassel, Elizabeth (Pebles)		452
Cassel, Elizabeth (Buckwalter)	60	446
Cassel, Elizabeth R. (Greider)	108	449
Cassel, Emma (Zeller)	130	450
Cassel, Emanuel	41	441, 448
Cassel, Emanuel R.	114	450
Cassel, Emma R. (Eby)	119	450
Cassel, Fannie (Weidman)	89	462
Cassel, George L., M. D	175	462
Cassel, Henry Burd	174	458
Cassel, Henry	13	435
Cassel, Henry	80	460
Cassel, Hetty Ann (Barr)	44	442, 462
Cassel, James Calder	126	451
Cassel, Jeremiah	88	461
Cassel, Jonathan	3	454
Cassel, John (Johannes)	1	429
Cassel, John	1	430
Cassel, John N., M. D.	40	441, 448
Cassel, John R.	117	450
Cassel, John	61	443
Cassel, John	82	460
Cassel, John	61	446
Cassel, John	82	447
Cassel, John	68	456
Cassel, Jacob	64	443
Cassel, Jacob	64	448
Cassel, Jacob	42	441, 450
Cassel, Joseph	17	442
Cassel, Joseph	9	433
Cassel, Joseph	83	461
Cassel, Laura M. Trevitt	128	451
Cassel, Levi	5	455
Cassel, Mary R.	123	450
Cassel, Mary (Hostetter)	62	447
Cassel, Mary (Oberlin)	72	457
Cassel, Mary (Funk)	11	434
Cassel, Maria Kauffman	14	440
Cassel, Margaret (Mehaffy)	—	452
Cassel, Nancy (Ayresman)	69	456
Cassel, Susan R. (Kling)	105	449
Cassel, Sarah (Moore)	127	451
Cassel, Rufus	131	452, 453
Cassel, William W.	125	451

H

Hostetter, Harriet (Hilton)	84	461

APR 2 9 1930